ISSN 1342-3177
IAE-AR-2008

Institute of Advanced Energy
Kyoto University

ANNUAL REPORT

ANNUAL REPORT

2007

京都大学エネルギー理工学研究所

ANNUAL REPORT

2007

Institute of Advanced Energy
Kyoto University

Gokasho, Uji, Kyoto 611-0011
Japan

CONTENTS

FOREWORD

National universities including Kyoto University was turned into independent administrative entities in 2004. Four years have passed since then. We have continued our efforts toward further progress of the Institute under the new system in the first mid-term period (2004-2009). The efforts have yielded fruitful results in the fields of plasma, bio-, and photo- and quantum energies of advanced energy science and technology. In 2007, the ADMIRE (Application of DuET and MUSTER for industrial research and engineering) project was adopted as the “Project for industrial innovation by using advanced-research institutions” of the MEXT. The successive and extensional activities have been developed after the end of the 21st COE program (Establishment of COE on sustainable energy system, 2002 to 2006). The research activities and the external research funding were sound. Antiseismic reinforcement work for the main building started with the projected period of four years. The work for our institute's area is scheduled in 2008 and 2009, and it may affect our research activities.

We are now in the phase that we make a plan for the second mid-term period starting at 2010 based on our fruitful results and activities in the first period. The situations in energy supply and global worming are becoming worse. Energy issues are urgent priorities to be addressed under the present circumstances. We are going to work hard in research and education to cope with these critical energy issues. We strongly believe that it is our mission to challenge this difficult task and contribute to the benefit of the future generation. The mission of realizing CO_2-independent energy systems is our target of the second mid-term period.

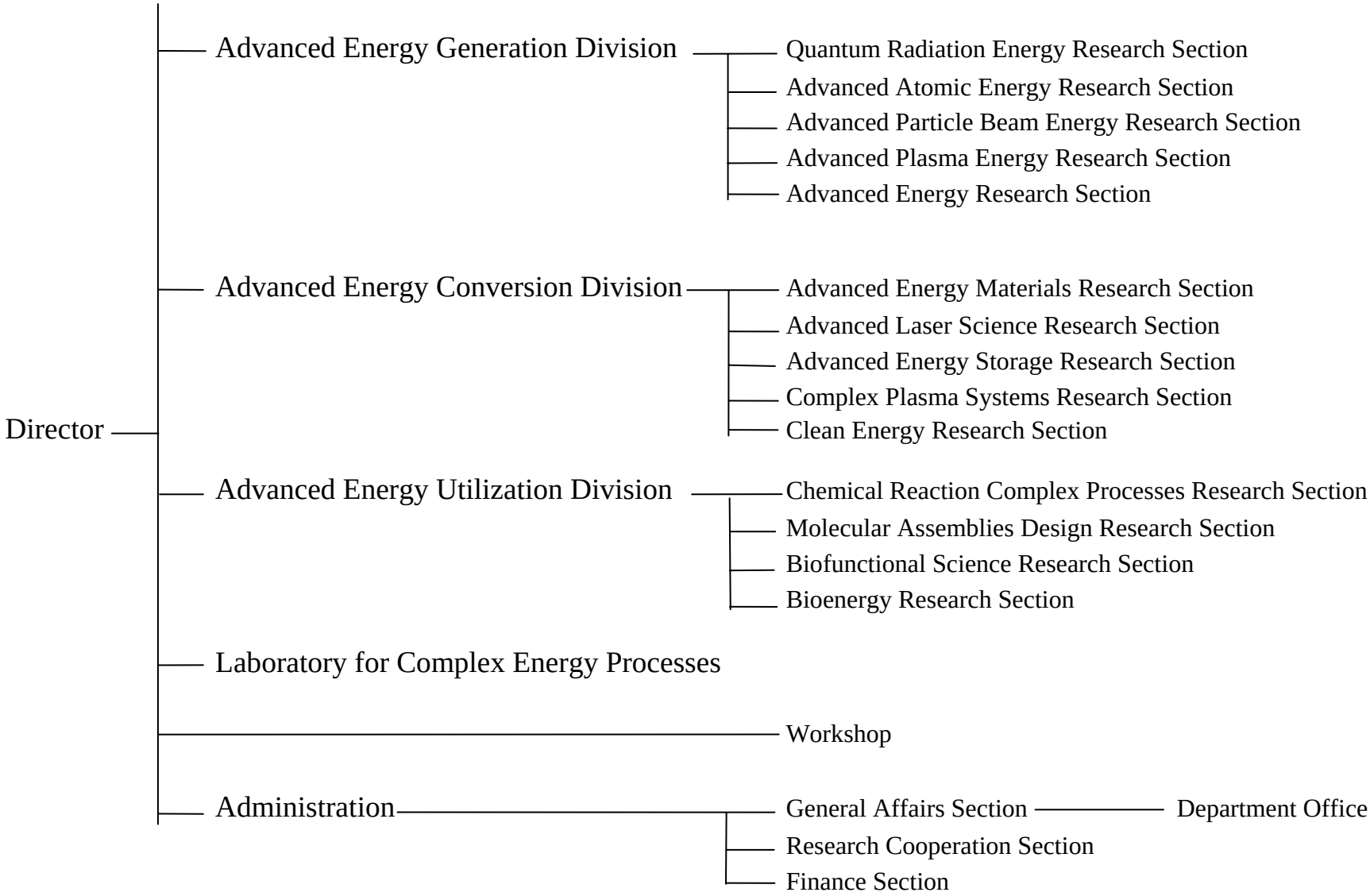
It is our great pleasure that this Annual Report would provide you a better understanding of the current activities of the Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University.

March 2008

（署名）

Yukio H. OGATA
Director
Institute of Advanced Energy
Kyoto University

ORGANIZATION CHART OF THE INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED ENERGY



BRIEF HISTORY OF THE INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED ENERGY

The Institute, established in 1971 as the Institute of Atomic Energy, was renamed on May 11, 1996, to the Institute of Advanced Energy with the consolidation of Plasma Physics Laboratory, to represent its research interests in advanced and socially acceptable energy systems in the entire processes of energy generation, conversion and utilization. The former Institute of Atomic Energy, the predecessor of which was the Engineering Research Institute founded in 1941 as originally seeking to carry out synthetic studies of engineering through the cooperative work of specialists in different fields, has sought since 1971 to assume part of the responsibility for peaceful applications of atomic energy and has performed various kinds of fundamental researches in nuclear engineering.

The recent rapid expansion of the research fields at the Institute of Atomic Energy toward various fields of energy sciences, such as systems engineering for social and environmental energy systems, advanced energy conversion researches in quantum engineering, physico-chemistry and materials science, consequently has brought about the new institute, i.e., the Institute of Advanced Energy in search of advanced and socially acceptable energy systems.

The Institute of Advanced Energy had joined to the Kyoto University 21st Century COE program named "Establishment of COE on Sustainable Energy System" from 2002 with Graduate School of Energy Science and Radio Science Center for Space and Atmosphere, Kyoto University. The 21st Century COE program was successfully completed in FY 2006. At the moment, extension of the COE program, International New Energy Cooperative Organization is going to be established.

In FY 2004, the structural reform of the national universities has started to introduce innovative and reasonable systems, completely different from the old systems.

Professors of the Institute give lectures on their specialized fields to students of the Graduate School of Energy Science. Graduate students in various specialized fields of energy science prepare their theses for Master's or Doctor's degree at the Institute under professorial guidance. The Institute also provides research opportunities to those who specialize in advanced energy science and engineering, and related fields covered by the academic staff. The educational activities of the staff are described in their respective sections.

The institute is located on the Uji campus of the university about 20 km south of Kyoto city. Additional facilities, for researches such as advanced materials, advanced chemistry, magnetoplasma, plasma direct energy conversion, plasma physics, and fusion engineering, are located in the campus with individual buildings.

The publications are renewed into the followings;
(1) Annual Report of the Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University, (in English).
(2) Research Report of the Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University (occasionally, in English).
(3) News Letter of the Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University, (three issues a year, in Japanese).

The Institute consists of the following three main research divisions each containing four research sections, and an attached laboratory, with two visiting staff research sections in addition.

It is strongly encouraged for every research section or division to make joint collaborative researches with other divisions, to cope with, in particular, energy-related interdisciplinary critical issues we are facing at present or in the future to come.

I. ADVANCED ENERGY GENERATION DIVISION
(study publicly acceptable high quality energy generation of advanced energy)
- (a) Quantum Radiation Energy Research Section
- (b) Advanced Atomic Energy Research Section
- (c) Advanced Particle Beam Energy Research Section
- (d) Advanced Plasma Energy Research Section
- (e) Advanced Energy Research Section (foreign visiting professor)

II. ADVANCED ENERGY CONVERSION DIVISION
(study of improvement of efficiency and other performances in the functional energy conversion processes)
- (a) Combines and Varying Conversion Processes Research Section
- (b) Advanced Laser Science Research Section
- (c) Advanced Energy Storage Research Section
- (d) Complex Plasma System Research Section
- (e) Clean Energy Research Section (domestic visiting professor and associate professor)

Ⅲ. ADVANCED ENERGY UTILIZATION DIVISION
(study processes for high performance energy utilization)
- (a) Chemical Reaction Complex Processes Research Section
- (b) Molecular Assemblies Design Research Section
- (c) Biofunctional Science Research Section
- (d) Bioenergetics Research Section

IV. LABORATORY FOR COMPLEX ENERGY PROCESSES
(promote equipment designing, software development, and collaboration with domestic and foreign institutions for high quality energy processes, including generation, conversion, and utilization)

RESEARCH ACTIVITIES

Advanced Energy Generation Division

Quantum Radiation Energy Research Section

H. Ohgaki, Professor
T. Kii, Assistant Professor

1. Introduction

Coherent-radiation energy with wide wavelength tunability, high power and high efficiency is quite promising in the 21st century that is sometimes called the "era of light".

The research in this section aims at developing the technology to generate new quantum-radiation energy and apply the radiation in various fields; atomic energy including plasma heating, energy transportation in the universe, material science, material synthesis, electronic device, medical and biological science, etc.

Free-electron laser (FEL) is one of the powerful candidates for the new quantum radiation, and it is sometimes called the light source of next generation.

2. Construction of an IR-FEL facility KU-FEL

FEL is regarded as a light source of the next generation because of its wide wavelength tenability where the conventional lasers cannot reach, potential high efficiency, and high power. However, the system is usually much larger and the cost is higher than conventional lasers. We are going to overcome these difficulties by exploiting an RF (radio-frequency) gun, energy recovering system, etc.

2.1 KU-FEL

The FEL system consists of a 4.5 cell thermionic RF gun, 3 m accelerator tube, beam transport system, and an undulator. Fig. 1 shows a schematic drawing of the system. The FEL system has been completed in the Laboratory for Photon and Charged Particle Research. Beam commissioning has been also successfully finished.

2.2 First lasing

The first lasing experiment has been made with the electron beam of 25 MeV and the undulator gap of 25.5 mm. Fig. 2 shows a temporal evolution of the electron beam current measured at the upstream of the undulator and the optical output from the optical resonator. As shown in fig. 2, the optical output steeply increased at the end of electron macro beam pulse, and its peak strength was about 50 times larger than the spontaneous radiation. The FEL gain was 16% and the optical loss was 2.8 % respectively.

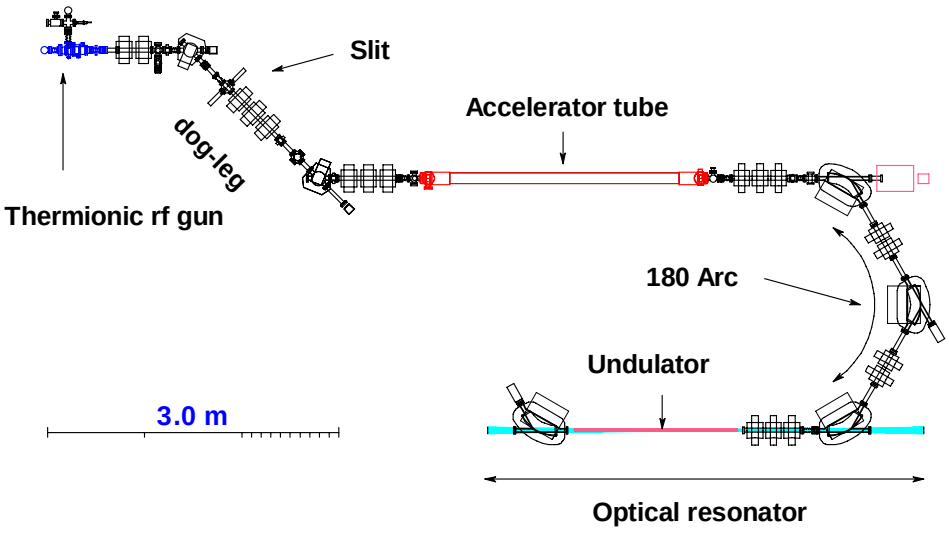


Fig. 1 Schematic drawing of the KU-FEL

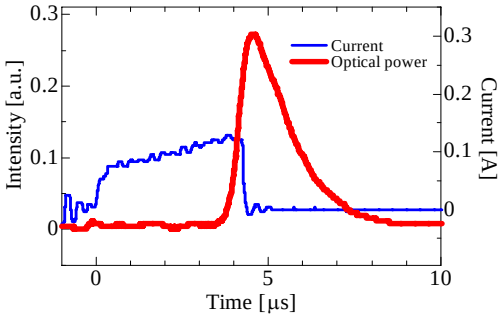


Fig. 2 Temporal evolutions of the electron beam current and the optical output

Spectra measurement was also made to ensure the FEL lasing. Fig. 3 shows an experimental setup for spectrum measurement of the FEL output. An optical resonator, a monochromator: DK240 (Digikrom Inc.) and an InSb IR detector : J15D12-M204-S01M-60 (Judson Inc.) were aligned using a semiconductor laser. The electron beam trajectory was carefully controlled to optimize strength of spontaneous radiation using beam profile monitors and steering magnets.

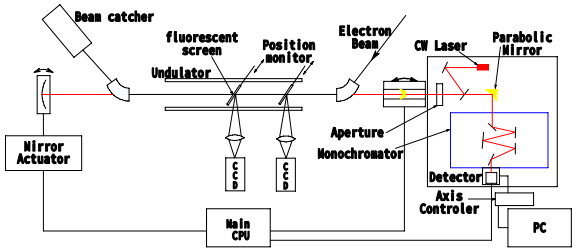


Fig. 3 Experimental setup for measurement of the FEL output

A measured spectrum of the FEL output is shown in fig. 4. As shown in fig. 4, spectrum width is narrower than 100 nm at 12300 nm, where the width of the spontaneous radiation is 470 nm. Therefore exponential growth of the optical output and linewidth narrowing are the specific features of the FEL lasing, the first lasing was successfully observed at the KU-FEL.

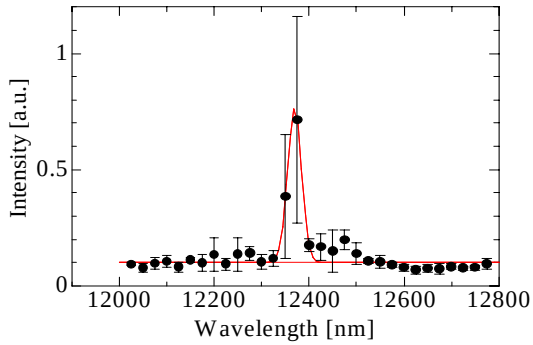


Fig. 4. Spectrum of the FEL output

3. Improvement of thermionic RF gun

A thermionic RF gun is suitable for a compact and economical FEL system. However it is difficult to produce electron beam of pulse width longer than a few μsec with constant energy owing to inherent back-bombardment effect. To overcome the difficulty, we tried to reduce beam energy degradation due to the back-bombardment effect by feeding modulated RF power into the thermionic RF gun using remotely controllable pulse forming network (PFN) of Klystron modulator. In addition, phase drift due to the PFN modulation was compensated using an electric phase shifter.

3.1 Energy compensation

Fig. 5 shows the experimental setup. The cathode is of 2-mm diameter LaB_6 crystal. The RF power fed into the RF gun is controlled by remotely adjusting the reactors in the PFN with stepping motors. The effect of the modulated RF input was evaluated experimentally by comparing the temporal evolution of the energy spectrum of electron beam measured with a bending magnet, a beam slit, and a Faraday cup (FC).

Fig. 5 Experimental setup

The input RF power amplitude modulation was applied to compensate the energy degradation due to the back-bombaredment effect. Time evolutions of the applied voltage to the Klystron and the input and reflected RF pulse and extracted beam current are shown in fig. 6. As increasing the extracted electrons from the RF gun, the RF amplitude is increased by controlling the PFN parameter.

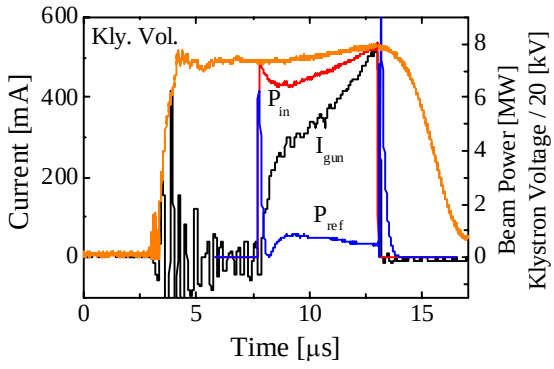
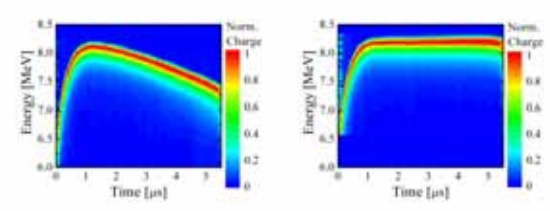


Fig. 6. Time evolution of the Klystron voltage (Kly. Vol.), the input and reflected RF power (P_{in}, P_{ref}), and the extracted beam current from the RF gun (I_{gun})

The temporal evolutions of the extracted electron beam are shown in figs. 7 a) ,b). As shown in figs. 7, peak energy was successfully kept constant during the macro-pulse. As a result, macro-pulse duration effective for FEL lasing was increased from 800 ns to 4000 ns as shown in fig. 8.



a) without amplitude modulation, b) with amplitude modulation

Fig. 7 Temporal evolutions of the energy spectrum of the electron beam

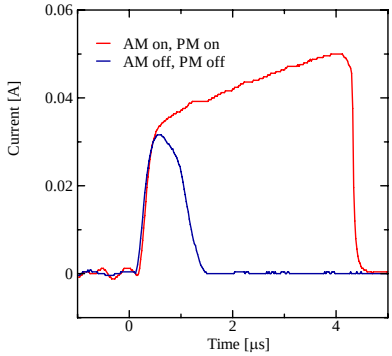
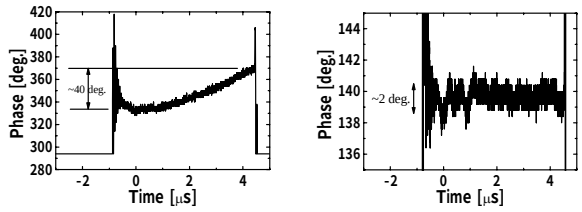


Fig. 8 Wave form of the electron beam injected to the accelerator tube

3.2 Phase compensation

Although the energy compensation by controlling the PFN parameter seems to be quite effective for the FEL lasing, phase advance due to the change of the electron bema velocity in the Klystron tube is introduced. Consequently, phase difference between the RF gun and the accelerator tube arises, and thus the energy spread is increased after the acceleration by the accelerator tube. To reduce the growth of the energy spread, an electric phase shifter was introduced to the low-level RF system for the RF gun. The phase drift during macro-pulse was successfully reduced from 40 to 2 degree as shown in figs 9 (a),(b).



(a) before phase compensation (b) after phase compensation

Figs 9 Temporal evolution of the phase difference between standard RF from signal generator and input RF to the RF gun.

4. Development of photocathode RF gun

To reduce the back-bombardment effect in the 4.5-cell RF gun, several attempts have been made, and the macro pulse duration of 5 μs has been achieved. However, several efforts are needed both to extend the macro pulse duration and to increase the peak current to reach the FEL saturation. Replacing the thermionic RF-gun to a photo-cathode RF-gun is the most promising way to obtain a high peak current electron beam. Therefore, we made a preliminary design study and started to develop a 1.6-cell photo-cathode RF-gun.

Recently, the improved design of the photo-cathode RF-gun has been installed in the linac in AIST and succeeded to generate 100-bunch electron beam. The beam charge of 1.5 nC/bunch has already been achieved. A multi-bunch operation also succeeded with a 100 bunch UV drive laser and a Cs_2-Te cathode. Manufacturing of the photo-cathode RF-gun have been successfully carried out under the collaboration with KEK, AIST and Waseda University. The photo-cathode RF-gun will be installed into the KU-FEL system in the next financial year. The results of low level RF measurement are shown in fig. 10. The measured resonant frequency was 2856.91 MHz and the quality factor Q of the cavity was about 11000. The photograph of the RF gun is shown in fig. 11.

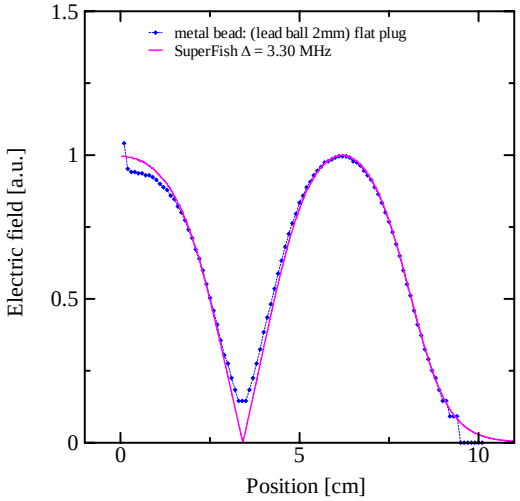


Fig. 10 Electric field distribution in the photocathode RF gun measured using microwave cavity perturbation technique.

Fig. 11 Photograph of the newly manufactured photo -cathode RF gun.

The 1.6-cell photo-cathode RF gun will be located at the upstream of the accelerator tube. Schematic view of the upgrade design of the KU-FEL with the photo-cathode RF-gun is shown in fig. 12. To evaluate the FEL performance with the photo-cathode RF-gun we made a start-to-end calculation by using PARMELA, ELEGANT and GENESIS which has been improved to take an optical cavity into account. The evaluated peak current of the electron beam at the undulator was 443 A when the RF phase was tuned to obtain the minimum energy spread, dE/E=0.054%, of the electron beam. When the RF phase was tuned for energy chirped beam, dE/E=0.86%, the peak current of the electron beam was 2.46 kA. Since the thermionic RF-gun generated 40 A electron beam, 10-50 times large peak current was obtained by the photo-cathode RF-gun. The output power of 12.1 μm FEL, 400 MW, will be saturated within 3 round-trips with the energy chirped beam. The large peak current from the photo-cathode RF-gun is also prospective for expanding the FEL tuning range at the KU-FEL.

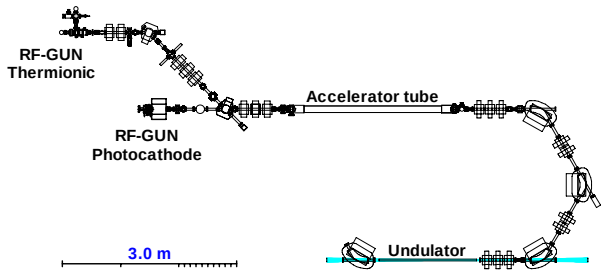


Fig. 12 Upgrade design of the KU-FEL

5 Design study on new type superconducting micro-undulator

A micro-undulator will be a useful device for a compact FEL device and/or a short wavelength FEL. To realize the micro-undulator with undulator parameter K=1 for period of 5 mm, periodic transverse magnetic field B_0 should be almost 2 T. To obtain strong periodic transverse magnetic field in a short period, we have stared design study of high T_c superconducting micro-undulator.

Fundamental properties of the hybrid staggard array structure, shown in fig. 13 were studied using a three-dimensional magnetostatic code RADIA.

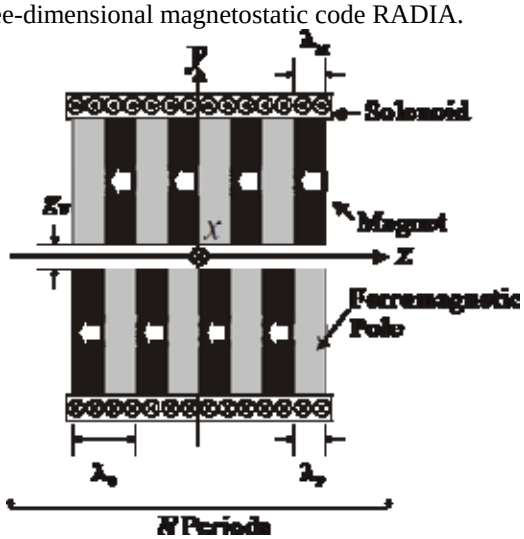


Fig. 13. Conceptual drawing of the high T_C hybrid SC undulator.

It was numerically found that the transverse magnetic field B_0 is variable as strength of the solenoidal magetic field as shown in fig. 14. The maximum undulator field B_0 is 0.93 T for the 10 T bulk superconducting magnet. It was also found that the maximum undulaor field is scalable as the strength of the superconducting magnet. Although there are several difficulties on fabrication of the high T_c hybrid SC undutaor, such as, operating stability, flatness of the magnetic field, etc, it is quite prospective novel undulator for extreme high-field compact insertion device for future light sources.

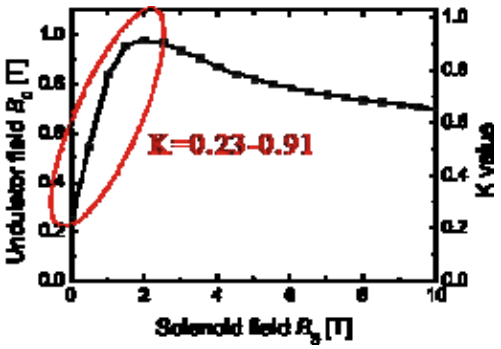


Fig. 14. The undulator field B_0 as the function of the solenoidal field B_s

Advanced Energy Generation Division

Advanced Atomic Energy Research Section

S. Konishi, Professor
Y. Yamamoto, Associate Professor
Y. Takeuchi, Assistant Professor

1. Introduction

The major objective of the study in this field is to research advanced energy technology for sustainable growth under global environmental constraints. The studies described below are featured by the consideration between technical possibility of better suitable energy generation and conversion systems with advanced technology, and socio-economic analysis of future society and markets that actually requires and utilizes such energy. The activity of advanced atomic energy research section covers wide areas of science and engineering based on plasma physics, atomic physics, and nuclear physics. Presently, following topics are studied in this research section:

(1) Assessment of fusion energy and energy system design
(2) Study of the compact neutron source using newly developed cylindrical discharge device for neutron beam generation.
(3) Study of advanced fusion reactor blanket with liquid LiPb and SiC composite for early realization and high temperature output.
(4) Development of Intermediate Heat Exchanger for advanced nuclear energy with SiC composite.
(5) Hydrogen production from biomass using high temperature heat from fusion reactor

In the fiscal year 2007, various interesting results were obtained in the above activities. The followings report some of the topics.

2. Assessment of fusion energy

This study continued to analyze the future fusion electricity market in developing countries, where electrical characteristics of the grid is anticipated to be rather different from the ones in developed countries such as Japan. Activity in this year is expanded to the collaboration with the work of the KSI (Kyoto Sustainability Initiative) for the consideration from the aspect of sustainability and global environmental problem. Discussions with the Institute of Economic Research, Kyoto University and other KSI researchers yielded the analysis of the effect of fusion energy as the reduction of the carbon dioxide emission in the future energy system. It is obvious that in order to contribute the global warming problem, expected role of the fusion energy is to provide carbon- free energy source in the future to replace fossil fuels. To maximize its potential, it should be emphasized that the capability of fusion to generate hydrogen and other synthetic fuels are important. Total sale of fusion in the global market is also significant, while an impact on Japanese domestic market will be rather limited. International trade mechanism under the environmental constraint such as the CDM will be a possible business model for fusion to be deployed.

3. Study of the compact neutron source using newly developed cylindrical discharge device for neutron beam generation.

Cylindrical deuterium discharge fusion neutron source is studied. We proved that surface reaction on the electrode is the dominant process of fusion reaction by both numerical and experimental study as illustrated in the fig.1, where beam-beam, beam-background and beam-adsorbed particle reactions are quantitatively evaluated. Significant increase of neutron production

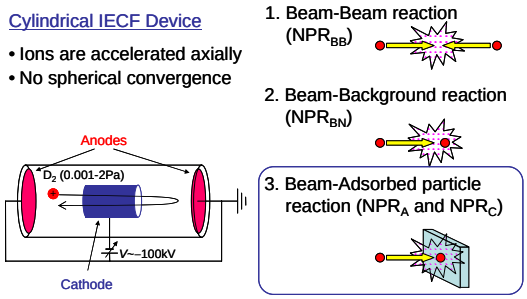


Fig.1 Collision processes in a discharge device.

was achieved by Ti coating on the electrode. Therefore this device is no longer IECF(Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion) device but has a better performance with simple configuration as its modification. In this year we conducted a neutronics study to design a better configuration of reflector and moderator so that desired characteristics as a thermal neutron beam, that is expected in various practical applications. This is one of the major improvement from the traditional IECF that radiates neutrons

isotropically and difficult to form a beams. The numerical calculation that simulates atomic and molecular processes in this device describes all the collision reactions between ions, charge exchange neutrals. Simplified models are shown in the fig.2., the upper describes reaction on the titanium-coated electrodes and the lower illustrates the neutronics model used for the MCNP calculation. In this calculation, the surface of the electrodes are assumed to be covered with monolayer of deuterium atom. Axisymmetrical discharge device is contained in the cylindrical reflector made of various materials that collimates neutrons , and then slow them down at the moderator when lower energy beam is needed.

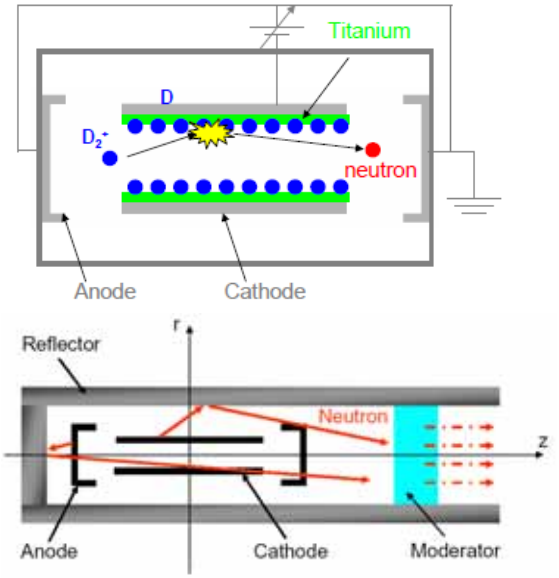


Fig.2 Models of the beam neutron source; the upper is the Ti coated discharge chamber, the lower is for the neutronics calculation.

Figures 3 show the typical results of the neutronics calculation that demonstrates the capability of this device to generate a beam. Upper figure 3(a) shows the capability of the reflector that focuses the neutrons to form a beam into longitudinal direction by gathering approximately 1 order of magnitude higher flux. In the figure 3 (b) the neutron fluxes calculated by the MCNP are shown in the two dimensional map. While neutron beam along the axis is focused, flux in other directions are reflected and shielded.

Energy spectrum of the generated neutron beam is another major characteristics to be considered. Figures 4 are the comparison of the effects of materials used for reflectors. As shown in the figure 4(a), with the metallic reflectors fast neutrons are kept as the majority. For lower energy, particularly thermal neutrons, light element materials such as water or graphite were found to be effective as reflectors as shown in the fig 4(b).

.

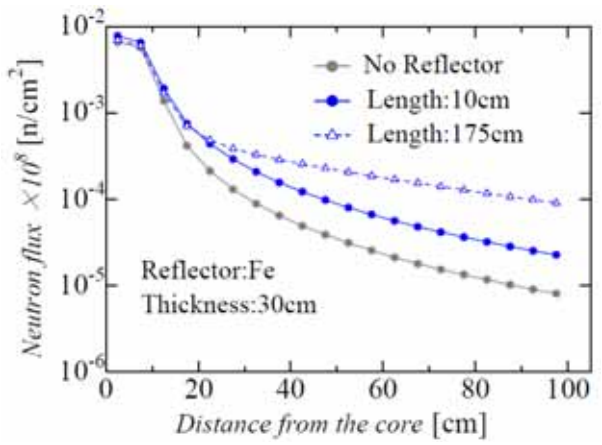


Fig.3 (a) Neutron flux along the axis with various reflectors.

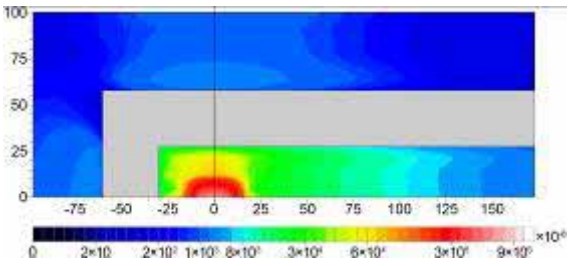


Fig. 3(b). Two dimensional neutron flux generated with the cylindrical reflector configuration..

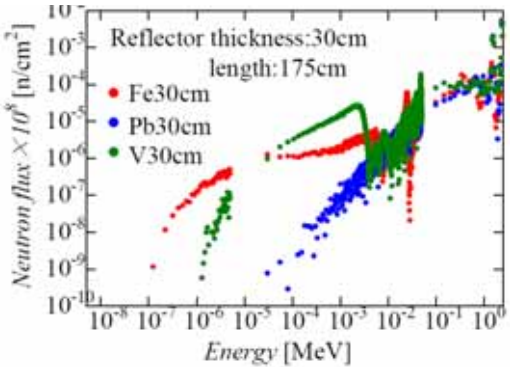


Fig.4(a) Energy spectrum with metal reflectors.

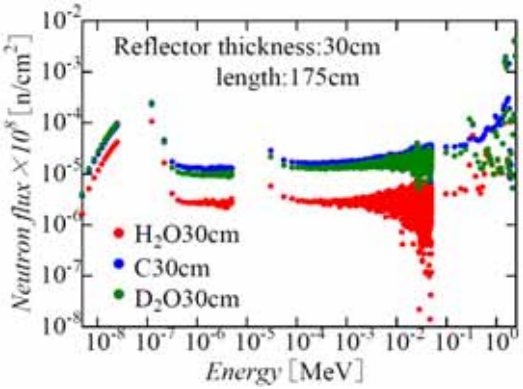


Fig.4 (b) Energy spectrum with light element reflectors.

The study proved the basic possibility to generate a neutron beam with a simple table top device based on fusion reaction. Further study is expected to achieve the capability required for various applications.

4. Production of Hydrogen using high temperature heat from future fusion reactor.

In order to realize hydrogen energy system that is free from fossil consumption and carbon- dioxide emission, it is essential to develop a large scale production method of hydrogen. We proposed a hydrogen production process from fusion energy and biomass as renewable resources, and perform a proof-of principle experiment as well as a system design study. In the previous years we have successfully proved that cellulose can be converted to hydrogen at high temperature. Endothermic reaction utilizes the fusion heat to be converted for chemical energy. This year we measured the effect of catalysts that converts biproducts of tar from the decpomposition of biomass to CO and H_2, as well as conversion of lignin, that is another major element of woody biomass. In the experiment shown in the fig.5, no catalyst was used for the biomass gasification part, and no solid residue was left after the reaction completed.

Maximum production of hydrogen and heat absorption by the reaction is also measured to be compared with the ideal reaction,

$$(C_6H_{10}O_5)+H_2O+814kJ = 6CO+6H_2 \quad .$$

The results are summarized in the figure 6, where gaseous composition of the reaction products with Ni, Co catalysts and the control without catalysts are shown as the function of temperature. Although cellulose decomposes almost completely above 900 degree where theoretical equilibrium calculation suggests, analyzed gaseous compounds such as CH_4, CO and CO_2 do not agree well when catalysts are not used, indicating residual tar or other larger molecules. Both Ni and Co metal converts carbon compounds almost completely. Production of hydrogen is also shown in the fig.7. Indeed very high yield of 80% are obtained with catalysts, there still is missing hydrogen.

Figure 8 shows the result of the same experiment with lignin, that has a nominal composition of $CH_{1.4}O_{0.3}$ and suspected to be more difficult to convert to light molecules, particularly H_2 and CO. As shown in the figure, high conversion ratio over 80 % to C1 molecules were achieved. Although no residual solid was observed, it was suggested larger molecules such as tar still remains as the byproduct. The value of 80% may be satisfactory for proof or principle experiments, further improvement is required for practical applications.

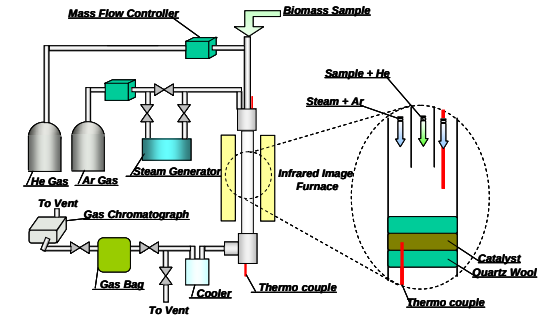


Fig.5 Experimental apparatus for biomass conversion.

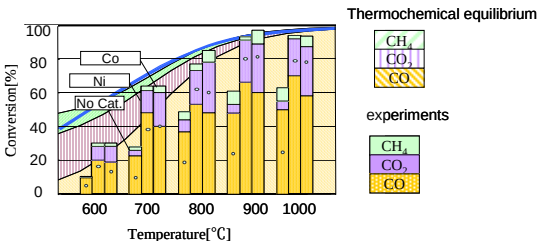


Fig.6 Gaseous products of Carbon compounds generated by the thermal decomposition of cellulose followed by various catalysts.

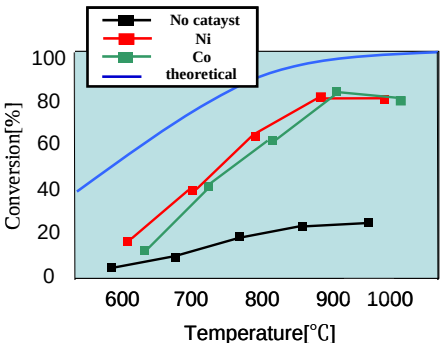


Fig.7 Hydrogen production as the results of the catalytic reaction

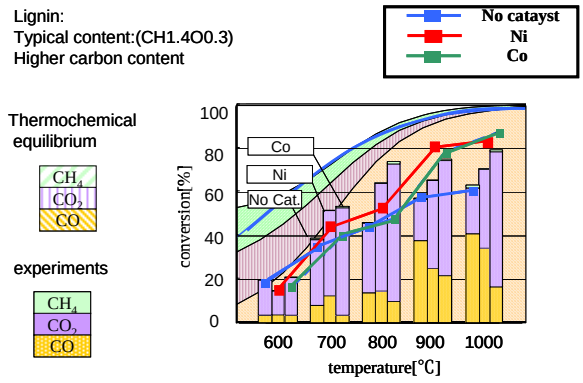


Fig.8 Gaseous products of Carbon compounds generated by the thermal decomposition of lignin followed by various catalysts

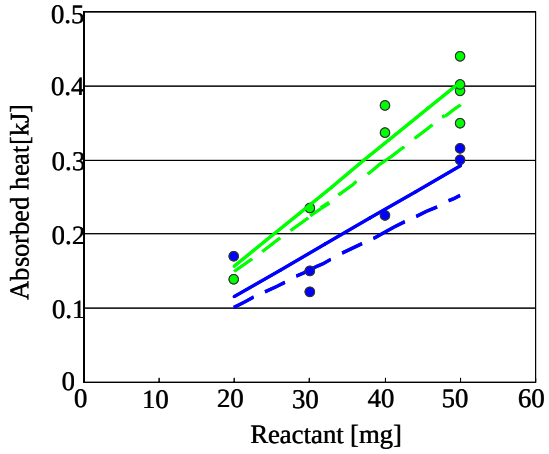


Fig.9 Heat adsorption of the biomass conversion using endothermic reaction.

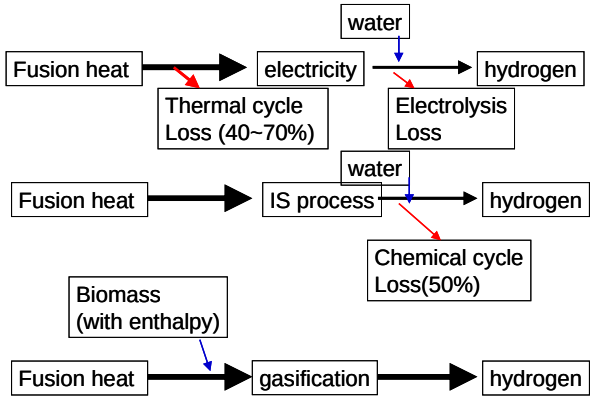


Fig. 10 comparison of fusion energy utilization with various conversion processes.

Heat adsorption was also measured with these experiments by comparison with known endothermic reaction of the decomposition of $SrCO_3$. The apparent heat efficiency was above 80% of the theoretical values required for the conversion of biomass to hydrogen.

Figure 10 illustrates the valious energy conversion processes for fusion based on electricity generation, thermo-chemical cycle, and the biomass conversion. The comparison supported by these experiments suggests hydrogen production by this process is potentially more efficient than that via electricity generation followed by conventional electrolysis, that is limited by the Carnot ' s efficiency and electrolysis loss. This is due to utilization of chemical energy of cellulose that is wasted by oxidation or combustion. This energy is supplied as a form of heat at the temperature approaching 1000 degree C that is only possible with advanced nuclear reactors and fusion.

5. Development of high temperature compact intermediate heat exchanger with advanced composite material

From 2005, we have performed the research project under a contract with the MEXT and JST on the development of compact intermediate heat exchanger with advanced SiC composite material for high temperature use, with subcontractors of Japan Science and Technology Agency and Mitsubishi Heavy Industries. Three years of the project have successfully completed, and the results of the first 2 years are opened for the public

This project has technical tasks of 1) Loop experiments to demonstrate the heat exchanger, 2)development of the heat exchanger scale model, 3)system design and analysis, 4) development of inspection technique.

Figure 11 shows the test loop of liquid LiPb metal to supply high temperature heat, and the test specimen of the heat exchanger model made of SiC composites. With the loop and the sample, compatibility, hydrogen permeability, and heat transfer are measured and evaluated.

Fig.11 Test loop of the liquid LiPb, and test specimen of heat exchanger structure made with SiC composites.

Advanced Particle Beam Energy Research Section

K. Nagasaki, Professor
K. Masuda, Associate Professor

1. Introduction

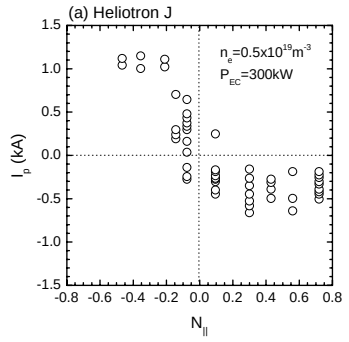
For the 21st century's advanced sciences and technologies to bring about enormous contributions to the human beings, advanced and innovative control methods for the collective behavior of charged particles are being developed. Studies of nonlinear interactions between charged particles and electromagnetic fields are particularly emphasized. The educational function specializes in energy conversion science and electrical engineering in the graduate and undergraduate schools.

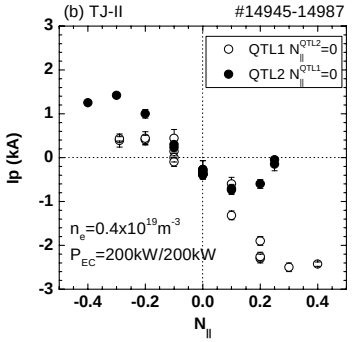
Main research subjects are now strongly focused on the followings; improvement and understanding of confinement and transport in fusion plasma produced and heated by electromagnetic waves, development of heating and current drive systems using high power millimeter waves, development and application of compact and portable neutron/proton sources driven by fusion plasmas, production and diagnostics of highly brilliant relativistic electron beams for advanced light sources such as free electron lasers.

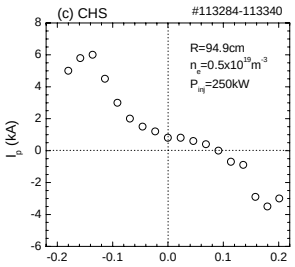
2. ECCD Experiments in Helical Systems

Electron cyclotron current drive (ECCD) is recognized as a useful scheme for stabilizing MHD instabilities and analyzing heat and particle transport. For example, in large tokamaks such as JT-60U, neoclassical tearing mode has been stabilized by localized ECCD, leading to the improvement of normalized beta. In S/H systems, on the other hand, the ECCD is expected to avoid dangerous rational surface by cancelling the bootstrap current particularly in low shear S/H devices. From the viewpoint of diagnostics, on the other hand, the S/H systems have the advantage of precise measurement of the EC current. The estimate of EC current is not so simple in tokamaks since a large amount of Ohmic current flows, and the effects of toroidal electric field and plasma resistivity have to be taken into account. In the S/H systems, we are able to measure the EC current with the accuracy of the order of less than 1 kA by using a conventional Rogowskii coil because of no Ohmic current.

As predicted from the ECCD theory, the amplitude and driven direction depends on the parallel refractive index, $N_{\|}$. Figure 1 shows the dependence of the toroidal angle on the EC injection angle. It can be seen that I_p increases with increasing $N_{\|}$, and saturates at a certain $N_{\|}$. ECCD is a main contribution to the total current since the bootstrap current is small due to the low pressure at $n_e = 0.5\times10^{19}$ m^{-3}. The flow direction is the one expected from the Fisch-Boozer effect opposite to $\mathbf{N}_{\|}$. The same tendency is observed in LHD when the injection angle is changed from the clockwise to counter-clockwise direction. The EC current amplitude is the same order, a few kA, up to now in all the devices, although the magnetic field structure is different. As discussed later, the toroidal direction of EC current strongly depends on the magnetic ripple structure. Under the condition for toroidal injection







scan, the Fisch-Boozer effect may be stronger than the Ohkawa effect. In the injection angle scan with the magnetic field fixed, the electron cyclotron resonance is Doppler-shifted due to finite $N_{\parallel}$, resulting that the decrease in electron temperature and/or the change in ripple structure possibly affects the EC current. The $N_{\parallel}$ dependence considering the Doppler shift effect is left for future.

The ratio of driven current to injection power, I_{EC}/P_{EC}, and the figure of merit, $\gamma=n_e I_{EC}R/P_{EC}$, are conventionally used for the estimation of ECCD efficiency. The drawback of these functions is that they have dimension, and they do not reflect the Te dependence. A figure of merit describing dimensionless ECCD efficiency including the Te dependence is proposed in the following form

$$\varsigma = \frac{e^3}{\varepsilon_0^2}\frac{n_e I_{EC} R}{P_{EC} T_e} = 32.7\frac{n_e I_{EC} R}{P_{EC} T_e}$$

where parameters have a unit of n_e in 10^{20} m^{-3}, I_{EC} in A, R in m, P_{EC} in W, and T_e in keV. This dimensionless figure of merit includes important parameters such as n_e and T_e. If ζ changes under the same plasma conditions, it means that ζ reflects the effect of electron thermal velocity and trapping. Table 1 summarizes the ECCD efficiency on Heliotron J, TJ-II and CHS. No result from LHD is included since it is not estimated yet due to short ECH pulse length compared to the current evolution time. It should be noted that these efficiencies are typical values ever obtained, not optimized ones. Although the magnetic field structure is different among the devices, the EC current amount is a few kA in all the devices, and the ECCD efficiency is similar within a factor of 2 when the magnetic field ripple ratio, B_{min}/B_{max}, ranges from 0.93 to 1.0. Rather low efficiency compared to tokamaks may be due to the strong Ohkawa effect enhanced by the magnetic ripple. The ray tracing calculation code is under development, which would clarify the role of trapped electrons by comparing between experiment and theory.

While the ECCD efficiency is not so high, the EC current is comparable to the bootstrap current, meaning that we are able to control the total toroidal current. Zero net current state has been demonstrated in Heliotron J. The total current is suppressed below 0.4 kA during the discharge by compensating the bootstrap current of 1.5 kA with ECCD. Such a state has also been demonstrated in CHS. In TJ-II, the EC current driven by each launcher is cancelled and the low current of I_{BS}=-0.5 kA is kept. The multi ECCD systems are useful for extending the current control range.

Table 1: Electron cyclotron current drive efficiency in Heliotron J, TJ-II and CHS.

	Heliotron J	TJ-II	CHS
Maximum I_{EC}	4.6 kA	2 kA	6 kA
$\eta=I_{EC}/P_{EC}$	14 A/kW	10-15 A/kW	35 A/kW
$\gamma=n_e I_{EC}R/P_{EC}$	~ 8x10^{16} A/Wm^2	~ 9x10^{16} A/Wm^2	~16x10^{16} A/Wm^2
$\zeta=32.7 n_{20} I_A R_m / P_W T_{keV}$	~0.05	~0.03	~0.04

3. Production and Control of Highly Brilliant Electron Beam for Free Electron Laser

An electron beam with high brightness, high peak current, and long macro-pulse duration is preferred for high power free electron lasers. In the Kyoto University Free Electron Laser (KU-FEL) facility, a 4.5-cell thermionic rf gun is being studied intensively to meet these requirements in an extremely compact and low-cost system using microwave resonant cavities.

For a higher peak current of the electron beam on which the FEL gain depends nonlinearly, the operational conditions of the rf gun and the successive bunch compressor magnets were optimized. Firstly, the dependence on the operational electric field strength in the gun was surveyed numerically. The result indicates that the highest peak current is around 23 A with the average field strength of 24 MV/m. Under this condition, the bunch lengths of the electron beams were then measured by using a streak camera. Figure 2 shows a typical measurement result, showing the temporal bunch shape. The optimal condition for the bunch compressor was surveyed experimentally as shown in Fig. 3. The measured minimum bunch length was ~2 ps, which was found as short as the temporal resolution of the measurement system. Since the bunch charge was 14 pC, the highest peak current was thus estimated to be more than 7 A, which is found still

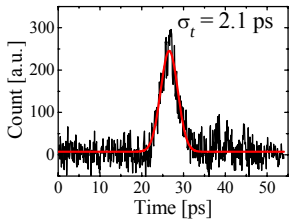
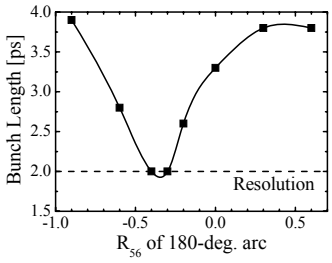


Fig. 2: Typical result of bunch length measurement by using a streak camera.



lower than the numerical prediction and than the target peak current of ~ 40 A for FEL lasing. Improvement in the bunch charge is thus mandatory for a higher peak current.

Thermionic rf guns in general suffer from the back-bombardment of electrons onto the cathodes. Due to this effect, the bunch charge and the macro-pulse duration show a trade-off relationship. For the KU-FEL rf gun, the bunch charge is limited to ~30 pC for a macro-pulse of ~3 μs, which are far below our targets for FEL lasing ranging 4-13 μm wavelength. An innovative method is thus needed to mitigate this problem.

For this purpose we have proposed a 'triode rf gun' with an additional short-gap cavity providing the extraction phase at the cathode independent of the main rf cavity fields. Numerical design studies have shown very encouraging predictions summarized in Table 2. Furthermore, the triode system can be driven by a moderate rf power of tens kW, which preserves the advantages of a linac based on a thermionic rf gun, namely extreme compactness and low cost.

The prototype design of the triode rf gun system has been completed (see Fig. 4), for the first proof-of-principle experiments in the KU-FEL gun. The rf power feed and phase control system of up to 100 kW capabilities has been prepared and tested. Also the triode cavity parameters, namely the quality factor, the shunt impedance, and the coupling coefficient with the rf feed coaxial cable were designed by taking into account both the available maximum field on the cathode surface and amplitude stability against the expected variations of the beam loading and cavity temperature. The triode cavity and the rf coupler are being fabricated, which will replace the demountable thermionic cathode set in the KU-FEL rf gun.

Table 2: Performance comparisons between the existing conventional rf gun and the newly designed triode rf gun (numerical prediction).

	conventional	triode
current density on cathode [A/cm^2]	30	80
bunch charge [pC]	29	59
peak current [A]	83	170
norm. emittance [π mm mrad]	2.0	1.6
macro-pulse [μs]	5	12

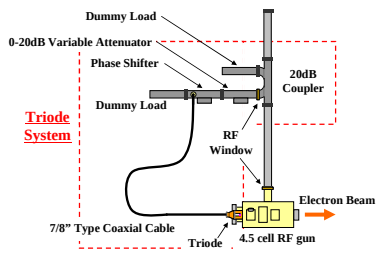


Fig. 4: Schematics of the triode rf gun system.

4. Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion (IECF)

An inertial electrostatic confinement fusion (IECF) device consists of a spherical vacuum chamber as an anode with a D_2 or D_2-^{3}He fuel gases, and a highly transparent central cathode grid at a negative potential of ~100 kV. A glow discharge then takes place between them, thereby, ions produced and accelerated toward the center through the gridded cathode undergo D-D and D-^{3}He fusion reactions through beam-background gas collisions. The following equations show the fusion reaction channels for D_2-^{3}He fuels,

$$D + D \rightarrow {}^3He\ (0.82\ MeV) + n\ (2.45\ MeV),$$
$$D + D \rightarrow T\ (1.01\ MeV) + p\ (3.03\ MeV),$$
$$D + {}^3He \rightarrow \alpha\ (3.52\ MeV) + p\ (14.7\ MeV).$$

Of particular interest, the protons from D-^{3}He reactions are highly energetic and can potentially be used to produce radioisotopes for medical use and to generate mono-energetic γ-rays for versatile uses such as security inspection. As a neutron generator, the IECF device also shows advantages over conventional ones; long lifetime, long-term dc operation capability, easy operation not requiring an expert operator, and safety without radioactive isotope, all of which are essential for practical applications.

For landmine detection application, we have developed an extremely compact IECF neutron generator of 200 mm in diameter. We have also developed a BGO/ NaI-combined scintillation detector for the directional detection of the resultant γ-rays from explosives.

Performance tests of the developed landmine detector prototype were conducted for two kinds of wax-diluted explosives; TNT 240 g, TNT 100 g, RDX 100 g, RDX 29 g buried in the depths of 5, 10 and 15 cm, and soil moisture of 2, 10 and 18.5 wt%. Tests were performed in 7 trials each under several mixed conditions for 20 minutes measurement with the D-D neutron yield of ~1×10^7 n/s. As an example, the γ-ray energy spectra are shown in Fig. 5. The neutron-captured γ-rays of 10.8 MeV emitted from nitrogen in RDX can be clearly detected above the background, which will ensure that our landmine detection system is effective. In total under the various test conditions, the reliabilities of the landmine detection are found to be 0.77 for less than 18.5 wt% soil moisture, and 0.83, for arid soil (<10 wt%), respectively.

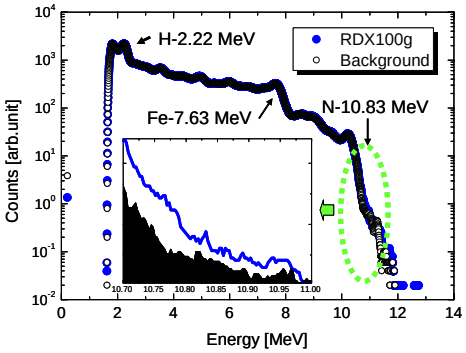


Fig. 5: BGO spectra for RDX 100g buried 15 cm deep in soil moisture of 10 wt%, and without RDX, i.e. the background.

These results reveal that the present neutron-based explosive detection system is basically effective to humanitarian landmine detection. Further improvements, particularly, in the judgment algorithm, will be needed for the practical outdoor demining.

In IECF researches aiming at drastically enhanced neutron/proton yields, understanding the intensity distribution of fusion reactions is one of the most intensive interests. For this purpose we adopted collimated proton measurements by the use of Si diode detector (SSD) and reconstruction scheme based on Maximum Likelihood Expectation Maximization method which reconstructed D-^{3}He reaction distribution successfully, while this diagnostic method has suffered from poor S/N ratio for D-D owing to the lower energy of protons.

Against the severe noise due to X-rays through the SSD, we improved the proton counting system (Fig. 6) by considering the collimation geometry, the choice of

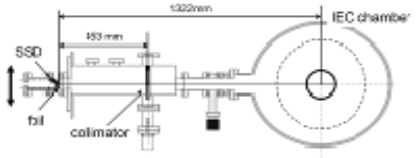


Fig. 6: Layout of the proton measurements with a movable SSD and collimator.

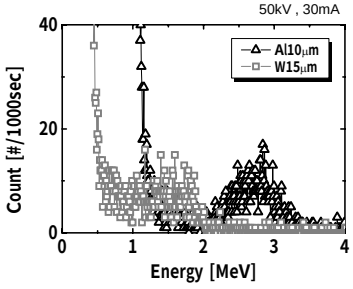


Fig. 7: D-D proton spectra by the use of two different [illegible]

the shielding foil in front of the SSD, and the SSD thickness. As the result, the D-D protons were successfully observed with a significantly enhanced S/N ratio as shown in Fig. 7. Preliminary experiments on the determination of the D-D fusion reaction distribution have shown a clear difference from the distribution of D-^{3}He reactions. Further details will be studied, e.g. dependences on operational voltage, pressure and current.

In the IECF device, electrons escaping from the plasma within the gridded cathode are accelerated, and they reach the chamber with a high energy according to the applied negative bias, which causes undesirable hard X-ray emission and also limits the efficiency, i.e. the fusion reaction rate over the input power.

In order to resolve these problems, we proposed a new IECF-based concept, i.e. the double-grid IECF device schematically shown in Fig. 8. It consists of a spherical anode grid at a potential of V_a in addition to the cathode at $-V_c$ and the grounded chamber. Most of the electrons are now expected to go through the anode and reach the chamber surface, and secondary electrons emitted from the chamber will then hit the anode. The electron energies contributing to the X-ray emission are thus supposed to be V_c and V_a, which are less than the energy of $V_c + V_a$ in the conventional IECF. Because of the strong dependence of X-ray emission on the incident electron energy, we thus expect that the X-ray flux can be greatly reduced.

We carried out preliminary experiments of the double-grid IECF with a deuterium gas. The diameters of the cathode, the anode and the chamber are 65, 250 and 340 mm, respectively. The bias voltages were V_c ~20 kV and V_a ~30 kV, and the dose equivalent rate of the emitted X-rays was measured. As the result, the X-ray flux was found to reduce as expected. The X-ray flux also shows a strong dependence on V_a and little dependence on $V_c + V_a$, despite the X-ray emission rate is known to be roughly proportional to V^4 in the energy range of tens kV. These results thus indicate that the electrons from the cathode mostly pass through the anode successfully.

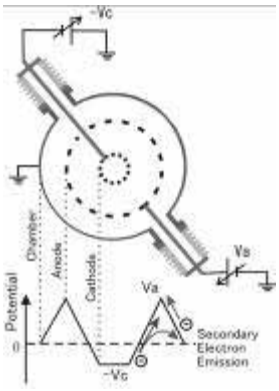


Fig. 8: Schematics of the double-grid IECF.

Advanced Plasma Energy Research Section

T. Mizuuchi, Professor
S. Kitajima, Lecturer
S. Kobayashi, Assistant Professor

1. Introduction

The current subjects of this research section are to study the properties of high temperature plasmas in order to control and improve the plasma energy confinement from the physical viewpoint of nuclear fusion research. The experimental and theoretical researches for the optimization of the helical-axis heliotron configuration are in progress under the collaboration with other groups of the institute and also the groups of other universities/institutes under the auspices of the Collaboration Program of the Lab. Complex Energy Processes, IAE, and the NIFS Collaborative Research Program,.

In this report, we describe some results obtained in the Heliotron J experiment in FY2007 focusing on (1) the global energy confinement in NBI plasmas with regard to the effect of the bumpy magnetic field component, and (2) condition of spontaneous transition in NBI plasmas of Heliotron J.

1. Effect of Bumpiness on Energy Confinement for NBI plasmas

The control of the magnetic field by adjusting its Fourier components is one of the key issues in the heliotron/stellarator configurations to achieve good energy and particle confinement. In Heliotron J, a helical-axis heliotron device, the importance of the bumpiness $\varepsilon_b = B_{04}/B_{00}$ on the collision-less transport has been investigated theoretically and experimentally. Here, B_{mn} is the Fourier component of the field strength with m/n mode numbers in Boozer co-ordinate system. The bumpiness has a role to reduce the $\nabla \mathbf{B}$ drift by aligning the mod-B_{min} contour with the flux surface. On the other hand, the collision-less ion orbit calculation predicts the bumpiness also has an effect to widen the loss cone angle. The bumpiness effects on the plasma performance has been studied by comparing the experiments with three different conditions of $\varepsilon_b(\rho = 2/3)$; 0.15 (high ε_b), 0.06 (medium ε_b) and 0.01 (low ε_b), The standard configuration of Heliotron J corresponds to the medium ε_b. The magnetic axis position ($<R_{ax}>$ = 1.2 m), the plasma volume (V_P = 0.7 m^3), the edge rotational transform ($\iota(a)/2\pi$ = 0.56) of three configurations are kept constant.

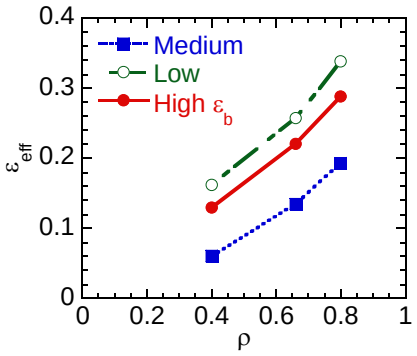


Fig. 1. Radial profile of effective helical ripple deduced by DCOM in high, medium and low ε_b configurations.

For ECH plasmas, the dependence of the energy confinement on bumpiness has been discussed from the viewpoint of the effective helical ripple ε_{eff}, which is used as an index of the particle diffusion coefficient in the collision-less regime. Figure 1 shows the radial profile of the effective helical ripple ε_{eff} in the three configurations deduced by DCOM coded. In the medium ε_b configuration, the lowest ε_{eff} is obtained, that is, the effective helical ripple at ρ = 2/3 in the high, medium and low ε_b cases are 0.22, 0.13 and 0.26, respectively. A favorable energy confinement for the ECH plasmas has been observed in the medium bumpiness configuration where the effective helical ripple was low.

Figure 2(a) shows the stored energy as a function of the NBI power (P_{NBI}) in the three configurations. The hydrogen neutral beam is injected tangentially into the deuterium plasmas after the initial plasma production by 70 GHz ECH. These data were obtained at the averaged electron density of ~ 2×10^{19} m^{-3}. The numerical calculation of the beam absorption profile by FIT-code predicts that the orbit-loss fractions of beam ions in high, medium and low ε_b cases are 25%, 26% and 29%, respectively, indicating a deterioration of the energetic particle confinement in the low ε_b configuration. The beam component in the stored energy is estimated to be less than 7%. In the high and medium ε_b cases, relatively high stored energy was observed than that in

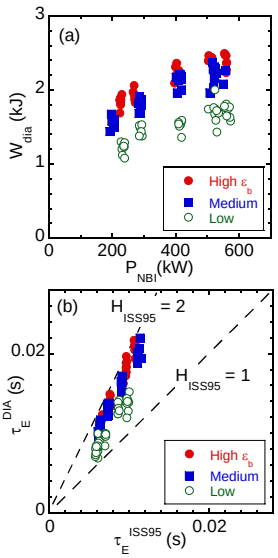


Fig. 2. (a) Stored energy obtained in high, medium and low ε_b configurations as a function of NBI power and (b) comparison between τ_E^{DIA} and τ_E^{ISS95} in NBI sustained plasmas.

the low ε_b case. Figure 2(b) shows the comparison of the energy confinement time τ_E^{DIA} with the International Stellarator Scaling (τ_E^{ISS95}). The enhancement factor of energy confinement to the scaling ($H^{ISS95} = \tau_E^{DIA}/\tau_E^{ISS95}$) was about 1.8, 1.7 and 1.4 in the high, medium and low ε_b configurations, respectively. In the ECH plasmas, H^{ISS95} around 2 has been obtained in the medium ε_b case and it has been about 1.4-1.6 for the high and low ε_b configurations

Figure 3(a) shows the bulk (deuterium) ion temperature T_i evaqluated by CX-NPA as a function of the NBI absorption power P_{abs} in the three configurations. An increase in T_i as increasing ε_b was observed, that is, the ion temperature in the high, medium and low ε_b configurations were 0.23, 0.20 and 0.18 keV at P_{abs} ~ 200 kW, respectively. The electron cyclotron emission measurement indicates increase in the electron temperature both in high and medium ε_b configurations as shown in figure 3(b). The electron cyclotron emission intensity (I_{ECE}) at the core region increased with P_{abs} in high and medium ε_b cases, while a weak dependence of the ECE intensity on P_{abs} was obtained in the low ε_b configuration. The observed improvement in the energy confinement in the two configurations can be explained qualitatively in terms of the increase in the ion and electron temperatures.

The difference in the energy confinement between

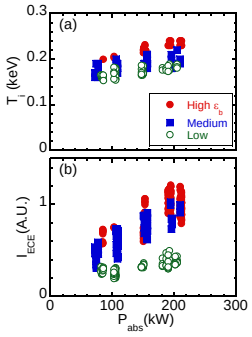


Fig. 3 (a) Bulk (deuterium) ion temperature and (b) ECE intensity as a function of P_{abs} in high, medium and low ε_b configurations.

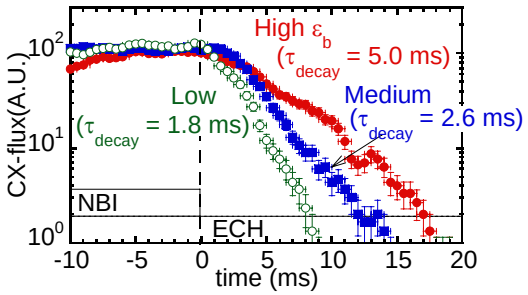


Fig. 4 Time evolution of CX flux (E = 18 kV) after turning-off of NBI. The acceleration voltage of NBI was 28kV and CX-NPA observed the slowing down of beam ions. The base plasma was sustained by 70 GHz ECH.

NBI and ECH plasmas would be interpreted by the increase in the temperature due to the improvement in the energetic ion confinement by bumpiness. As shown in figure 4, the 1/e decay time (τ_{decay}) of the high energy CX flux (E = 18 keV) after the turning-off of NBI increases with increasing ε_b. These results suggest that the control of the bumpiness is effective not only in the energetic ion but also in the global energy confinement in the NBI plasmas of Heliotron J.

2. Spontaneous Shift of Divertor Plasma Footprints during a discharge of Heliotron J [a]

The value of rotational transform has great importance in the core plasma confinement. The effects of rational surfaces in the core region have been studied in many tokamaks and helical devices from the

[a] This work was also supported by Grants-in-Aid for Scientific Research (19560827).

viewpoint of MHD activities. Recently the effects of low-order rational surfaces have been discussed from the viewpoint of the appearance of internal transport barrier or enhanced confinement modes in helical devices. In a low magnetic-shear device, the value of the edge rotational transform $\iota(a)/2\pi$ is essential for the good plasma confinement including L-H transition. In addition, it is closely related to the edge field topology, which is to be used for a 'built-in' divertor in helical systems. In the standard configuration of Heliotron J ($\iota(a)/2\pi \approx 0.56$), for example, the last closed flux surface (LCFS) is surrounded by "ergodic" field lines and some parts of the "whisker" field lines outside LCFS cross the vacuum chamber, forming "divertor traces" on the wall.

Even in non-Ohmic heating plasmas in a helical device, where no net plasma current is necessary to obtain the magnetic surfaces, the plasma stored energy W_p and non-inductive plasma current I_p, which can be driven through plasma heating schemes (e.g. Ohkawa current for NBI heating or electron cyclotron current drive) and/or the plasma pressure gradient (bootstrap current), can affect the rotational transform. Such a modification of the rotational transform can create new rational surfaces in the core region. In the edge region, the change in the rotational transform can modify the divertor plasma distribution in a low-shear device as mentioned above. Therefore, to use the intrinsic edge field topology for a divertor, it is important to experimentally study the dynamics of the divertor plasma distribution caused by the plasma discharge and its controllability. In this section we describe the experimental evidence of the modification of the divertor plasma distribution during a discharge and discuss the mechanism of such modifications.

The position (or spatial profile) of plasma flux outside LCFS was monitored by using two methods at different toroidal and poloidal positions. One is Langmuir probe measurements of the plasma flux coming to the wall along the intrinsic divertor field bundle using poloidal probe-arrays installed near the wall (divertor probe array (DPA) figure 5(a)) at two toroidal sections (ϕ = 67.5° and 112.5° sections), where the field topology is up-down symmetric to each other. The distance between adjacent electrodes in each array is 10mm on the array surface (this distance corresponds to about 7.7mm in the major radius direction). To compensate for this disadvantage of the divertor probe measurement, the second method was additionally introduced in this study; two dimensional measurement of the visible light image near a movable rail-limiter type carbon target (figure 5(b)), which was inserted from a bottom port of the device (ϕ= 157.5° section) and its position adjusted at a proper position for each discharge condition to contact the 'whisker' of the edge field structure. An eight-bit digital video camera system,

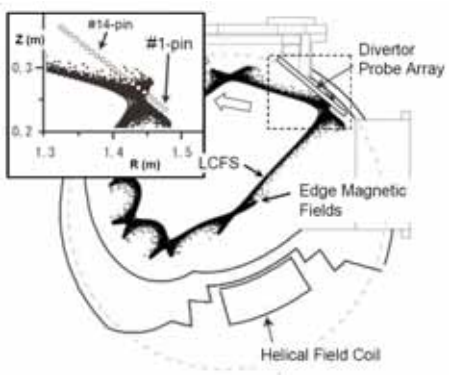


Fig. 5(a) Poincaré plot of the edge field lines at the divertor probe array section (ϕ = 67.5°). The inset shows the probe-pin positions.

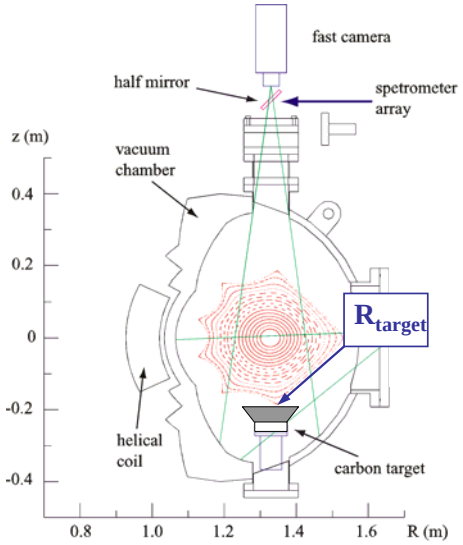


Fig. 5(b) Schematic view of the rail-limiter type carbon target and the fast-camera image monitoring system.

which was installed at the top port facing the target, was used for this measurement. The peak position of the ion-saturation current profile on DPA (R_{DPA}) and the peak brightness position at the carbon target (R_{target}) are estimated to evaluate the divertor plasma footprints.

Figure 6 shows an example of time traces of the line-density of the core plasma ($n_e l$), intensity of Hα -emission (Hα), plasma stored energy (W_p), toroidal plasma current (I_p) and divertor plasma density measured by using one electrode of DPA (ϕ = 112.5°) at R ~ 1.41m for a discharge maintained by the combination of ECH (P_{ECH} ~ 0.3MW) and NBI (P_{NBI} ~ 0.7MW, co-injection) in the standard configuration. An increase in the growth rate of W_p and a sudden drop in Hα at ~270 ms following a slight decrease in Hα intensity from ~255 ms indicate the appearance of an L-H transition. (In this discharge, the target for the video camera measurement was not installed yet.) In this section, we define the direction of the 'positive' toroidal current as the direction in which the plasma

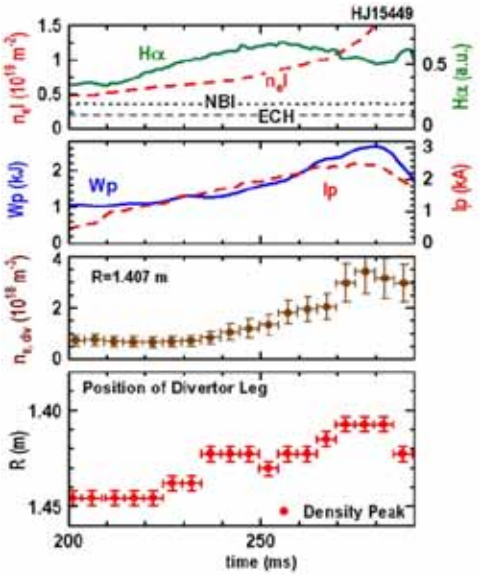


Fig. 6. Time traces of several signals for an ECH and NBI combination heating discharge in the STD configuration (B_0 = 1.25 T).

current increases the poloidal field by the coil system (co-direction). The observed toroidal plasma current gradually increases with increase in the stored energy. Since the plasma was produced during the quasi-steady state of the confinement field and one-turn voltage due to the temporal drift of the external magnetic field strength was negligible, this current is a non-inductive one. In the experimental condition at present, the non-inductive toroidal current can be driven by three different mechanisms; bootstrap current, NB induced current (Ohkawa current) and EC driven current. In the density range shown in figure 6, the observed plasma current is considered to mainly consist of the bootstrap current and the NB induced current. The profiles of the diverted plasma density along the divertor probe array are shown in figure 7 as a function of the major radius at early (211 ms) and later (277 ms) timings of the discharge. The density distribution at 211 ms is almost consistent with that expected from the vacuum field topology if we take into account the ∇B-drift effects during the excursion of ions along the edge field lines to the probe, similar to that observed in low density ECH plasmas. At t = 277 ms, the density-peak-position along DPA, R_{DPA}, clearly shifts inwards by about 4 cm compared with the position at 211 ms. The time trace of the shift of the density-peak-position on DPA is shown at the bottom of figure 6. The overall trend of the density-peak-position shift seems to be well synchronized with the change in W_p or I_p. At the timing when the shift became its maximum, the value of the plasma current was about 2.7 kA.

To estimate the plasma current effects on the field topology, the modification of the vacuum field topology caused by the toroidal current was calculated assuming a filament current on the original vacuum magnetic axis.

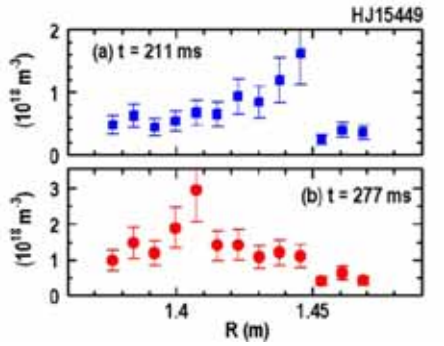


Fig. 7. Density profiles along the divertor probe array at two timings of a single discharge. (The same discharge as in figure 4.)

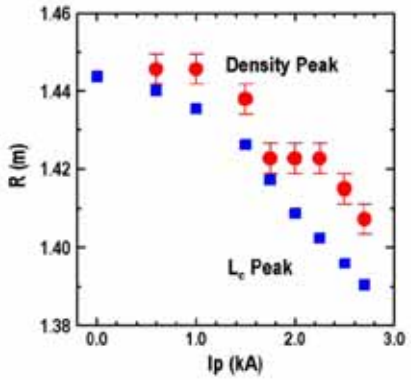


Fig. 8. I_p-dependence of R_{DPA} for ECH + NBI plasmas in the STD configuration. The dataset is the same as that shown in Fig. 6. The position of L_c-peak from the calculation under the filament current assumption for DPA is also plotted as a function of I_p.

Here we ignore the change in the axis position due to this current although the position of the vacuum magnetic axis should also be changed because of the existence of the current. In this calculation, we evaluated the connection length L_c of the field line starting from the probe array after traveling around the confinement region. The position of the L_c-peak on DPA for the discharge shown in fig. 6 is also plotted in fig. 8 as a function of the plasma current. Although there is a systematic discrepancy between the experimentally observed density-peak position and the L_c-peak position, it is observed that there is a similar dependence and almost the same span of shift for both the L_c-peak and R_{DPA}. Except for this discrepancy, the I_p-dependence of R_{DPA} agrees qualitatively with that of the L_c-peak position.

In summary, for discharges with a non-inductive small plasma current (< 3 kA) and the plasma stored energy (< 3 kJ), the observed shift was of the order of a few cm. The observed shift is related to I_p more closely than W_p. The most plausible mechanism for the observed shift is the change in the edge field topology caused by I_p.

Advanced Energy Research Section

Yashige Kotake, Foreign Visiting Professor
(Oklahoma Medical Research Foundation and University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center, Oklahoma City, OK, USA)

1. Introduction

First of all, I would like to thank Professor Keisuke Makino and the Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University for sponsoring the visiting professorship. Professor Makino and I have been in the same field of science, i.e., chemistry and biology of oxidative stress, for many years. Although it was short three months stay I was inspired by the knowledge and ideas of the members of Professor Makino's laboratory.

Recent progress in biological science indicated that oxygen-derived free radicals which are produced as side products of normal metabolism are injurious to biological molecules, causing protein malfunction and diseases. Our body is equipped with natural defense mechanism against oxygen radical attack, however, people with weakened immune defense becomes vulnerable to the attack. Foods and supplements rich in antioxidants help quenching oxygen radicals, reinforcing the defense. Many evaluation methods have been developed to determine antioxidant's free radical quenching capacity. We found that presently used methods seem to be problematic in many aspects, thus our project concerns the development of a new evaluation method of antioxidant's free radical scavenging capacity.

2. Development of a new Oxygen Radical Absorbance Capacity (ORAC) Assay.

Free radical scavenging capacity of natural substance and its relationship to the heal benefits has attracted considerable attention in food and nutritional science. Recently, fluorescence-based oxygen radical absorbance capacity (ORAC) assay is gaining popularity, and in the USA some foods and drinks list the ORAC values in order to justify their health benefit claims. US department of agriculture (USDA) lists the ORAC database in its website (www.usda.gov) without evaluation. Fluorescence based ORAC assay is to monitor the decay of fluorescence intensity form fluorescent material such as fluorescein when it is exposed to free radical generating systems (e.g. thermal decomposition of azo-compounds). If antioxidant is present in the system, it can protect fluorescent material from free radical damage, thus delays the decay of fluorescence intensity. Such protection ability is converted into numbers using an appropriate standard material. However, this method is an indirect method and is not able to specify the kind of free radical against which antioxidant reacts.

Professor Makino and I have been using electron spin resonance (ESR) spin trapping technique for many years. This method can identify and quantify the free radical at the same time. Our idea was to combine ESR spin trapping technique with ORAC approach. Fluorescence-based ORAC assay (ORAC-FL) uses thermal decomposition of water soluble azo compound AAPH to generate oxygen radicals. But, the free radical production rate in this method is very slow and does not match with ESR spin trapping method.

Our approach was to produce a micromol/liter level of free radicals by illuminating UV light for short period (typically 5 seconds) to the AAPH solution which is located in the ESR spectrometer. Kinetic formulation of the competitive reaction between the spin trap and the antioxidant against AAPH radical (RO) has been published elsewhere. Briefly, in the presence of the spin trap (ST) and the antioxidant (AOx), AAPH radical scavenging reactions that should occur are:

$$RO + ST \longrightarrow \text{RO-adduct} \quad \text{rate constant } k_1 \quad (1)$$

$$RO + AOx \longrightarrow \text{product} \quad \text{rate constant } k_2 \quad (2)$$

When the ESR peak intensity of RO radical adduct in the presence of ST alone and both ST and AOx is I_0 and I, respectively, the amount of product must be $I_0 - I$. Thus,

$$(I_0 - I)/I = k_2[RO][AOx] / k_1[OH][ST] \quad (3)$$

Because almost negligible portions of ST and AOx will be consumed in this reaction, we can safely replace [ST] and [AOx] with $[ST]_0$ and $[AOx]_0$, respectively, where $[\ ]_0$ denotes the initial concentration of the component. Thus,

$$(I_0 - I)/I = k_2/ k_1 \bullet [AOx]_0/[ST]_0 \quad (4)$$

In conclusion, the plot of $(I_0 - I)/I$ against $[AOx]_0/[ST]_0$ will give a zero-crossing line with the slope of k_2/ k_1. When the same spin trap and the free radical-generating condition are used, k_1 becomes common for all antioxidants. As a result, k_2 can be compared each other using k_1 as a reference.

A typical experimental procedure goes as follows: 1) record control ESR signal intensity from the solution containing 1mM AAPH and 10mM CYPMPO (ST) (Fig.1 Top); 2) record ESR signal intensity I in the presence of a

known amount of the antioxidant (AOx) (Fig.1 Bottom); 3) plot $(I_0 - I)/I$ against $[AOx]_0/[ST]_0$; and 4) calculate k_2/k_1 (k_1 : CYPMPO's OH radical trapping rate constant , k_2 : AOx's RO radical scavenging rate constant) for each AOx concentration, yielding k_2/k_1.

The proposed method of ESR-based ORAC has merits as compared to ORAC-FL: This method: 1) readily identifies free radical species to be scavenged by antioxidants; 2) directly monitors the amount of free radical scavenged by the antioxidant; and 3) is quick and the time required for the measurement is considerably shorter (typically 3min per one point) than ORAC-FL (typically 70min for one decay curve). Presently, we are collecting data for various antioxidants. The problem to be resolved is that the ORAC-FL standard Trolox cannot be used because it is light sensitive. Nevertheless, this method appears to be promising. We are planning to publish these results very soon.

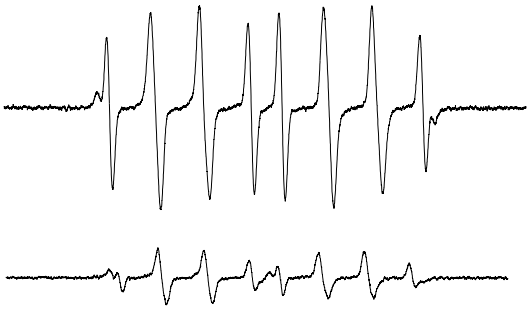


Fig. 1 ESR spectra of spin-trapped AAPH-derived free radical from UV illuminated AAPH (1mM) solution in 50mM phosphate buffer. Top: Blank sample in the absence of antioxidant; Bottom ESR signal in the presence of 5mM N-acetyl cysteine (NAC).

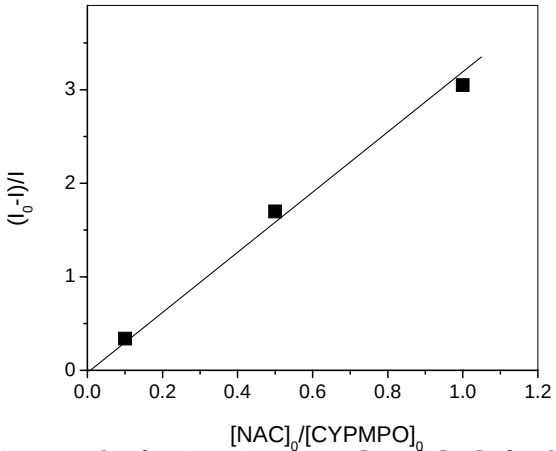


Fig. 2 A plot for $(I_0 - I)/I$ against $[AOx]_0/[ST]_0$ for three different concentrations of AOx. AOx=NAC, ST=CYPMPO. Average slope of this line is 3.2±0.1, which represents that free radical scavenging rate constant of NAC is 3.2 time larger than that of CYPMPO.

3. Spin trapping study of superoxide generation from 6-FP derivatives

Newly developed spin trap CYPMPO was used to detect superoxide generation from the mixture of NADPH and 6-FP derivatives. More water soluble 6-FP derivatives were synthesized by Dr. Nonogawa, but existing spin trap was not able to detect superoxide radical form these compounds. The following paper has resulted form this study: Nonogawa M, Pack SP, Arai T, Endo N, Sommani P, Kodaki T, Kotake Y, Makino K. Synthesis of 6-formylpterin nucleoside analogs and their ROS generation activities in the presence of NADH in the dark. Org Biomol Chem. 2007 21;3314-3319.

Acknowledgements: ESR measurements were performed by Dr. Endo at Wakasawan Energy Research Center, Dr. Oowada at St Marianna Medical University, and Dr. Fujii, at Sapporo Medical University. Mr. Shimmei Radical Research Inc, kindly provided the spin trap CYPMPO.

Advanced Energy Research Section

Mark S. Tillack, Foreign Visiting Professor
(Associate Director, Center for Energy Research, University of California San Diego, USA)

1. Introduction

During the period September through November of 2007, I was hosted by Prof. Satoshi Konishi at the Institute for Advanced Energy. My activities included weekly lectures for the students and staff in Prof. Konishi's group, seminars at Kyoto University and other locations throughout Japan, attendance at conferences, and collaborative research on fusion energy technology.

2. Lectures on fusion power plant design and technology

A series of lectures was presented on magnetic fusion energy technology. The lectures covered four main topics: (1) requirements for an attractive fusion energy source from the perspective of the US electric power industry, (2) features and components of a magnetic fusion energy (MFE) power plant, (3) functions and characteristics of the tritium-breeding blanket, and (4) details of the design and operation of a dual-coolant (He and PbLi) liquid metal blanket.

3. Seminars

Seminars were presented at Kyoto University (Uji campus), Osaka University (Institute for Laser Engineering), and Tokyo University (Kashiwa campus). The seminars spanned a range of topics, including:

a. An overview of inertial fusion energy (IFE) chamber and target technology. Researchers at UC San Diego study several of the key issues associated with inertial fusion energy technology. Research related to IFE targets includes scalable fabrication technologies, electrostatic steering, and target injection, tracking and engagement. Research related to IFE chambers includes chamber design studies, armor thermo-mechanical response under cyclic loading, magnetic intervention of high-energy ions, chamber gas dynamics and clearing, and processes involved in surface ablation, ejecta formation and vapor condensation. Research on final optics includes mirror fabrication, high-cycle testing and system integration.

b. Grazing incidence metal mirrors for direct-drive IFE. UC San Diego leads the development and testing of final optics for the US High Average Power Laser (HAPL) program. Solid solution alloys of aluminum have been shown to meet the requirements on reflectivity at 248 nm and offer damage resistance up to 5 J/cm^2 over long- term exposures.

c. Laser-produced plasma light source research for extreme ultraviolet (EUV) lithography. Researchers at UCSD collaborate with companies in both the US and Japan to develop the light source for next-generation semiconductor lithography. The leading candidate at present is a laser-produced soft x-ray source based on Sn emissions. Our research attempts to optimize in-band light emission around 13.5 nm while avoiding the damaging effects of high kinetic energy ions on nearby EUV optics.

In addition to seminars, a presentation was given at the 5th International Conference on Inertial Fusion Science and Applications in Kobe, on the subject "Geometric effects on EUV emissions in spherical and planar targets". In this work, we reported differences in radiation hydrodynamic behavior of laser-irradiated Sn targets, supported by both experimental and numerical simulation studies.

4. Collaborative research on fusion energy technology

The Institute for Advanced Energy at Kyoto University and the Center for Energy Research at UC San Diego share a common interest in fusion power plant design studies, socio-economic studies and fusion nuclear technology R&D.

UC San Diego leads a US government-sponsored multi-institutional activity on fusion power plant studies called the ARIES (Advanced Reactor Innovation and Evaluation Studies) program. The ARIES Team developed an innovative "dual coolant" blanket concept as a part of the ARIES-ST spherical torus power plant study in 1996 (M. S. Tillack and S. Malang, "High-Performance PbLi Blanket," 17th IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering, San Diego, CA, Oct. 1997.) This design concept has evolved to become one of the leading power plant blanket candidates under investigation in R&D programs worldwide. Further refinements and evolution of the concept continue to be made, and R&D programs are underway to develop components and to validate the key blanket features.

One of the critical issues associated with the use of PbLi and SiC relates to materials compatibility at high temperature. For an electricity-generating blanket, high temperature operation permits high thermal conversion efficiency, which not only improves the economic attractiveness of fusion, but also helps to ease constraints on other parts of the system (such as plasma confinement and power density). If sufficiently high temperatures can be achieved in the dual coolant blanket, then hydrogen production becomes a viable option; this requires temperatures in excess of 800˚C.

Experimental research on materials compatibility requires high-temperature flow loops using prototypical materials. Due to the exceptionally high temperature desired, combined with the relatively narrow database on these materials, several key enabling technologies require further development in order to build and operate a corrosion loop. These include heat sources, heat exchangers, high-temperature liquid metal pumps and diagnostics.

A survey of existing corrosion loops was performed and component options and R&D needs were evaluated. Analysis was performed to determine the parameters and requirements on corrosion loops at different scales, including low-flow natural convection, small-scale and large-scale forced convection loops. The technology challenges were characterized as a function of the peak temperature and temperature gradient in the loop.

In addition to fusion blanket design and R&D, the pathway from ITER to a power plant is a subject of common interest between Kyoto University and UC San Diego. Although a general consensus exists on the issues and R&D needs for fusion energy, strategies for the commercialization of fusion differ significantly between the different parties to ITER. In the US, a program-wide review is underway to assess the research gaps and facility needs from the present until fusion energy can be transferred to the private sector.

In order to evaluate our current state of readiness and remaining R&D needs, we are developing a methodology using "Technology Readiness Levels" (TRL's). This approach has become increasingly popular in large US government sponsored R&D programs in NASA, DOE and DOD. TRL's provide an objective, integrated, self-consistent and design-independent procedure that can be understood and utilized by the full range of stakeholders in fusion, including governments, R&D providers and private sector developers and end-users.

A detailed set of readiness levels that encompass the major technology challenges for fusion energy development have been defined and applied to evaluate our current level of advancement.

5. Plans for further collaborative research

Due to the strong overlap in interest on fusion nuclear technology between Kyoto University and UC San Diego, we expect continuing collaborations on both power plant studies and fusion nuclear technology R&D. These include:

- Further refinements and improvements to the dual coolant blanket, with an emphasis on higher outlet temperature.
- Technology R&D planning and pathway development.
- Fusion nuclear technology R&D, with an emphasis on high temperature operation and materials compatibility.

The level of collaboration on FNT R&D will depend on funding and program plans within the DOE-sponsored US fusion program.

Advanced Energy Research Section

Detecting Nanoscale Dissolution Events by Microelectrochemical Techniques

S. Virtanen, Foreign Visiting Professor

(Department of Materials Science, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg, Erlangen, Germany)

1. Introduction

Electrochemical dissolution (corrosion) of technical metals and alloys seldom proceeds in a uniform manner over the surface; instead many different types of localized corrosion can be observed (e.g., pitting corrosion, intergranular corrosion). The origin of such localized corrosion processes is typically related to a heterogeneous surface, for instance to the presence of inclusions or precipitates on the surface, or to a multiphase alloy system. For homogeneous single-phase alloys, grain-boundaries also can act as preferential dissolution sites. As the localized corrosion phenomena often are difficult to predict, and show a non-linear time-dependence of propagation, they can lead to catastrophic non-expected materials failure. Generally, localized corrosion phenomena determine the life-time of many otherwise highly corrosion resistant materials in important practical applications (high-corrosion resistance of these alloys is provided by “passivity”, meaning self-protection of the metal by thin metal oxide layers on the surface). In the visiting scientist’s home laboratory, these passivity and localized corrosion are studied for materials used for instance in biomedical, aerospace, automobile, or energy technology applications. The materials studied include stainless steels, Al alloys, Mg alloys, Ti alloys (and others). Moreover, novel material systems such as glassy metals or nanocrystalline materials are also of interest.

Due to the high practical significance of localized corrosion phenomena, the critical factors of many of these processes are well recognized today. However, mechanistic understanding of the nucleation and initiation of localized dissolution is still missing. Partially this is of course due to the fact that a study of the earliest stages of localized dissolution (nm-scale dissolution events) is a very challenging task. This short summary presents some recent findings on how this challenge can be tackled.

2. Electrochemical study of nm-scale dissolution events

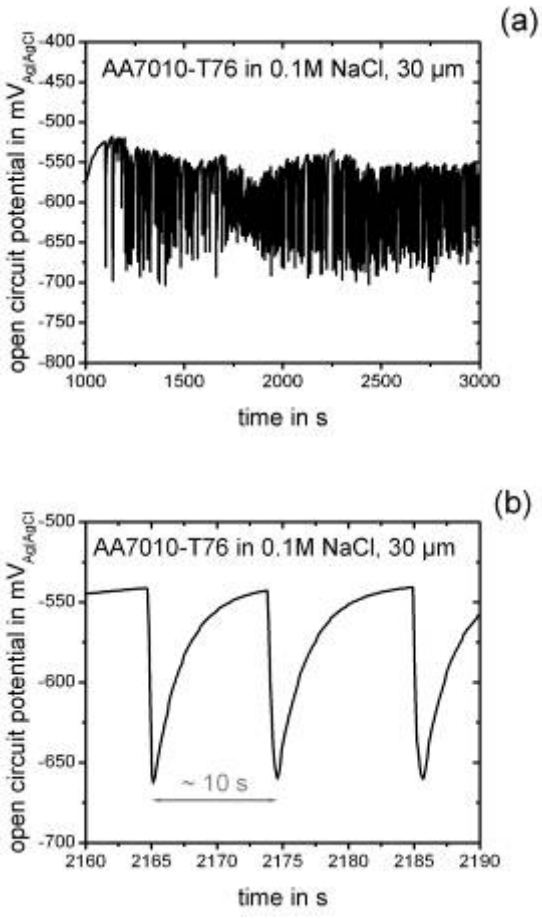
Nucleation and initiation events of localized breakdown of passivity typically can be observed as electrochemical noise or in shape of transients of potential or current. Current transients in the passive region are typically interpreted as localized breakdown and repassivation events. On a passive metal surface, a huge number of such small nucleation and initiation events take place. Therefore, in conventional electrochemical experiments, many of the smallest dissolution events are hidden in the background current and cannot be resolved as single events. To be able to detect nm-scale dissolution events electrochemically, one must be able to carry out measurements with a high current resolution (high signal-to-noise ratio). This can be accomplished by using microelectrodes. Different type of experimental set-ups have been used, including embedded microwires or using a microcapillary as an electrochemical cell. In our laboratory, we carry out experiments with the glass capillary cell [see e.g., 1], as this enables to study all materials and not only those available in the shape of microwire (in addition, the microstructure of the material in the shape of wire is different from the microstructure of for instance plate material).

Figure 1 shows transients in the open-circuit potential of an aluminium alloy in a 0.1 M NaCl solution measured with a glass capillary diameter of 30 μm [2]. After a short incubation time ocp transients can be observed (1a). The frequency of these transients increases slightly with the contact time but remains mainly in the order of 0.1 Hz. As it can be seen from the magnification shown in Fig. 1b, the drop in ocp is very rapid within fractions of seconds, whereas the recovery can not be completed because the next transient occurs. Nevertheless, a rather stable upper value of –550 mV and a lower value of –670 mV can be observed. By carrying out the ocp measurements at different sites of the surface it was found that these ocp fluctuations only take place when the surface investigated contains the Al alloy matrix as well as noble intermetallic particles. The origin of the potential transients was therefore suggested to be related to local galvanic coupling of different phases present on the alloy surface. The ocp fluctuations can then be explained by considering the different anodic and cathodic reactions, which are balanced at the open-circuit potential. More details can be found in Ref. [2]. By using different capillary sizes it can be demonstrated that the transients as single events are only detectable for small contact diameters, whereas for larger diameters the high number of single transients lead to a noisy ocp meas-

urement. Interestingly, the occurrence of ocp transients in such systems was predicted already in 1971 as it was claimed that in the ocp "regular potential fluctuations occur which, owing to the small dimensions of the area considered, are practically impossible to determine" [3]. With the microcapillary technique it is now possible to decrease the surface area to be studied. In the present case, diminishing the area to <1000 μm^2, is already sufficient to resolve the "regular potential fluctuations" as ocp transients.

Fig. 1 (a) Open-circuit potential of an aluminium alloy AA7010-T76 in 0.1 M NaCl measured with the microcapillary cell, capillary diameter 30 µm. (b) Magnification of the ocp-behavior.

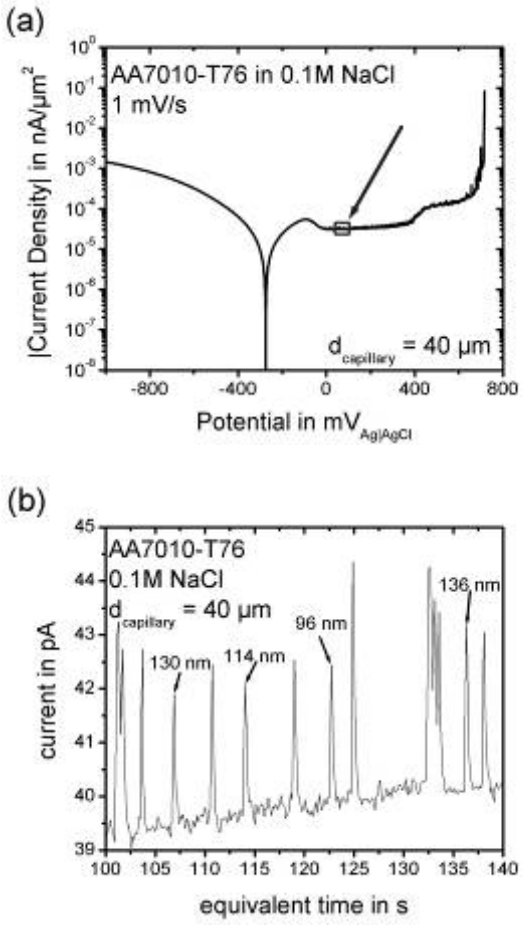
For the same alloys, while recording the current under



potential control, current transients can be observed in the passive region (Fig. 2) [2]. Assuming that the transients are single events associated with the dissolution of small anodic intermetallic particles present in the alloy microstructure it is possible to estimate the particle size from the current during the transient. By integrating the transient current and applying a simple model, one can assign a particle size to each transient (shown in Fig. 2b). The hence determined size of the dissolution events corresponds very well to grain boundary precipitates present in the alloy, as observed by transmission electron microscope (TEM). Further work is required, however, to directly correlate the current transients to specific dissolution events. Nevertheless, the results demonstrate that decreasing the surface area probed it is indeed possible to electrochemically detect single nanoscale dissolution events.

Fig. 2 (a) Potentiodynamic polarization curve of an aluminium alloy AA7010-T76 in 0.1 M NaCl; (b) Magnification of the passive current density showing the occurrence of small current transients.

In addition to the results shown above, we are interested



in using the microcapillary technique to study the local electrochemical behavior of specific surface sites of heterogeneous substrates, such as different intermetallic particles, the particle/matrix-interface, pure matrix, or grain boundaries. These studies can help to identify "weak sites" of the surface, or enable to understand formation of internal galvanic couples on alloy surfaces. Examples of such investigations can be found in Refs. [4-6].

Moreover, the locally resolved electrochemical techniques can be complemented by carrying out high-resolution surface analytical examination of the

materials. In this manner, it may be possible to determine, if detected changes in the local electrochemical reactivity are due to variations in the surface chemical composition, surface strains, or surface structure. Examples of high-resolution surface analytical studies of heterogeneous substrates are given in Refs. [7,8].

3. Metals corrosion and electrochemical patterning of Si surfaces?

During the research stay, in discussions and in seminars, it was highly interesting to compare the electrochemical dissolution behavior of homogeneous and patterned Si surfaces with the knowledge on metallic corrosion. Porosification of semiconductors in many aspects resembles localized corrosion, albeit the fact that the semiconductor substrate is a far more ideal system than many of the materials studied by corrosion scientists. However, the general electrochemical concepts of course hold both for semiconductors and for metals. Many technically important alloys are self-protected from corrosion by thin oxide films on their surface (called passive films). These oxide films typically show a semiconducting nature, but are very non-ideal semiconductors as they are quite highly doped. However, understanding of semiconductor electrochemistry is required, to fully understand the corrosion behavior of passive metals and alloys.

The visiting researcher had also the opportunity to other universities and research institutes in Japan including the University of Osaka, University of Hokkaido, Kogakuin University in Tokyo, and the National Institute of Materials Science in Tsukuba. During these visits, existing collaborations were strengthened and new contacts were established.

4. References

1. T. Suter, H. Böhni: Electrochim. Acta 42 (1997) 3275.
2. J. Wloka, S. Virtanen: Surface and Interface Analysis (in press, 2008).
3. E. Mattsson, L.-O. Gullman, L. Knutsson, R. Sundberg and B. Thundal: British Corrosion Journal 6 (1971) 73.
4. J. Wloka, S. Virtanen: J. Electrochem. Soc. 154 (2007) C411
5. J. Wloka, S. Virtanen: Acta Materialia 55 (2007) 6666
6. J. Wloka, T. Hack, S. Virtanen: Materials and Corrosion 59 (2008) 1
7. P. Schmuki, H. Hildebrand, A. Friedrich, S. Virtanen: Corrosion Science 47 (2005) 1239
8. D. Kempf, V. Vignal, N. Martin, S. Virtanen: Surface and Interface Analysis 40 (2008) 43

Advanced Energy Materials Research Section

A. Kohyama, Professor
T. Hinoki, Associate Professor
H. Kishimoto, Assistant Professor

1. Introduction

The importance of the materials development for advanced energy systems including nuclear fusion and fission reactors has been rapidly growing in these years and expected to be emphasized in the coming years and the upcoming century. The mission of the Advanced Energy Materials Research Section at the Advanced Energy Conversion Division is to develop advanced energy materials to be used in advanced energy systems with the emphasis on advanced energy conversion systems. The research section is unfolding unique and extensive researches in the fields of functional and structural materials development as well as playing important roles in national and international programs for R & D of energy materials.

The current emphasis of the research section is on materials studies for nuclear fusion and nuclear fission reactors and for aerospace applications where resistance of materials under severe environments, such as high temperature, high heat flux, high energy particle irradiation, complex and variable stresses and others, are required. The ongoing research themes include (1) research and development of steels including both advanced reduced activation ferritic steels and conventional austenitic steels for fusion and fission applications, (2) research and development of silicon carbide fiber-reinforced silicon carbide matrix composites (SiC/SiC composites) for fusion and other advanced energy systems, (3) theoretical modeling and computational studies on the material behavior under high energy particle irradiation conditions, (4) development of sub-sized or miniature specimen techniques for mechanical property evaluation of structural and functional materials, (5) joining of the materials for extremely severe environment, (6) fundamental studies on the physical processes responsible for the creep and fatigue phenomena in metallic materials, and (7) experimental and theoretical studies on the heat transfer through liquid coolants in the high-efficiency energy conversion systems.

The research section is functioning as one of the central organizing bodies of fusion materials research in universities. The current JAPAN/USA Collaboration program, “Dynamic behavior of fusion materials and their response to varying and complex irradiation conditions”, so called JUPITER program, is one of the most important activities and the program has been strongly related with scientific, engineering and technological studies on interactions of materials with energetic particle bombardments, such as neutron irradiation and charged particle irradiations. JUPITER program finishes in March, 2007. The new collaboration program, so called TITAN program, is going to start in 2007.

2. On-going and up-coming projects

Under the title of “Fundamental R&D on Advanced Material System for (High Efficiency Environment-conscious) Very High Temperature Gas-cooled Fast Reactor Core Structures,” a new R & D activity to establish core structure for gas-cooled fast reactor (GFR) using SiC/SiC composites has been established for the research period in December, 2002 through March, 2006, as one of the programs of Development of Innovative Nuclear Energy System Technique supported by Ministry of Education, Culture, Sports, Science and Technology (MEXT).

The novel processing called Nano-powder Infiltration and Transient Eutectoidic (NITE) Processing has been developed based on the liquid phase sintering (LPS) process modification in the program. The NITE processing can achieve both the excellent material quality and the low processing cost. The productivity of the processing is also excellent, and various kinds of shape and size of SiC/SiC composites can be produced by the NITE processing.

Based on the fruitage, the other major two projects related to GFR started in December, 2005, as one of the programs of Development of Innovative Nuclear Energy System Technique supported by MEXT. One is “Development of High Burn-up Composite Fuel for GFR,” through March, 2008. Basic fabrication technique of fuel for GFR will be established using high dense SiC and porous SiC.

Another project is just up-coming. New program having a title of “Industrial User Support Program for Research of Invention and Maintenance of Materials for Energy Applications” started in April, 2007. This project promotes sharing our excellent equipments and research accumulation of energy materials with industry for the benefit of public. The project named “ADMIRE”, which is short for “Application of DuET and MUSTER

for Industrial Research Engineering", is going to continue for 5 years since 2007.

3. Development of advanced SiC/SiC composites for nuclear energy systems

Advanced nuclear energy systems, such as gas cooled fast reactor (GFR), very high temperature reactor (VHTR) and fusion reactor are potential candidates for sustainable energy systems in the future. In order to realize these attractive energy systems, structural materials must be responsible to keep their performance under very severe environment including high-temperature, high energy neutron bombardment and surrounding coolants and fuels. Today a major thrust is by the development of fiber-reinforced ceramic matrix composites (CMCs) in general and silicon carbide fiber-reinforced silicon carbide matrix (SiC/SiC) composites in particular. Because of fiber-reinforcement, SiC/SiC composites are more damage tolerant to mechanical and thermal loading (thermal shock) and have the capability for larger components than their SiC monolithic form. Also in comparison to the best high-temperature metallic alloys, SiC/SiC composites are lower density and thermal expansion, and have the potential for displaying excellent high-temperature thermo-mechanical properties under high energy neutron bombardment.

Nano-Infiltration and Transient Eutectic-phase (NITE) process is the first successful application of liquid phase sintering (LPS) for matrix densification of SiC/SiC composites. The matrix in NITE-SiC/SiC consists of well-crystallized SiC grains with small remnants of the metal oxide sintering additives. Such polycrystalline SiC matrix suggests excellent radiation resistance of the NITE SiC/SiC composites similar to that of chemically vaporized SiC/SiC composites (CVI-SiC/SiC). The differences of properties between NITE and CVI composites are mainly caused by their matrix porosities, the NITE composites are less porosity than the CVI composites. A heat flux capacity of NITE-SiC/SiC is superior in the candidates of first wall materials for fusion reactor, so that it is expected that NITE composite has an excellent figure of merit against the thermal stresses. Satisfactory results for reducing the leakage of helium gas as a coolant gas in the reactor are also reported. The development of SiC fiber (Tyranno^{TM}-SA) has remarkably progressed. Various processes should be conducted to receive a well-crystallized fiber which was better than SiC fibers in existence.

4. Development of evaluation methods of inter-laminar shear/tensile strengths for Advanced SiC/SiC Composites at elevated temperatures

For the application and design of SiC/SiC composites, various testing methods for different fracture mode have been required. Our research group has made efforts to develop various evaluation methods such as monotonic tensile and inter-laminar shear/tensile strengths. Double-notched specimen (DNS) test and diametral compression tests were conducted in order to clarify the inter-laminar shear/tensile properties of NITE SiC/SiC composites at high temperatures, which have highly crystalline fibers and high dense matrix.

Double-notched specimen (DNS) and diametral compression tests were conducted at 298-1573K, in air, Ar and Ar+O2 atmospheres. Fracture surfaces and crack propagation paths were observed by optical microscopy and scanning electron microscopy.

The credibility of diametral compression test was confirmed at ambient temperature by comparing trans-thickness tensile test normalized in ASTM C1468. Inter-laminar shear/tensile strengths increased at 1573K. This reason may be due to the relaxation of residual stress by mismatch of thermal expansion coefficient. At an elevated temperature in Ar+O2, PyC interface was deteriorated and inter-laminar shear/tensile strengths decreased.

5. Development of porous SiC for nuclear energy systems

Recently, there has been an increasing interest in the applications of porous ceramics as hot-gas or molten-metal filters, catalyst supports, battery electrodes, heat insulators, ion exchangers, gas sensors, and water cleaners. In particular, porous SiC ceramics are considered as functional materials of advanced energy systems, such as perforated containment wall or flow channel inserts (FCIs) for blanket module of fusion reactor, and inner/outer tube of a coated particle type fuel compartment for horizontal flow cooling concept with directly cooling system on Gas-Cooled Fast Reactor, because of their low thermal-expansion coefficient and thermal conductivity, good thermal-shock resistance as well as excellent physical and chemical stability at elevated temperature. A number of manufacturing approaches have been applied to fabricate porous SiC including polymer pyrolysis, oxidation bonding, and reaction bonding. However, their processes are complicated and conventional porous SiC shows insufficient physco-chemical stability under high temperature environment. Therefore, from the view point of safety and stability, it is necessary to develop an uncomplicated manufacturing method and to investigate mechanical and thermal properties of porous SiC ceramics.

In our group, porous SiC ceramics have been manufactured based on the Nano Infiltration Transient Eutectic (NITE) process, which is developed as a processing technique for high performance a SiC fiber reinforced SiC matrix composite. The NITE-porous SiC ceramics exhibited a substantially high strength in

comparison with other conventional porous SiC ceramics, due to its robust microstructure consisted of spherical pores. In addition, porosity of the NITE-porous SiC ceramics could be controlled with a high degree of accuracy. Also, the NITE-porous SiC ceramics had low thermal conductivity from room temperature to elevated temperature. Therefore, from the excellent physical and chemical stability at elevated temperature, NITE-porous SiC ceramics could be expected as high performance multi-functional materials for advanced energy systems

6. Engineering research on joining of materials for nuclear energy systems

The important issues to use SiC/SiC composites for industry are the developments of joining and coating techniques. Several kinds of joining techniques have been developed to join SiC and SiC/SiC composites using polymer, glass-ceramics and reaction bonding. One of the key for the development is the stability of the joining at application temperature. For SiC or SiC/SiC composites joining, our new joint technique using SiC has an advantage at the high temperature due to the very limited CTE mismatch. Monolithic SiC and NITE-SiC/SiC composites are successfully jointed applying NITE process. These joined SiC materials by the applied NITE process show stronger strength than the SiC materials joined by other conventional jointing processes.

Additionally, a two step joining method had been developed to stack complex components. The SiC ceramics were successfully joined by two step joining method for multi joined component. The protruded powder or uncompleted joint layer was not observed because the coated joint layer was solid-state after first step. The joining strength of joined material by two step joining method was higher than that of direct joining method.

7. Joining and coating technologies for SiC with dissimilar materials

Joining and coating technologies are necessary for the construction of fusion reactor by SiC/SiC composites. Fundamental study of interface of dissimilar joints or metal coated SiC materials are ongoing in parallel with the engineering developments. Tungsten is an appropriate material for the dissimilar joint and coating with SiC because of the similar thermal expansion coefficient with SiC. Recent developed newly SiC/SiC composite, NITE SiC/SiC composite has excellent resistance against high temperature and high pressure, thus, the hot-press joining is being developed. The hot-pressing is performed over 1000 °C in Ar gas flow environment. A tungsten plate or tungsten powder are put on a SiC plate and consolidated by hot-pressing. The consolidated specimens are investigated by SEM and mechanical testing. SEM investigation show that the reaction zone between tungsten and SiC grew up with the hot-pressing temperature and time. The reaction zone is investigated W-Si, this zone seems to determine the share strength of joined materials. More precise investigation and research of interface are progressing.

The techniques to bond SiC and SiC/SiC composite to general purpose construction materials, stainless steel, are also developing for the expansion of practical applications. Two step joining method is being developed for SiC and steel. The first step is joining of SiC to W or W alloy by diffusion bonding based on the joining technique previously developed for SiC and W, followed by joining of SiC/W to stainless steel (SUS430) with intermediate materials which inserted for reduce the residual stress in the joints. The preliminary results indicate that the joining of SiC to steel is possible by the proposed procedure. More detail evaluation and optimization are under investigation.

8. Modeling of microstructural evolution in β-SiC under irradiation

Lattice defects produced and accumulated in a material under irradiation cause the microstructural changes and affect the material properties. In order to analyze the atomistic behavior and understand the kinetics of defects, some energetic parameters such as defect formation energies and migration energies are necessary. However, even basic properties of SiC materials have been unknown.

In our laboratory, formation energies and stable configurations of self-interstitial atom (SIA) clusters in β-SiC are calculated using a classical molecular dynamics (MD) method using Gao-Weber potential based on the Brenner potential formalism. The properties of SIA clusters with various size and composition of silicon (Si) and carbon (C) interstitials are studied in the MD simulations of 1000 unit cells. Temperature condition is started at elevated temperature and reduced to 0 K during the calculation to obtain the total energy.

MD calculations show that the most stable isolated silicon interstitial is the substitution type in the tetrahedral position surrounded by four regular carbon lattice sites. On the other hands, the most stable isolated carbon interstitial is the dumbbell type with a <100> direction on a regular carbon lattice site. These configurations of each interstitial atom are still stable even when interstitial atoms form a cluster. The size dependence of formation energy of SIA-clusters as a function of cluster size n is an increasing function. The cluster size n shows the total number of SIAs in a cluster. The function is roughly in proportion to n=1 and n=1/2. The formation energy of SIA-clusters consisted of both silicon and carbon interstitials is higher than that

of SIA-clusters of only silicon or carbon interstitials. For example, the formation energy E (Si2C2) is 7.83 eV in contrast to E (Si4C0) = 6.98 eV and E (Si0C4) = 7.69 eV, where SixCy is a SIA-cluster composed of x Si interstitials and y C interstitials.

From these formation energies of SIA-clusters, binding energy of an SIA to SIA-clusters can be obtained. Defect energies such as the binding energies are very important to investigate formation kinetics of defect clusters. In the future, the mechanism of formation of SIA-clusters in β-SiC under irradiation will be investigated using the kinetic rate theory based model employed defect energies evaluated in the present work.

9. Neutron irradiation effects for mechanical properties of monolithic SiC

Flexural properties of CVD- and NITE-SiC were characterized statistically after neutron irradiation. Bar samples were irradiated in target position capsules in the Japan Materials Testing Reactor (JMTR, Oarai, Ibaraki) to nominal fluence levels up to 6.4×10^{24}n/m^2 (E>0.1MeV) at temperatures of 400, 600, and 750^{o}C.

In all conditions, Young's modulus and Weibull modulus reduced after irradiation. Irradiation also caused enhancement of flexural strength at all irradiation temperatures for CVD-SiC. On the other hand, NITE-SiC exhibited no significant degradation in flexural strength. Weibull modulus of NITE-SiC was influenced by the data fractured at low strength. Therefore, identification of fracture mechanism of these materials by SEM observation is strongly required.

10. Irradiation effects on tensile and interfacial properties of advanced SiC/SiC composites

In order to identify the effects of neutron irradiation on tensile and interfacial properties of advanced SiC/SiC composites, cyclic tensile tests were conducted and the hysteresis loop analysis method was applied for the investigation. Neutron irradiation was performed at JOYO (Oarai, Ibaraki). Nominal fluence and irradiation temperature were 3.1×10^{25}n/m^2 at 740^{o}C and 1.2×10^{26}n/m^2 at 750^{o}C. The ultimate tensile strength and proportional limit stress of composites in both conditions showd excellent irradiation resistance. The hysteresis loop analysis indicated that the sliding stress at fiber/matrix interfaces was not changed after irradiation to 3.1×10^{25}n/m^2 at 740^{o}C, whereas it was significantly reduced by 1.2×10^{26} n/m^2 at 750 ^{o}C for both composites. These behaviors might be correlated with the swelling behavior of pyrolytic carbon coating of SiC fibers.

Additionally, irradiation effects for tensile properties of unidirectional and cross-ply NITE-SiC/SiC composites were also studied. Neutron irradiation was conducted at JMTR. Irradiation temperature and neutron fluence were 600 ^{o}C and 5.2×10^{24}n/m^2, respectively. NITE-SiC/SiC composites showed excellent mechanical properties after the neutron irradiation because of the closed swelling of SiC fiber and SiC matrix, and sufficiently high strength of NITE-matrix and fiber SiC.

11. Development of Nondestructive test method for NITE-SiC and SiC/SiC composite materials

The practical use of SiC ceramic materials has been limited, because of the lack of nondestructive investigation method under pre- and in- service environments. It is required to develop a higher reliability nondestructive test method for SiC and SiC/SiC composite materials.

In our group, the defects detection capability of ultrasonic test methods (C-Scan method and Pulse-echo reflection method) on NITE-SiC ceramics has been investigated. Monolithic NITE-SiC specimens with various sizes of artificial defects (cylindrical pores) were prepared and examined by ultrasonic C-Scan method and pulse echo reflection method with the frequency condition of 10, 25 and 50 MHz. Also, the detection limit of 25 and 50MHz was investigated about 100 and 200 um, respectively. It was determined from the wavelengths.

12. The influence of inclusions on the low cycle fatigue properties of reduced activation ferritic/martensitic steels

Reduced activation ferritic/martensitic steels (RAFs), such as F82H, are promising structure materials for ITER test blanket modules (TBMs) and a fusion DEMO reactor. The fatigue properties of RAFs depend on various material factors such as the distributed inclusion, surface morphology and so on. Therefore, the investigation of type of inclusion and these effects on low cycle fatigue (LCF) properties would be essential. The LCF lifetime was increased with decreasing the number density of total inclusions. Two types of inclusions, the complex inclusion consisted of Al_2O_3 and TaO_x, and the simple inclusion of TaO_x, were observed by SEM. It was found that a crack initiation was caused by the separation of the relative weak interface between the matrix and an inclusion. The crack initiation from the Ta-oxide site in a Al_2O_3-TaOx complex inclusion is much extensive than that in the simple inclusions. It can be surmised from these results that the primary reason for the reduction of the LCF property of F82H-IEA heat steel is the existence of complex inclusion with Al_2O_3-TaOx complex inclusions.

Advanced Laser Science Research Section

K. Miyazaki, Professor
T. Nakajima, Associate Professor
K. Hata, Assistant Professor
G. Miyaji, Assistant Professor

1. Introduction

Our research interests are focused on the development and applications of advanced lasers, aiming at the goal of demonstrating the potential ability of coherent radiation to create new bases of future science and technology. The laser development is concerned with the generation of high-intensity ultrashort laser pulses, compressing the laser pulses into a few-cycle or shorter-pulse region, and extending the ultrashort pulse radiation into the extreme ultraviolet region of spectrum. Applications of the advanced laser technology are associated with the study of ultrafast, strong-field interactions with matter to develop new technology of materials control and processing on atomic and molecular levels in the strong field regime, where special attention is focused on nonlinear optical processes such as tunneling ionization of atoms and molecules, Coulomb explosion of molecules, molecular alignment, and nano-structuring on solid surfaces.

2. High-intensity ultrashort pulse lasers

A high-intensity 40-fs Ti:sapphire laser system is working as one of the principal experimental apparatus in our research section. The laser system using the chirped-pulse amplification (CPA) technique consists of a mode-locked Ti:sapphire laser oscillator pumped by the second harmonic output of an all solid-state Nd:YVO_4 laser, an all-reflective pulse stretcher using a pair of grating, a regenerative Ti:sapphire laser amplifier, the second and third power amplifiers, and a grating pulse compressor. The laser system produces a peak power of 1 TW (40 mJ in 40 fs) at a repetition frequency of 10 Hz, and the center wavelength is 800 nm. This system includes a frequency conversion apparatus to extend useful high-intensity fs pulses to the blue and ultraviolet (UV) regions of spectrum. The frequency conversion apparatus employs a simple optical configuration to achieve efficient conversion in a nonlinear optical crystal. The peak power of blue fs pulses at 400 nm is 0.2 TW with the pulse width of 60 fs, and the UV power at 267 nm is 20 GW in 140 fs.

The second Ti:sapphire laser system using the CPA technique was developed for the purposes of advanced material processing with fs laser pulses. This laser system produces 100-fs, 800-nm pulses at 10 Hz with a well-defined intensity distribution and good temporal characteristics. The output pulse duration is designed to be relatively long for the target experiment in which various kinds of optical component are used. The system configuration is almost the same as the 40-fs laser system, consisting of a fs laser oscillator, a pulse stretcher, a regenerative Ti:sapphire laser amplifier, a power amplifier and a pulse compressor. This laser has been used for the study of nano-scale ablation of hard thin films.

A new laser system is under development, of which configuration is shown in Fig.1. The system designed to produce ~ 10 fs pulses at a high intensity uses a Ti:sapphire laser oscillator producing 8 fs pulses and the CPA technique. This laser system will be applied to the study of ultrafast interactions of a few-cycle optical field with atoms, molecules and solid surfaces.

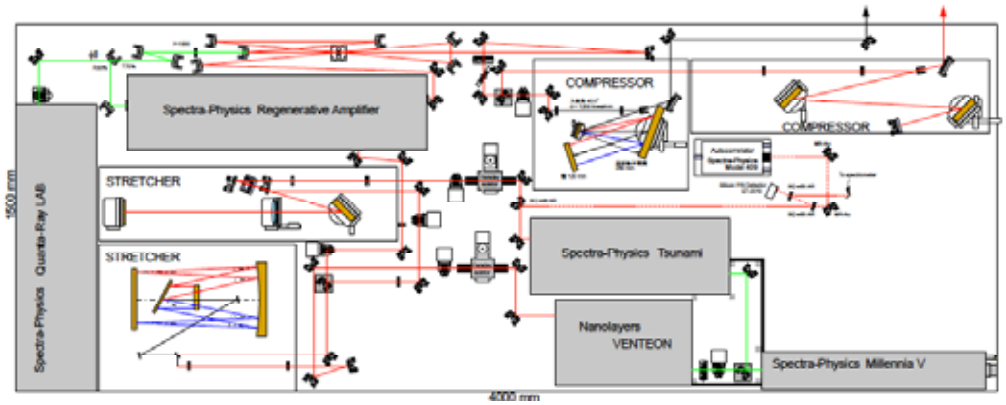


Fig.1. 10-fs Ti:sapphire CPA laser system under development.

3. Molecular alignment with fs laser pulses

Strong-field interaction with atoms and molecules is the subject under investigation for applications of high-intensity fs lasers to the development of new materials-control technology. The fs laser-induced molecular alignment is one of promising approaches to control of nonlinear processes in molecular gases. Recently we have demonstrated that high-order harmonic generation (HHG) provides a sensitive way to probe the dynamic alignment of molecules, and the characteristic harmonic signal in time and frequency domains clearly reveals coherence in the rotational wave packet.

In this study we are collaborating with Prof. F.H.M.Faisal's group of Bielefeld University and have successfully developed a new theory to describe the HHG from aligned molecules such as N_2, O_2 and CO_2. We consider a pump-probe experiment using nonresonant, linearly polarized fs laser pulses for the linear molecules, where the pump pulse forms a wave-packet, and the delayed probe pulse generates high harmonic radiation from the wave packet. We define the orientation of a molecular axis by a polar angle θ and an azimuth angle ϕ. In this scheme, the pump field $\boldsymbol{E}_1$ is fixed along the z direction, and the probe field $\boldsymbol{E}_2$ makes an angle α with respect to the z axis and the relative angle θ' to the molecular axis.

Using the wave function $|\Phi_{J_0M_0}(t)\rangle$ of a rotational wave packet evolving from the initial state $|J_0M_0\rangle$, we solve the Schrödinger equation for the nuclear motion, where the expectation value of the dipole moment is evaluated using the highest occupied molecular orbital (HOMO) and the Volkov wave functions. Then the n-th harmonic signal from aligned molecules is given in a form

$$S^{(n)}(t;\alpha)=\sum_{J_0M_0}\rho(J_0)\left|\langle\Phi_{J_0M_0}(t)|T^{(n)}(\theta,\phi,\alpha)|\Phi_{J_0M_0}(t)\rangle\right|^2,$$

where $T^{(n)}(\theta, \phi, \alpha)$ is an operator to describe the HHG, and $\rho(J_0)$ is the Boltzmann average over the rotational temperature $T_{\rm rot}$.

In the experiment, the linearly polarized output from the Ti:sapphire laser was split into two beams to produce a variable time delay t between the pump and probe pulses. The two beams were recombined collinearly and focused with a 50-cm focal-length lens into a pulsed molecular beam jetted from a 1-mm-diameter nozzle. The harmonic radiation was detected by an electron multiplier mounted on a VUV monochromator, and the signal processed by a boxcar averager was stored on a personal computer.

In what follows, we briefly present the experimental results of the polarization angle dependence of HHG, where the pump polarization was rotated by an angle α to the probe pulse polarization of which direction was fixed to the direction along the monochromator slit.

Figure 2 shows the time-dependent 19th harmonic signals (black lines) observed for N_2 as functions of t for α = 0˚, 45˚and 90˚, together with the 19th harmonic signals (gray lines) calculated by the developed theory under the same condition as the experiment. In the calculation, the rotational temperature of $T_{\rm rot}$ = 100 K is assumed. The time-dependent harmonic signals observed for O_2 were also compared with the theoretical results, and the experimental results have been reproduced well with the theory.

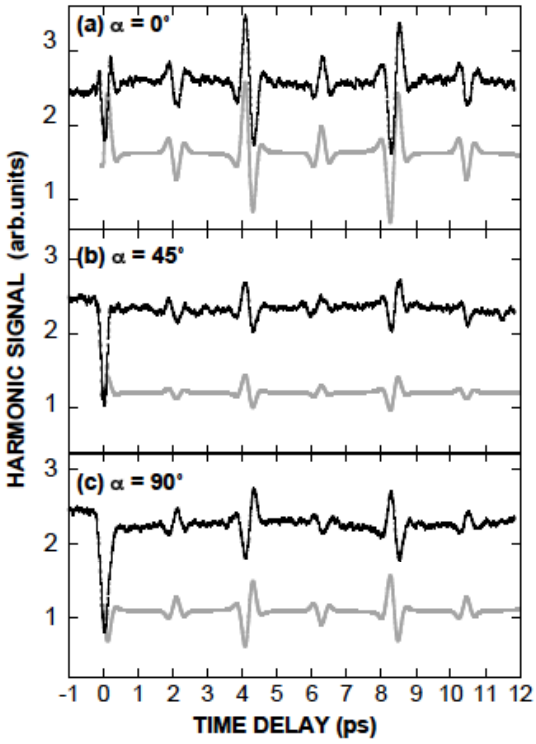


Fig.2. The 19th harmonic signals observed for N_2 as a function of the time delay (black line) and the calculated harmonic signals (gray line) at (a) α = 0°, (b) 45°, and (c) 90°.

The present theory was also applied to reproduce the harmonic signals observed as a function of the angle α between the pump and probe polarizations. The calculated results are in excellent agreement with the experimental. For example, the observed time-dependent harmonic signal was reversed in its amplitude phase at $\alpha \sim 55$˚. This characteristic behavior of the α-dependent harmonic signal was perfectly reproduced with the theory for N_2 and O_2.

It is well known that the angle-dependent HHG from a single molecule is dominated with the HOMO. The π_g symmetry of HOMO and resulting electron distribution in O_2 are quite different from those in N_2 with the σ_g symmetry. Nevertheless, the present experiment has shown that the α-dependent HHG signal for aligned O_2 molecules is very similar to that for N_2. To see the origin of this similarity, we calculated the squared asymptotic wavefunctions of HOMO and the θ-dependent HHG signal from a single N_2 and O_2 molecule, where $\alpha = \theta$ for a single molecule. The

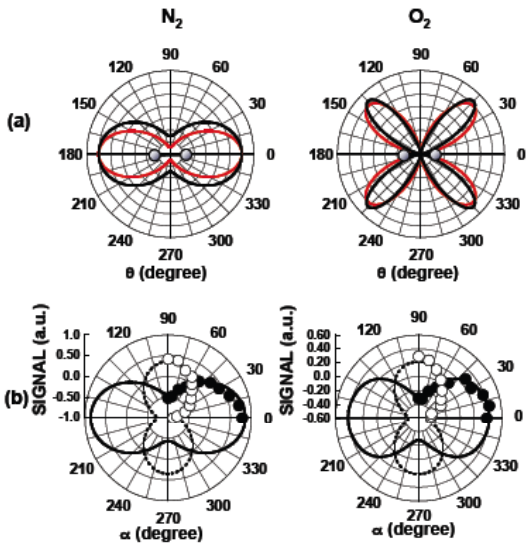


Fig.3. The squared asymptotic wavefunction of HOMO of N_2 and O_2 (red) and the angle-dependent HHG signals for a molecule (black), and (b) the measured and calculated α-dependent signal modulations S_1-S_0 and S_2- S_0.

results are shown in Fig.3, together with the measured and calculated α-dependent signal modulations $S_1 - S_0$ and $S_2 - S_0$ in polar coordinates, where S_1 and S_2 are the maximum and the minimum of the harmonic signal around the half revival time $T_{rev}/2$, and S_0 is the mean value of the background signal.

As seen in Fig.3(a), the electron density in a single N_2 and O_2 molecule is peaked in the direction of $\theta = 0^\circ$ and $\theta \sim 45^\circ$, respectively, and the θ-dependent harmonic signal is subject to the electron density distribution in a molecule. For N_2, as shown in Fig.3(b), S_1–S_0 and S_2–S_0 are peaked and minimized at $\alpha \sim 0^\circ$. The estimated value of $\eta = 0.55$ for N_2 suggests that the degree of alignment is not so large. Nevertheless, the experimental results shown in Fig.3(b) indicate that the α-dependent HHG from the partially-aligned N_2 is strongly dominated with the HOMO of a single molecule. For O_2, the estimated value of $\eta = 0.48$ is comparable with that for N_2. However, the α-dependent HHG observed for O_2 molecules is significantly different from that for a single molecule, as seen in Figs.3(a) and (b), and rather similar to that of N_2 with the maximum to the direction of $\alpha = 0^\circ \sim 20^\circ$. The observed α-dependence shows that the HOMO of *partially aligned* O_2 molecules contributes to the HHG in the direction of $\alpha = 0^\circ \sim 20^\circ$. Then the node at $\theta \sim 0^\circ$ in the electron density distribution of an O_2 molecule is greatly screened in the harmonic signal by the convolution with the alignment distribution.

The excellent agreement between the experimental and theoretical results suggests that the electron density distribution in a single molecule can be deduced by taking into account the alignment distribution in the α-dependent HHG. The characteristic features of HHG

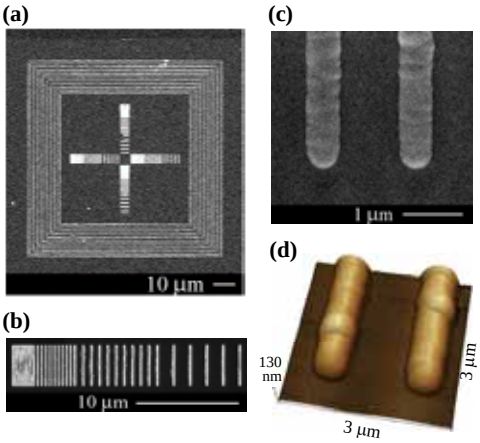


Fig.4. SEM images of (a) the patterned Si substrate, (b) an array of stripes in the central area, (c) the DLC-coated stripes at 800-nm period, and (d) SPM image of the same stripes as in (c).

from aligned molecules were demonstrated for the first time in the present study.

4. Nano-processing with fs laser pulses

When femtosecond (fs) laser pulses are focused on solid surfaces, periodic fine structures are often observed that are much smaller than the laser wavelength λ used. We have found that the structure size as small as ~ λ /10 or 30 nm could be produced on hard thin films such as titanium nitride (TiN) and diamond-like carbon (DLC) films with superimposed fs pulses at fluence less than the single-pulse ablation threshold. Similar fine periodic structures produced with fs laser pulses have been reported for various kinds of materials. The nanostructuring induced by fs laser pulses has attracted much attention as a promising approach to overcome the diffraction limit of light and realize the first *nano-processing with lasers*. For further development of this fs-laser induced nano-structuring, the most important subject to be investigated is the interaction process responsible for the formation of nanosturucture.

In the recent experimental studies we have shown that the nanostructure formation on DLC films is certainly preceded by the change in bonding structure from DLC to glassy carbon (GC). The GC layer was observed to swell on the surface, and the nanostructuring started on the swelled GC surface. Based on the results of reflectivity measurements for the DLC, we have proposed nanoscale ablation induced with a localized field that is enhanced on the film surface. This idea was confirmed by the experiment using DLC and TiN films of which surfaces were patterned with parallel stripes of submicrometer size, where we demonstrated that the nanoscale ablation is preferentially initiated and developed on and/or around the stripe surface with the high surface curvature.

For the experiment, we prepared Si substrates on which Si stripes were fabricated with electron-beam

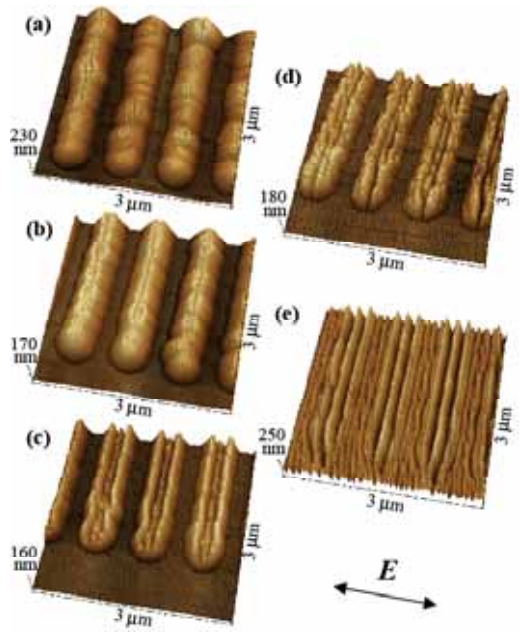


Fig.5. SPM images of the DLC stripes irradiated with (a) N = 100, (b) N = 200, (c) N = 300, (d) N = 500 and (e) N = 1000 at F = 70 mJ/cm^2. The arrow denotes the polarization direction.

lithography and liftoff process. Figures 4(a) and (b) show the scanning electron microscope (SEM) images of the patterned Si substrate and an array of stripes in the central part, respectively. The width, length, and height of a single Si stripe are 0.1 μm, 4 μm, and 50 nm, respectively, and an array consists of the 36 parallel stripes drawn at four different periods of 200, 400, 800, and 1600 nm, as seen in Fig.4(b). The four arrays in the central target area of 50 × 50 μm^2 are set in a cross shape so that the stripes are oriented to both directions parallel and perpendicular to the linearly polarized E-field of incident laser pulses. Figures 4(c) and (d) are the SEM and scanning probe microscope (SPM) images of two stripes coated with DLC, respectively. The DLC of 900 nm in thickness was deposited on the patterned Si substrate with a plasma-based ion implantation system, and then the DLC-coated stripe was ~ 500 nm in width and ~ 100 nm in height, as shown in Fig.4(d). The coated stripes were well isolated at 800- and 1600-nm periods, whereas those at 200 and 400 nm periods were partially overlapped with each other to have a reduced height of the stripes.

Figure 5 shows the SPM images of DLC surface including the 800-nm-period stripes irradiated at different N for F = 70 mJ/cm^2. Comparing with the SPM image of stripe surface shown in Fig.4(d), Fig.5(a) represents the narrow line-like ablation traces that start to be formed in a small area along the crest of stripes. The mean spacing l between the line-like traces or the periodicity of nanostructure on the stripe is measured to be l ~ 60 nm. The nanostructure is certainly formed along the direction perpendicular to the laser polarization or parallel to the stripe. For N = 200, the small structure grows up on the ridge of stripe, as seen in Fig.5(b). With a further increase in N to 300, the mean spacing increases to l ~ 110 nm, while the small ablation traces of l ~ 40 nm start to be formed on the non-patterned surface, as seen in the lower part of Fig.5(c). With increasing N up to 500 – 1000, as shown in Figs.5(d) and (e), the ablation traces on the stripe ridge become deeper with the increased spacing of l ~ 180 nm, while the smaller structure with l ~ 90 nm is created on the non-patterned surface. It is noted that in the area between two stripes the nanostructure grows up almost together with that on the non-patterned surface. The results shown in Fig.5 strongly suggest that the electric field intensity is locally enhanced to initiate the nanometer-size ablation on the stripe ridge, while the laser E-field is kept below the single-pulse ablation threshold.

Based on the results obtained, we can illustrate the interaction process of nanostructuring on the DLC surface. The volume swelling in the change from DLC to GC creates nanometer-size roughness even on a flat DLC surface. The GC layer is able to more efficiently produce free electrons than the DLC in the surface, and then the free-electron density produced would not be uniform in the film surface on the nanometer level. In the laser field, the free electrons coherently oscillate and localize along the E-field direction in the area much smaller than the laser wavelength. The localized electron-hole pairs or the excited surface structure can lead to an enhancement of the evanescent field in the material surface so as to initiate the local ablation, while the laser fluence is less than the ablation threshold. The enhancement of local field intensity should be efficient in the direction of high surface curvature along the laser E-field.

5. Theoretical study of ultrafast laser-atom interactions

There are two main achievements in this year. The first one is that we have theoretically demonstrated that the effects of the carrier-envelope phase can be seen even for chirped pulses in the low intensity regime. The second one is that we have theoretically proposed a new scheme to realize ultrafast "nuclear-spin" polarization which would be of great interest in the broad area of science.

6. Transient critical heat fluxes on inner surface of vertical cylinder

Transient critical heat fluxes and heat transfer characteristics on vertical cylinders of SUS304 and platinum internally cooled by forced flow of pressurized water are studied for a wide range of parameters to clarify the effect of the parameters on the transient critical heat fluxes and heat transfer characteristics and to present the database to realize the high flux heat removal from a divertor of a fusion test facility.

Advanced Energy Storage Research Section

A. Kimura, Professor
K. Morishita, Associate Professor
R. Kasada, Assistant Professor

1. Introduction

Efficient energy conversion and storage are great concerns for sound human life in the near future. This section takes up a mission of materials R & D for advanced nuclear energy conversion and storage, such as development of fusion blanket structural materials and fuel clad materials for high burn-up operation of light water reactors.

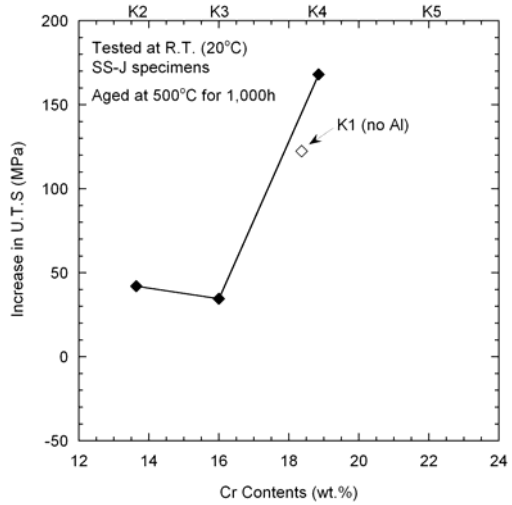
(1) ODS steels for the advanced nuclear energy systems: Oxide dispersion strengthening (ODS) steels have been considered to be very promising for application to advanced nuclear plant as structural materials, because they are highly resistant to thermal recovery of the material structure as well as to neutron irradiation embrittlement. Although the other critical issue of the ODS steels has been considered to be corrosion resistance in the super-critical pressurized water (SCPW) and Pb-Bi (LBE), no data was obtained so far. From fiscal year 2005, our research group has begun a MEXT project **"R&D of Super ODS steels for the Advanced Nuclear Energy Systems"**.

(2) Multi-scale modeling of fusion blanket structural materials: Reduced activation ferritic steels (RAFS) and SiC/SiC composite are the promising candidates for fusion structural materials for future fusion reactors where structural materials are expected to suffer sever irradiation embrittlement. The multiscale modeling approach is very useful to understand and reduce the embrittlement.

(3) Lifetime evaluation of nuclear structural materials: For the sake of the highly efficient and safe operation of nuclear fission reactors, the mechanisms of irradiation embrittlement and stress corrosion cracking have been investigated.

2. R&D of High-Cr ODS steels for the Advanced Nuclear Energy Systems

For high burn-up operation of light water reactor (LWR), realization of Gen IV reactor concepts, such as super critical pressurized water reactor (SCPWR) and lead-bismuth eutectic fast reactor (LBE-FR), and fusion reactor, a series of high-Cr oxide dispersion strengthened (ODS) ferritic steels (named as "K" series) have been developed in Kyoto University under the collaboration with JNC and KOBELCO Research Institute Inc. as fuel cladding materials. Up to now, it has been confirmed that the addition of chromium over 14 wt% and 4 wt% aluminum were very effective in suppressing corrosion of the previous 9Cr-ODS steel in supercritical pressurized water and liquid lead-bismuth. The high-Cr ODS ferritic steels also have excellent



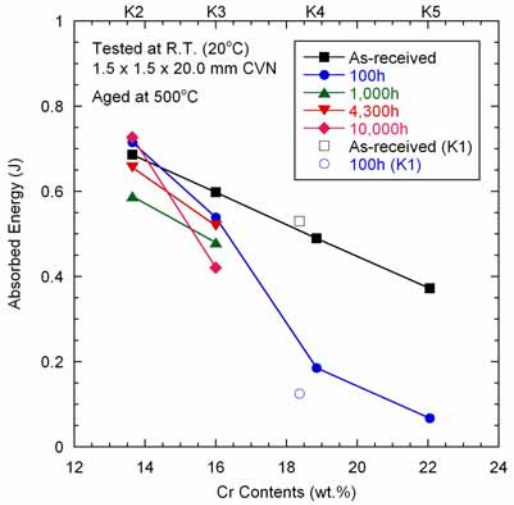


Fig. 1 (left): Cr-dependence of increases in UTS obtained form tensile tests after thermal aging at 500 °C for 1,000 h.
Fig. 2 (right): Cr-dependence of the absorbed energy of Charpy impact test at room temperature after thermal aging at 500°C.

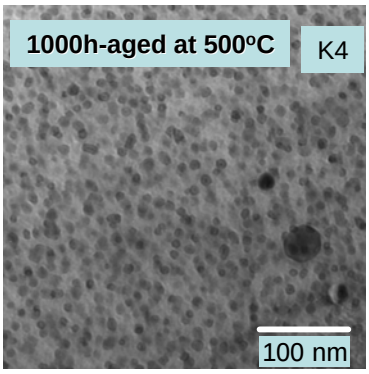


Fig. 3 TEM micrograpgh of K4 ODS steel after thermal aging at 500°C.

mechanical properties at elevated temperatures because of ultra-fine nano-scale oxide particles dispersed in the ferrite matrix. However, at medium-temperatures, high-Cr ferritic stainless steels will suffer aging embrittlement (475 ºC embrittlement), while they will show excellent corrosion resistance. In this study, effects of neutron irradiation and thermal aging on fracture behavior and mechanical properties of the high-Cr ODS ferritic steels are presented. Cr-dependence of increase in the ultimate tensile stress (UTS) obtained from tensile tests at room temperature (20 °C) and the absorbed energy of Charpy impact tests at room temperature after thermal aging at 500 °C are shown in Fig. 1 and Fig. 2, respectively. The K4 (19Cr-4Al) ODS steel showed a significant hardening and reduction of absorbed energy at room temperature. These hardening and embrittlement during aging has been thought to be due to the Cr-rich phase formation observed in the K4 ODS steel aged at 500 °C for 1,000 h as shown in Fig. 3.

Fig. 4 shows the Cr-dependence of increases in a) UTS and b) total elongation after neutron irradiations in JMTR at 290, 400 and 600 °C. After the irradiation at 290 °C, the irradiation hardening appears to be independent of Cr contents, although the hardening is significant. On the other hand, after the irradiation at 400 °C, the irradiation hardening increases with Cr contents. It should be noticed that less irradiation effect on the total elongation was observed. Concerning the effects of the neutron irradiations on the Charpy impact properties, as shown in Fig. 5, remarkable reduction of the absorbed energy at room temperature was observed after the irradiation at 400 °C except for the K2 (14Cr-4Al) ODS steel. Fig. 6 shows the TEM image of the K4 (19Cr-4Al) ODS steel after irradiation at 400 °C. A number of spherical precipitates, which are thought to be Cr-rich phase, were observed as well as observed in the K4 ODS steel aged at 500 °C. After the irradiation at 290 °C, many dislocation loops were observed in the K3 (16Cr-4Al) ODS steel, as shown in Fig. 7. The average diameter and number density of the dislocation loops were 12 nm and 6.1 × 1021 m-3. By applying the Orowan equation [5], it can be concluded that irradiation hardening at 290 °C is mostly due to the formation of dislocation loops. Less change after the irradiation at 600 °C was observed for tensile properties, Charpy impact properties and microstructure of the high-Cr ODS steels.

3. Lifetime evaluation of nuclear structural materials

In this fiscal year, our research group has begun a new METI project **"FY 2007 educational program (Nuclear Energy Fundamental Technology Field Reinforcement Program) to develop human resources in the nuclear energy field"**.

Irradiation hardening is one of the essential degradation issues of Fe-based ferritic alloys for fusion reactor blanket structural materials as well as reactor pressure vessel (RPV) steels of light water reactors. While many studies have agreed that the irradiation hardening of the ferritic alloys should be due to irradiation-induced/enhanced precipitates and matrix defects like dislocation loops and nano-voids, knowledge concerning effects of alloying element on the irradiation hardening of the ferritic alloys is significantly limited to some of elements. It is well

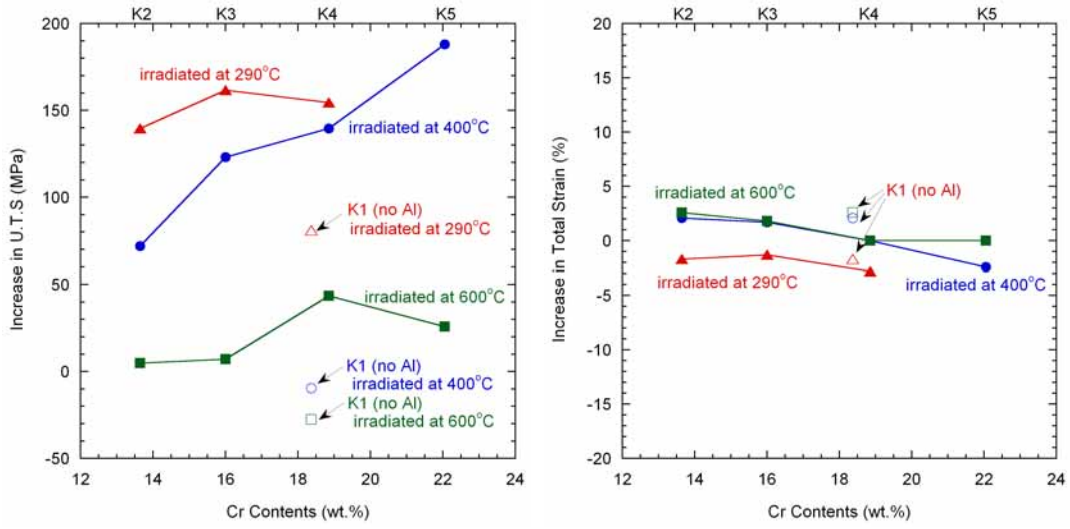


Fig. 4 Tensile test results, a) UTS, b) total elongation, after neutron irradiations at 290, 400 and 600°C.

known that Cu-rich precipitates were responsible to the irradiation hardening and embitterment for the aged RPV steels containing impurity Cu. As for the Cu-rich precipitates, recent advanced techniques, such as three-dimensional atom-probe (3DAP) and positron annihilation spectrometry (PAS), elucidated the microstructural development of the Cu-rich precipitates in irradiated RPV steels, and model alloys. While irradiation hardening due to dislocation loops and nano-voids should be affected by alloying elements, less information is available. Fe-Cr ferritic alloys have been investigated because Cr is one of the major alloying elements in the reduced-activation ferritic steels for fusion reactor blanket structural materials. Suganuma and Kayano revealed that the irradiation hardening of Fe-Cr binary alloys increased with Cr contents. While the irradiation hardening behavior of the ferritic "steels" containing many elements and complex microstructural features, such as precipitates and dislocations, has been investigated and summarized as substantial databases, the mechanistic understanding is necessary to use them for designing fusion reactors.

Self-ion (Fe-ion) irradiation technique is very useful to understand irradiation effects of ferritc alloys with various conditions, such as irradiation temperature, irradiation dose, damage rate, and so on. Applying a nano-indentation technique to evaluate the irradiation hardening of ion-irradiated ferritic alloys, furthermore, the hardness change can be obtained within a surface of only about 1 μm irradiated by the ion.

In the present study, we describe a systematic result concerning the effects of alloying elements on the irradiation hardening of Fe-based binary alloys containing about 1 at.% elements, such as Cr, Cu, Mo, Mn, and Ni, after Fe^{3+} ion irradiation by using a nano-indentation technique.

Fig. 5 shows the dose dependence of the irradiation hardening of the Pure-Fe and Fe-based binary alloys after Fe^{3+} irradiations at 290 °C. While data scattering shown was larger than that of typical micro-hardness tests, difference of the dose dependence between alloys can be clearly seen. Irradiation hardening behavior of Fe-1Cr and Fe-1Mo was similar with that of Pure-Fe showing the lowest irradiation hardening in the alloys investigated at the displacement damage of 1 dpa. Saturation of the irradiation hardening was observed in Fe-1Cu irradiated up to 0.1 dpa. This saturation behavior has been also reported for the iron-copper binary alloys irradiated with electron and neutron, and was explained by formation of Cu-rich precipitates. It is noted that significant irradiation hardening was observed in the Fe-1Mn, Fe-1.5Mn and Fe-1Ni after the irradiation up to 1 dpa as well as the Fe-1Cu irradiated. The irradiation hardening of these alloys increased with displacement damage and was seen to be not saturated at 1 dpa.

Effects of saturation at higher doses were explained by so-called Makin-Minter model. Fig. 5 shows the experimental data and their fitting curves by using $\Delta H = A[1-\exp(-B \times \mathrm{dpa})]^{0.5}$ considering the saturation effects. According to this model and its extended understanding by Yamamoto et al., the saturation can be physically related to the depletion of solutes in the case of a precipitation hardening mechanism, or an excluded zone effect in the case of the accumulation of displacement damage-type defects. The former case is corresponding to typical Cu-rich precipitation hardening observed in the Fe-1Cu. The latter case must be principally related to the irradiation hardening observed in the Pure-Fe. Moreover, the significant irradiation hardening observed in the Fe-1.5Mn, Fe-1Mn, and Fe-1Ni was probably due to the effect of alloying element on the surviving defect and/or defect clusters produced from a displacement cascade. However, the difference of irradiation hardening behavior between the various Fe-based binary alloys could not be explained simply by the size-factor of solutes in bcc Fe matrix on the evolution of dislocation loops and following irradiation hardening because the size factor of Mn (+4.81%) and Ni (+4.65%) in the bcc Fe was similar with Cr (+4.36%). Nagai et al. experimentally revealed formation of vacancy-solute complex in the electron-irradiated Fe-Mn binary alloys and vacancy cluster in the electron-irradiated Fe-Ni. On the other hand, Vincent et al. suggested formation of Fe-Mn mixed dumbbells with a high probability for its formation and its migration from ab initio calculations. Further investigations are necessary to distinguish these complex phenomenons especially concerning state of Mn in bcc Fe matrix under irradiations.

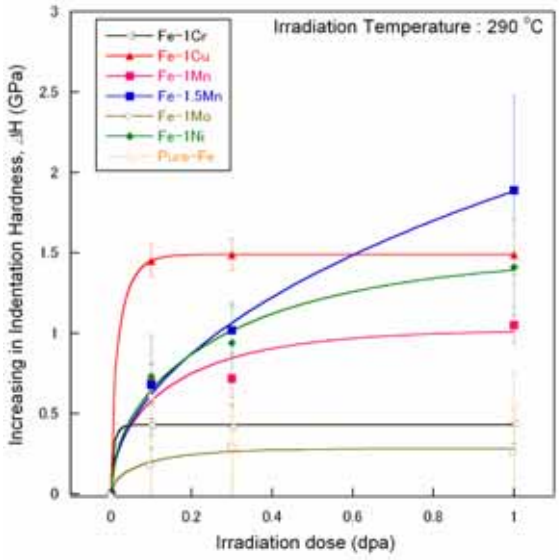


Fig. 5 Fitting curves for the dose-dependence of irradiation hardening of Pure-Fe and Fe-based binary alloys by using $\Delta H = A[1-\exp(-B \times \mathrm{dpa})]^{0.5}$.

4. Theory & modeling of radiation damage processes in fusion materials

SiC/SiC composites are expected as one of blanket structural candidate materials in a nuclear fusion reactor because of good mechanical properties and low activation properties. Point defects and defect clusters such as interstitial loops and voids are produced and accumulated in materials during irradiation. This changes the material microstructure which influences material properties such as mechanical properties, dimensional stabilities and thermal mechanical properties. Irradiation effects on SiC materials have been widely studied by a variety of experiments and numerical analysis. However, defect accumulation process is not well understood, because SiC materials have an ionic nature in addition to a covalent one and therefore point defects and defect clusters can have effective electric charges which will lead to the complicated diffusion and growth behavior of defects. Ryazanov et al. have proposed a model for formation of interstitial loops taking into account charge state of defects in β-SiC under irradiation, where interstitial loops grow and maintain its neutral charge. Interstitial loops treated in the model are relatively large loops recognized as perfect loops. In the present work, the model applied for nucleation and growth of small interstitial loops taking into account defect charge state is developed, where small interstitial loops treated here are small defect clusters recognized as so-called black dots. Such defect clusters in β-SiC are observed during high-energy electron irradiation in high voltage electron microscopy (HVEM).

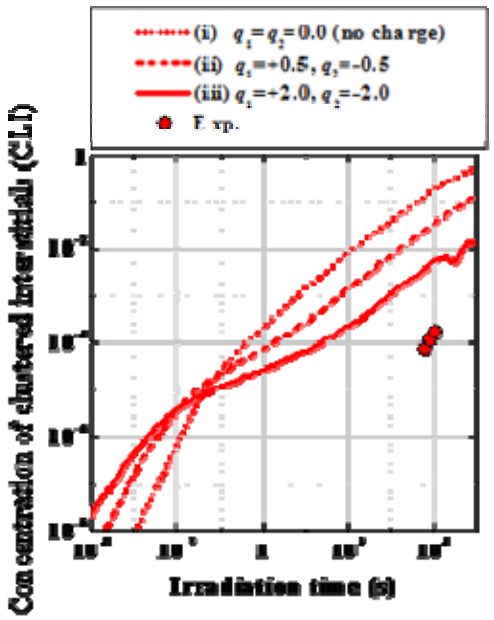


Fig. 6 The time dependence of calculated concentration of clustered interstitials (CLI) under the condition of three different charge states (i) $q_1 = q_2 = 0.0$, (ii) $q_1 = +0.5$, $q_2 = -0.5$ and (iii) $q_1 = +2.0$, $q_2 = -2.0$.

In the present study, the capture efficiency of a mobile defect by a sink is derived, where electric interaction between a sink and mobile defect is considered. And then, numerical analysis of accumulation of small interstitial loops during high-energy electron irradiation is conducted using the kinetic rate theory based model with the derived capture efficiency. Finally, the calculation results were compared with a HVEM experiment.

Consider a charged mobile defect diffusing in the electric field created by a charged spherical sink. When the mobile defect has electric charge in electric field, the defect migrates depending on the gradient of the electric potential in addition to the gradient of the defect concentration. Thus, the diffusion flux of mobile defects can be expressed as

$$\boldsymbol{j} = \frac{1}{\Omega}\left(-D\nabla C - \frac{eqDC}{k_{\mathrm{B}}T}\nabla V\right)$$

where e is the elementary electric charge, q is effective charge of mobile defect, V is electric potential at the position of the defect, k_{B} is the Boltzmann constant and T is the temperature. Interstitial loops treated here are black dots, which are regarded as small spheres. Assuming that the electric potential V is created by a charged spherical sink, then the diffusion flux of the mobile defect by the sink can be described as $\boldsymbol{j}(r, \theta, \varphi)=(J_r(r), 0, 0)$ in polar coordinate, where $j_r(r)$ is the radial component of the diffusion flux at the distance r from the sink. When $V(r)=-eQ/4\pi\varepsilon_0 r$ is applied, the total current of charged mobile defects to the sink is written by

$$J = \frac{1}{\Omega}4\pi R_0 Z\left[DC(\infty) - DC(R_0)\exp\left(\frac{e^2qQ}{4\pi\varepsilon_0 R_0}\frac{1}{k_{\mathrm{B}}T}\right)\right],$$

$$Z = \begin{cases} \dfrac{\dfrac{e^2qQ}{4\pi\varepsilon_0 R_0}\dfrac{1}{k_{\mathrm{B}}T}}{\left[\exp\left(\dfrac{e^2qQ}{4\pi\varepsilon_0 R_0}\dfrac{1}{k_{\mathrm{B}}T}\right)-1\right]} & \ldots \quad (qQ \neq 0) \\ 1 & \ldots \quad (qQ = 0). \end{cases}$$

Fig. 6 represents the time dependence of the concentrations of clustered interstitials (CLI) as a function of cluster charge states, where CLI is defined as the total number density of interstitials in clusters. As shown in the figure, the concentrations of clustered interstitials greatly depend on the charge state and they decrease with increasing the magnitude of charges. Fig. 6 also indicates the result of HVEM experiments. The calculated concentration of clustered interstitials approaches to the experimental data. This may imply that the capture efficiency derived here is important for better description of the experimental observation.

Complex Plasma Systems Research Section

F.Sano, Professor
K.Hanatani, Associate Professor

1. Introduction

The development of magnetic fusion as a commercial reactor of electricity requires the solution to the physics problems such as plasma transport and magneto-hydrodynamics. The goal of the fusion plasma research is the discovery of a magnetic configuration that can efficiently confine high density plasma at high temperature for sufficiently long confinement time to produce net thermonuclear power. This research section seeks to investigate the confinement optimization of high-temperature plasma in the helical-axis heliotron line. For the experimental and theoretical investigation of this theme, the plasma device of Heliotron J has been operated at the Laboratory for Complex Energy Processes since FY2000 to study the magnetic configuration effects of confinement with special regard to the improved bulk plasma confinement regime, H-mode., the bumpiness effects of the high-energy particle confinement, the non-inductive plasma current properties, MHD activities, and particle and heat load handling in the SOL/divertor region. With regard to these experimental studies, the detailed theoretical and computer simulation studies of plasma transport have also been carried out.

2. Effect of toroidal current on rotational transform profile by MHD activity measurement

Non-inductive toroidal currents can modify the MHD equilibrium and stability due to the change in the rotational transform profile. In Heliotron J, the approach to the transition to the improved confinement mode has been investigated [1]. The experiments show that the transition occurs at a certain value of the toroidal current [2]. The modification of the rotational transform by the toroidal current may induce a spontaneous transition. The effect of toroidal current on the rotational transform ($\iota/2\pi$) by measuring MHD activities has been investigated in Heliotron J [3].

Figure 1 shows a discharge with ECH+co-NBI for the $\iota/2\pi$ = 0.48 configuration. Here, "co-" means the toroidal current increases the vacuum rotational transform and "counter-" means the toroidal current decreases the vacuum rotational transform. An ECH power of 208 kW is injected from 165 to 265 ms. An NB port-through power of 573 kW is injected from 175 to 265 ms. The net toroidal current measured by Rogowski coils is increased up to 2.5 kA in the co-direction. The magnitude fluctuation of m/n = 2/1 mode with frequency of 3 kHz is observed from 225 to 245 ms. Here, m and n are the poloidal and toroidal mode numbers, respectively. The fluctuation of soft X-ray (SX) signal also appears simultaneously. Figure 3 shows the relative amplitude of the fluctuations δI_{SX} observed in the SX signal. Peaks are observed at #5 (ρ = 0.90), #15 (ρ = 0.45) and #18 (ρ = 0.80). Here, ρ is the normalized minor radius. The phases of #5 and #18 are almost the same and they are consistent with the m = 2 determined using the magnetic probe arrays. Thus, they correspond to the location of the resonant surface of the m/n =2/1 mode. In the vacuum magnetic surface of the $\iota/2\pi$ = 0.48 configuration, there is no rational surface of the m/n = 2/1, however, the rotational transform is affected by the plasma pressure and co-flowing toroidal current, resulting in crossing of the rational surface of the m/n = 2/1 mode.

The effect of toroidal current on $\iota/2\pi$ was also investigated in an ECH+counter-NBI plasma at the $\iota/2\pi$ = 0.50 configuration. The net toroidal current is increased up to 1 kA in the co-direction. The total toroidal current during counter-NBI injection is smaller than that during co-NBI injection since the NB driven current flows in the counter-direction against the bootstrap current. The m/n = 2/1 mode with frequency of 5 kHz is observed and the fluctuation of SX signal also appears simultaneously. The peak of the relative amplitude is observed at #3 and #19. The phases of #3

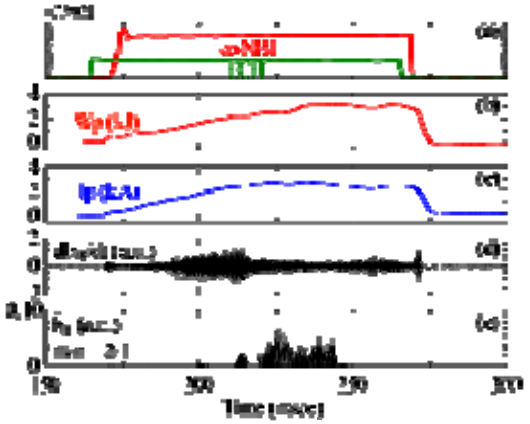


Fig. 1 Time evolution of an ECH + co-NBI plasma. The (a) NBI and ECH, (b) stored energy, (c) plasma current, (d) Mirnov signal, and (e) Magnetic fluctuation of m/n = 2/1 mode.

and #19 are almost the same, which is consistent with the m = 2 identified by magnetic probes. The positions are almost identical to the rational surface of 0.5 in the vacuum configuration. This suggests that the position of the rational surface does not move even though the finite net current exists.

In order to determine the effect of the toroidal current on the equilibrium, fixed boundary VMEC calculations [$4] taking into account the toroidal current were carried out in ECH+co-NBI plasma. The calculation result shows that when a bootstrap current of 1.5 kA and NB driven current of 1 kA flow in co-direction, the rotational transform profile has the rational surface of the m/n = 2/1 mode around ρ = 0.8. The calculated

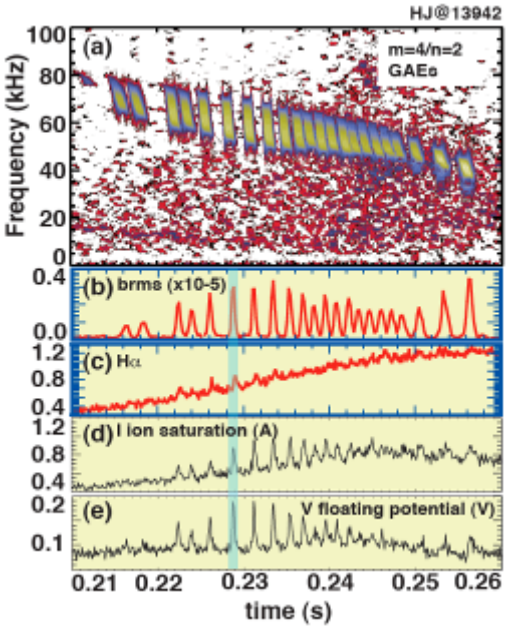


Fig. 2. Time evolution of (a) frequency spectrum and (b) amplitude of observed m=4/n=2 GAEs, (c) H_α/D_α signals, and (d) ion saturation current and floating potential obtained from Langmuir probes.

location of the rational surface of the m/n = 2/1 is consistent with that obtained from the SX signals. The VMEC calculations were also performed in ECH+counter-NBI plasma. In ECH+counter-NBI plasma, there is no significant difference between the rotational transform profile that takes into consideration the toroidal currents and that of the vacuum configuration, as compared with the ECH+co-NBI plasma. These results suggest that the change in the rotational transform profile induced by the toroidal current is small because the counter-flowing NB driven current density decreases the rotational transform. The assumed toroidal current profiles are considered to be valid. However, we will discuss the effect of some current density profiles on $\iota/2\pi$ in the future.

3. Study of energetic ion driven MHD instabilities and their effects in Heliotron J

To clarify the MHD instabilities such as Alfvén eigenmodes (AEs) destabilized by energetic ions is important for the Deuterium-Tritium (D-T) fusion plasmas because the MHD instabilities could lead to the loss of alpha particles from confinement region before their thermalization and the ejected alpha particles might cause significant damage of first wall of a fusion device.

In Heliotron J with low magnetic shear, Global AEs (GAEs), which can exist on just below of upper and above of lower shear Alfvén continuum, are typically observed in the NBI (neutral beam injection) heated plasma. It is important and of interest to investigate the GAEs in the Heliotron J plasmas for an advanced stellarator type fusion reactor with low magnetic shear. We utilize the Alfvénic energetic ions produced by the tangentially co.- and counter-injected hydrogen neutral beams with the energy of 24~27 keV for the destabilization of GAEs.

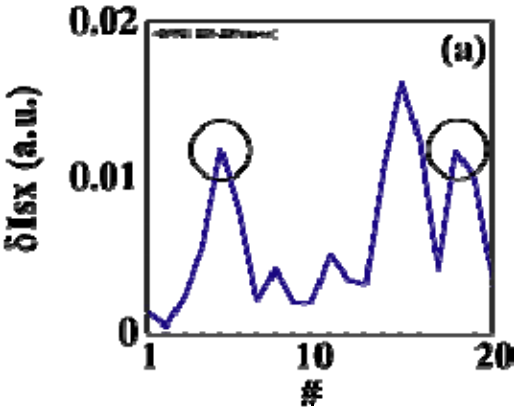


Fig. 3 Radial profile of SX fluctuation amplitude in ECH+co-NBI plasma.

GAEs with m=2/n=1 (m and n: poloidal and toroidal mode number) and m=4/n=2 are typically observed in the NBI heated plasmas of Heliotron J [5]. These modes propagate in the ion diamagnetic drift direction and of which frequency corresponds to that of discrete mode obtained from CAS3D3 [6] analysis. In the plasma with magnetic configuration having the higher bumpy field, bursting GAEs (m = 4/n = 2), of which amplitude is two times larger than that of continuously observed GAEs are often observed, as shown in Fig. 2 (a)~(b). The frequency of bursting GAEs usually chirps down quickly. The time interval between each bursting GAEs increases with the increased amplitude of bursting GAEs. This phenomenon can be explained by predator-prey model between energetic ion driven mode and energetic ions, and might indicate the energetic ion transport induced by the energetic ion driven mode. The some plasma parameters such as H_α/D_α and, ion saturation current and plasma floating potential which are obtained from Langmuir probes located at outside last closed flux surface of plasma, are simultaneously increased with bursting GAEs, as shown in Fig.2 (c)~(e). The increasing of ion saturation current is related to the

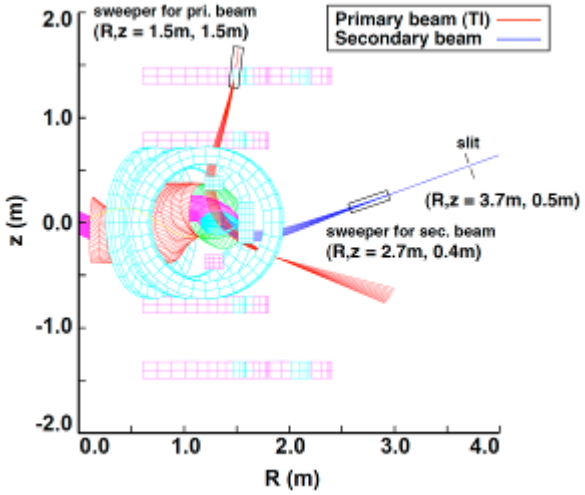


Fig. 2. HIBP system and poloidal cross-section of Heliotron J. Red and blue lines are primary (Tl^{1+}) and secondary (Tl^{1+}) beam. There are two sweepers for the spatial measurement.

increasing of amplitude of GAEs. Although the increase in Langmuir probe signals cannot directly indicate the loss of energetic ion from the confinement region, the simultaneous increasing of the some plasma parameters indirectly indicates the energetic ion loss induced by the busting GAEs. The degradation of stored plasma energy induced by the bursting AEs observed in LHD and W7-AS were not observed in Heliotron J plasmas.

4. Development of HIBP system for Heliotron J

We designed the heavy ion beam probe (HIBP), which can simultaneously measure both the electric field and electron density inside plasma in order to study the neoclassical and anomalous transport. HIBP system consists of the accelerator for primary beam (Maximum voltage for acceleration Vacc=140keV), electrostatic analyzer for detection and measurement of the secondary beam, which has information of plasma such as electric field and electron density, and deflector of primary and secondary beam for the spatial measurement (Fig. 4). The primary beam (Tl^{1+}) is injected from upper port of Heliotron J and secondary (Tl^{2+}) beam ionized at measurement point inside plasma pass through the slit and detect at analyzer where magnetic field, which would effect on beam trajectory is typically less than 50 Gauss. When we control the sweeper voltage, HIBP can measure the plasma parameters from the core toward edge.

5. Development of δf Monte Carlo simulation: Monte-Carlo collision operators and the model of momentum and energy conserving terms.

Neoclassical transport is important to investigate the confinement properties in the nonaxisymmetric systems such as Heliotron J because the radial flux is enhanced due to the particles trapped in helical ripples. Although, the radial flux of particle, momentum, or energy may in general be determined by turbulent transport, the neoclassical transport flux in helical systems determines the radial electrostatic potential with the ambipolar condition; and it also dominate the turbulent flux through the zonal flow generation [8]. And the transport flux tangent to the magnetic surface can be well predicted by the neoclassical theory. The bootstrap current is a key factor to control MHD equilibrium and stability in the helical system. But the analytical theory is not sufficient for calculating the neoclassical transport matrix in the realistic magnetic field, especially in the long mean free path regime. To calculate the neoclassical transport in such a complicated situation, we are developing δf Monte Carlo code. Here, we report its features focusing on the modeling of the collision operator with the good conservation properties.

We briefly describe the formulation of δf scheme [10]. The conventional Monte Carlo simulations [9] have been used to evaluate the radial flux in the nonaxisymmetric system based on the total-f scheme. Many particle orbits are solved by the Langevin-like guiding center equation and the diffusion coefficient is calculated from the mean square displacements. But the parallel fluxes like the bootstrap current cannot be treated accurately by such scheme because of the significant statistical noise. One of that reasons is the profile relaxation effect that is not important for the linear neoclassical theory. On the other hand, in the δf simulation, the distribution function is divided into the known analytical part and the unknown perturbation. This eliminates the profile relaxation effect from the simulation and allows us to reduce the statistical noise by orders of 10^{-2}. The distribution function is written as follows; $f = f_0 + \delta f$, where we choose f_0 as the Maxwellian, $f_0 = n_a \pi^{-3/2} v_{tha}^{-3} \exp(-E/T_a) \exp(e_a\Phi/T_a)$. $v_{tha} = (T_a/2m_a)^{1/2}$ is the thermal velocity of species a, n_a is the density, and T_a is the temperature. The drift kinetic equation that describes the evolution of the perturbed part of the guiding center distribution function is;

$$\frac{\partial \delta f}{\partial t} + v_{\parallel}\mathbf{b}\cdot\nabla\delta f - C^L(\delta f) = -\mathbf{v}_d\cdot\nabla f_0,$$
$$\mathbf{v}_d = \Omega_a^{-1}\mathbf{b}\times(v_{\parallel}^2\mathbf{b}\cdot\nabla\mathbf{b} + v_{\perp}^2\nabla\ln B/2 + e_a\nabla\Phi)$$

Here, $\mathbf{v}_d$ is the guiding center drift velocity and $C^L(\delta f)$ is the linearized Coulomb collision operator, $\Omega = e_aB/m_a$, $v_{\parallel}$ is the parallel velocity, $v_{\perp}$ is the perpendicular velocity, and Φ is the electrostatic potential; f/f_0, $|\mathbf{v}_d|/v_{th}$, and $(e_a\Phi/T_a)$ are considered to order $\varepsilon = \rho_{th}/a$, where ρ_{th} is the gyroradius and a is the plasma minor radius. We solve this equation by the Lagrangian marker with the weight function which varies along the orbits. The evolution of the weight function can be described by

$$\frac{dw}{dt} = (1-w)\mathbf{v}_d\cdot\vec{\kappa} + (\Delta w)_{FP},$$
$$\frac{d}{dt} = \frac{\partial}{\partial t} + v_{\parallel}\mathbf{b}\cdot\nabla - C_{TP},$$

where C_{TP} is the test particle term of the collision operator and $(\Delta w)_{FP}$ is the correction of weight function for satisfying the conservation laws of the operator.

There are several expressions of test particle term, which are used commonly. For example, the pitch angle scattering operator proposed by Boozer and Kuo-Petravic is $\lambda_n = \lambda_o(1-\nu_d\tau) \pm [(1-\lambda_o^2)\nu_d\tau]^{1/2}$. This expression is used for monoenergetic calculation. On the other hand, to consider the thermalization effect due to the like particle collisions, energy scattering terms are needed. In this report, we used the expressions of Lin, Tang and Lee [10];

$$v_{\parallel} = v_{\parallel 0} - \nu_{s\parallel}\Delta t + \sqrt{12}(R_1 - 0.5)\sqrt{\nu_{\parallel}\Delta t},$$

$$v_{\perp}^2 = v_{\perp 0}^2 - \nu_s^{\perp}\Delta t + \sqrt{12}(R_2 - 0.5)\sqrt{\left(\nu_{\perp} - \frac{\nu_{\parallel\perp}^2}{\nu_{\parallel}}\right)\Delta t}$$

$$+\sqrt{12}(R_1 - 0.5)\frac{\nu_{\parallel\perp}}{\nu_{\parallel}}\sqrt{\nu_{\parallel}\Delta t}$$

The notations used above are given in Ref.[10].

Another advantage of the δf scheme is the momentum conservation property can be incorporated with the correction term $(\Delta w)_{FP}$. Several methods are proposed and we tested the following three schemes [10-12];

Dimits & Cohen (DC);

$$\Delta w = -\mathbf{v}\cdot\delta\mathbf{P} - \left(\frac{v^2}{v_{th}^2} - \frac{3}{2}\right)\delta E$$

$$\delta\mathbf{P} = \frac{2}{n v_{th}^2}\sum_i w_i \Delta v_i$$

$$\delta E = \frac{2}{3 n v_{th}^2}\sum_i w_i \Delta v_i^2$$

Lin, Tang & Lee (LTL);

$$\Delta w = -3\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}}\phi(x)\left(\frac{v_{th}^2}{v^2}\right)^3 \mathbf{v}\cdot\delta\mathbf{P}$$

$$-3\sqrt{\frac{\pi}{2}}\left(\phi(x) - \frac{d\phi(x)}{dx} - \frac{3}{2}\right)\frac{v_{th}}{v}\delta E$$

Sasinowskii & Boozer (SB);

$$\Delta w = -3\nu\frac{u_{\parallel}}{v}\lambda$$

Because the SB model is used for monoenergetic calculation, this does not contain the energy conserving term for the field particle collisions. The LTL model is the modified version of the DL model and that take into account for the test particle energy dependence of the filed particle contributions. To check the accuracy of the conservation, the shifted Maxwellian is loaded as the initial condition and the marker weights are pushed only by the collision operator. The results can be summarized as follows. When we used no momentum-conserving operator, initially loaded average flow was damped within several collision times. On the other hand, the momentum-conserving operator properly conserve the averaged flow. No clear differences between the LTL and DL, but the SB model showed the low accuracy for the long time calculation. It must be noted that these models treat correctly about the three lowest order moments alone. This artificial correction may distort the distribution function in respect to the higher order moment.

In our code, the individual orbits are calculated in the Boozer coordinates [9]. The well-known problem of the δf neoclassical simulation is the entropy growth of the weight functions [13]. To overcome this difficulty, the appropriate weight averaging schemes or the weight spreading reduction schemes are needed. We are now trying to adopt this method in our δf code.

In summary, we are developing the δf Monte Carlo code for neoclassical transport calculations. In this report we focused on the modeling of the collision operators. Three collision operators were tested to obtain the conservation laws of the Coulomb collision operators. The effects of numerical techniques, such as the weight averaging on the flux surface, should be considered in future work. In applications of the code, the neoclassical transport flux will be calculated for the nonaxisymmetric devices such as Heliotron J.

References: [1] F. Sano et al., *Nucl. Fusion* **45**, 1557 (2005). [2] S. Kobayashi et al., *Proc. 34th EPS Conf. on plasma Phys.* Warsaw, ECA **31F**, P-4. 162 (2007); also available at http: // epsppd.epfl.ch / Warsaw/ pdf/ P4_162.pdf. [3] G. Motojima et al., accepted to *Plasma and Fus. Res*. [4] S. P. Hirshman and O. Betancourt, *J. Comput. Phys*. **96**, 99 (1991). [5] S.Yamamoto, et al., *Fus. Sci. Tech*. **51**, 92 (2007). [6] C. Nuhrenberg, *Phys. Plasmas* **6**, 137 (1999). [7] Yokoyama, et al., *Nucl. Fusion* **40**, 261 (2000). [8] K. C. Shaing, *Phys. Plasmas*, **12**, 082508 (2005). [9] A.H. Boozer, and G. Kuo-Petravic *Phys. Fluids*, **24**, 851 (1981). [10] Z.Lin, W.M.Tang, and W.W.Lee, *Phys. Plasmas* **1** 862 (1995). [11] A.M.Dimits, and B.I. Cohen, *Phys.Rev.* **E49**, 709 (1994). [12] M. Sasinowski and A. H. Boozer, *Phys. Plasmas* **4**, 3509 (1997). [13] S.Brunner, et al., P*hys.Plasmas* **6**, 4504 (1999)

Clean Energy Conversion Research Section

Shuzi Hayase, Visiting Professor
(Kyushu Institute of Technology)

1. Introduction

Photo-conversion efficiencies for dye sensitized solar cells (DSC) have been reported to reach 10-11 % [1] which is almost the same as that of amorphous Si type solar cells. The next target of the efficiency has been set to be 15 %. In order to increase the efficiency, we focused on improving charge carrier collections. Figure 1 shows a working principle of DSCs and parameters we measured for the DSC studies. How to collect charge carriers from the charge separation area is crucial. In this paper, we focus on the fabrication of charge carrier path (electron-paths and ion-paths).

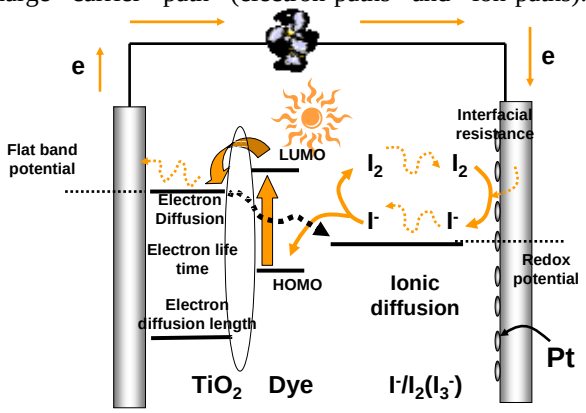


Figure 1. Working principle of DSCs

2. Fabrication of electron-paths[2]

Since electron diffuses by trapping and detrapping electron-traps on TiO_2, the presence of electron traps, especially, surface traps of highly nano-TiO_2 surfaces, disturbs the efficient electron collection. In addition, surface traps become the center for the charge recombination. In order to increase the solar cell efficiency, surface states have to be passivated. It has been reported that organic molecules bearing carboxylic moieties (including Ru dyes) passivated surface traps [3]. In order to passivate highly nano-porous TiO_2, dye-staining of the TiO_2 surface was carried out under pressurized CO_2 conditions instead of the commonly employed dipping conditions, since it has been reported that the diffusion rate of molecules in supercritical CO_2 fluid is 10-7-10-8 m^2/s which is 10 times higher than that in liquid phase.

The black-dye-staining of TiO_2 layer occurred gradually and it took 100 hours for the dye-uptake to level off. On the other hand, the dye uptake on a TiO_2 layer swiftly occurred in the pressurized

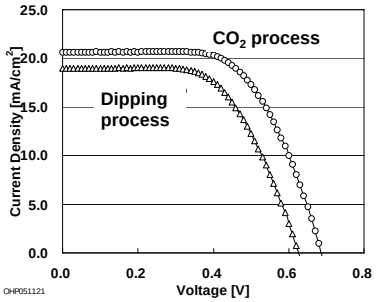


Figure 2. Photovoltaic properties for cells prepared by CO_2 and dipping processes

100mW/cm², AM1.5. LiI:500mM, TBP:580mM, I_2:50mM, MePrImI:600mM in Acetonitrile, BDCO2: 23Mpa. 40 °C, 40 min. BDDIP: 48 h at room temperature. 5 mm x 5 mm.

CO2 atmosphere and completed within 2 hours. Figure 2 shows the photovoltaic properties for the DSC prepared by a dipping process and a CO_2 process. Open circuit voltage (Voc) and short circuit voltage (Jsc) for the cell prepared by the CO_2 process were higher than those prepared by a dipping process. The electron diffusion coefficient in TiO_2 layers for the cell prepared by the CO_2 process was higher and the electron life time was longer. The surface states of TiO_2 layers can be evaluated by measuring thermally stimulated current (TSC) [4] which is associated with trap distributions. After the TiO_2 surface was covered with dye molecules, the TSC for the TiO_2 layer decreased, supporting strongly the explanation that the surface state of the TiO_2 was passivated by the adsorption of the dye molecule. The increase in Voc and Jsc of the cell prepared by the CO_2 process can be explained by the better coverage of the TiO_2 surface with the black dye molecule. Namely, the black dye passivates effectively the surface states of TiO_2 prepared under the pressurized CO_2 condition, which aids to make electron diffusion paths in the TiO_2 layer.

3. Suppression of black dye aggregation in a pressurized CO2 atmosphere

Black dye is commonly adsorbed on TiO_2 layers with co-adsorbents such as deoxycholicacid (DCA) in order to suppress black dye aggregation. It has been reported that dye aggregation decreases photovoltaic performances. When a TiO_2 substrate was dipped in the black dye solution, the absorption peak of stained TiO_2 electrode blue shifted gradually and peaks of 520 -530 nm increased. Considering the fact that the blue shift was not observed in the presence of an aggregation inhibitor (Deoxycholic Acid), it is reasonable to explain

that the shift is associated with the black dye aggregation. Even when the dye was adsorbed on a porous TiO_2 electrode in a pressurized CO_2 condition for two hours, the blue shift was not observed, suggesting that the dye aggregation was also suppressed under the pressurized CO_2 condition. It was found that the reaction rate between black dye molecules and Ti-OHs on TiO_2 layers was much faster in a pressurized CO_2 condition than that in a dipping condition by measuring visible spectra (615 nm) of a stained TiO_2 plate. It has been reported that TiOHs of the TiO_2 surface react with CO_2 molecules under the pressurized CO_2 condition to form Ti-O-CO-O linkages and the linkage disappears again to form Ti-OH and CO_2 at atmospheric pressure. It is reasonable to explain that the reaction between Ti-O-CO-O- and HOCO-dye molecules occurs swiftly than that between Ti-OH and HOCO-dye because of the increased negativity of the Ti atom. In other word, it is reasonable to describe that TiO_2 surface is activated under the pressurized CO_2 condition.

4. TCO-less all-metal electrode type DSC-new cell structure for electron collection [5]

Transparent conductive oxide layer-less DSCs (TCO-less DSC) have been studied [6], because TCO glass is one of the most expensive staffs. We have succeeded in preparing thick Ti layers having highly porous structures fullfilling contradictry properties of higher electron conductivities and better ion-diffusions of redox species throght the Ti electrode. Figure 3 shows a TCO-less DSC structure consisting of all metal electrodes we have reported [5]. The efficiency was 7.43% which was almost the same as that for a DSC consisting of TCO glass.

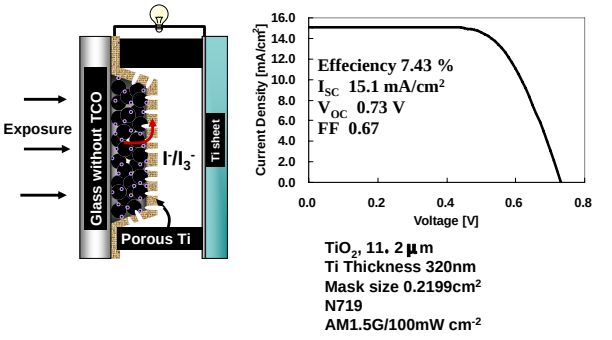


Figure 3. Photovoltaic properties for TCO-less-DSC (all metal electrode)

5. Ion-path in quasi-solid medium [7]

Solidification of electrolytes is one of crucial research items for DSCs. Solidification prevents ionic diffusions and decreases photovoltaic performances for DSCs. The decrease in the photovoltaic performances becomes serious when the content of electro-inactive solidification materials increases and cloth to all solid type DSCs. We solved the problem by fabricating ion-paths in the solidified electrolytes, where, I^-/I_3^- species are concentrated and are carried by Grötthuss mechanism. We used nano-porous Al_2O_3 films as the electrochemically inactive supporter. Figure 4 shows a DSC structure consisting of porous alumina films. In order to concentrate the redox species in the Al_2O_3 film, the surface of these alumina nanopore walls was chemically modified with imidazolium iodide moiety consisting of long alkyl groups (C12 in Figure 4). The long alkyl groups help the alignment of the imidazolium iodide molecules by self-organization mechanisms. The fact that I_2 is concentrated in alumina pore wall was observed by using adsorption experiments using Raman and UV-VIS absorption spectroscopy. Figure 4 shows photovoltaic properties for the quasi-solid DSCs consisting of the surface modified Al_2O_3 films. Jsc increased after the solidification. This is very interesting results because photovoltaic properties usually decrease after quasi-solidification.

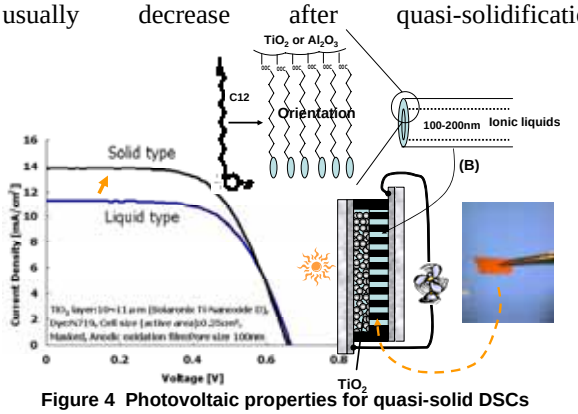


Figure 4 Photovoltaic properties for quasi-solid DSCs consisting of surface modified Al_2O_3 films

6. Conclusion

We discussed the increase in photovoltaic properties from the view point of fabricating charge carrier paths which are the most crucial item for the solar cell performance. Electron paths were effectively fabricated by passivating highly porous TiO_2 surfaces under a pressurized CO_2 condition. Ionic-paths were fabricated on the surface of porous alumina films, surfaces of which were covered with imidazolium iodide moieties consisting of long alkyl groups. This study proved that the fabrication of charge carrier paths is crucial for high efficiency dye sensitized solar cells.

[1] B. O'Regan, M. Grätzel, Nature, 353, 737 (1991).
[2] Yuhei Ogomi, Shohei Sakaguchi, Takashi Kado, Mitsuru Kono, Yoshihiro Yamaguchi, Shuzi Hayase, J.Electrochem. Soc., 153(12), A2294 (2006).
[3] F. Fabregat-Santiago, J. García-Cañadas, E. Palomares, J. N. Clifford, S. A. Haque, J. R. Durrant, G. Garcia-Belmonte and J. Bisquert, J. Appl. Phys., 96, 6903 (2004)
[4] Y. Noma, T. Kado, D. Ogata, Y. Hara and S. Hayase, Jpn.J.Appl.Phys., 47, 505 (2008).
[5] Yohei Kashiwa, Yorikazu Yoshida and Shuzi Hayase, Appl. Phys. Lett., 92, 033308 (2008).
[6] N. Fuke, A. Fukui, Y. Chiba, R. Komiya, R. Yamanaka, and L. Han, Jpn. J. Appl. Phys., 46, L420 (2007).
[7] T. Kato and S. Hayase, J. Electrochem. Soc. 154, B112 (2007)

Advanced Energy Conversion Division

Clean Energy Conversion Research Section

Current status of thermal hydraulics for technological development of water-cooled in-vessel components of fusion reactor

Koichiro Ezato, Visiting Associate Professor
(Japan Atomic Energy Agency, JAEA)

1. Introduction

In-vessel components such as blanket and divertor in a fusion reactor need to handle high heat and particle loads from plasma to maintain the structural soundness of the reactor. In the International Thermonuclear Test Reactor called ITER, being build by ITER Organization under the framework of collaboration of seven parties including Japan, first wall(FW) of blanket and divertor receive as high heat flux as 0.5 and 20 MW/m^2. In ITER as shown in Fig. 1, most of in-vessel components consist of blanket and divertor is located at bottom part of vacuum vessel. Design parameters of these components are summarized in Tab.1. In ITER, there are two kinds of blankets; one is a shielding blanket of which main function is 14-MeV neutron shielding caused by fusion reaction. Another is Test Blanket Module (TBM) that is a teststand for the breeding blanket being developed for fusion DEMO reactor. This report intends to briefly describe current status and outlook of thermal hydraulics for technological development of water-cooled in-vessel components in JAEA.

2. Test blanket module, TBM[1]

2.1 Outline and technological issues of TBM. TBM aims to demonstrate functions of blankets of fusion reactor in addition to the function of neutron shielding, that is, Tritium breeding used as fusion reactor fuel and power generation. This will be the first integrated test of blanket in fusion environment and each party in the ITER project is developing its original TBM concept. JAEA is pursuing to design and development technology to realize a water-cooled solid breeding TBM as shown in Fig.2. In this concept, a frame made of a Reduced Activation Ferritic Martensitic (RAFM) steels, F82H is housing a multiple layer consisted of T-breeding material, Li2TiO3, and neutron multiplier material, Be. FW has parallel rectangle cooling channels made of F82H to cool a plasma-facing surface uniformly. FW and TBM frame is integrally shaped with a hot-isostatic pressing (HIP) method. The breeding and multiplier materials are contained as small pebble beds in multiple layers separated by membrane panels with cooling tubes. Tritium bred in the pebble beds is released and collected through He purge gas flow. Since the pebble beds are expanded caused by being heated up to more than 500^{o}C due to the nuclear heat, the thermo-mechanical interactions between the pebble beds layer and the frame are necessary to be evaluated. In these analyses, thermo-mechanical properties of the pebble beds of the breeding and multiplier materials such as effective values of thermal conductivity and elastic modulus are indispensable to be modeled as a continuum treatment. In estimating efficiency of Tritium recovery from the pebble beds, modeling of heat and mass transfer phenomena inside the pebble beds are one of critical issues in the blanket system.

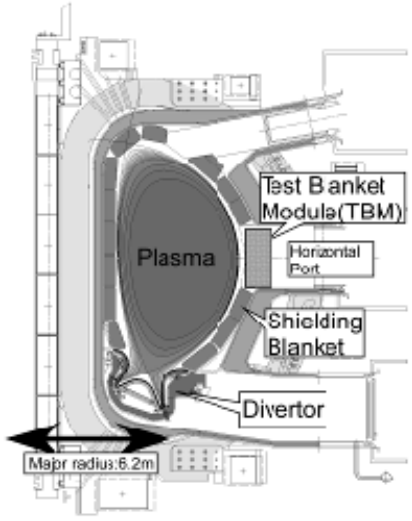


Figure 1Cross-section of ITER

From the view point of thermo-hydraulic system, one of the remarkable features of TBM is to cool the frame and FW by using high pressure and temperature water flowing. In the primary option of JAEA's design, the coolant conditions are the pressure of 15MPa and the inlet temperature of 280^{o}C as almost the same as the PWR conditions. Supercritical pressure water cooling at 25MPa and 360^{o}C are also within the scope of the feasible study for obtaining higher thermal efficiency as an aggressive option of a fusion reactor.

Table 1 Design parameters of in-vessel components

	Shielding blanket	TBM	ITER divertor	DEMO divertor
Surface heat flux	0.5～1.0 MW/m^2	0.5～1.0 MW/m^2	5-20 MW/m^2	10 MW/m^2
Neutron wall load	0.8 MW/m^2	0.8 MW/m^2	MW/m^2	
Cooling water conditions	280-325^{o}C 15MPa	100^{o}C 3MPa	100^{o}C 4MPa	200oC 4MPa
Structural material	SUS316	F82H	Cu-Alloy	F82H

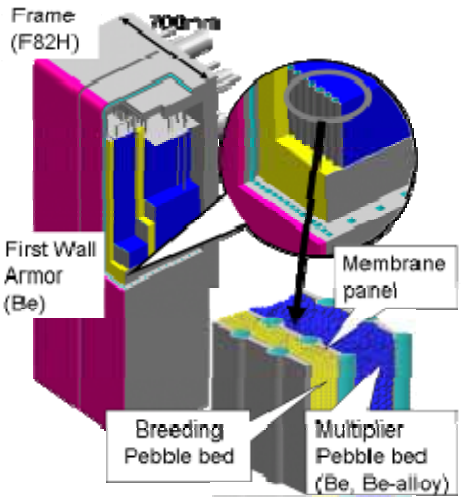


Figure 2 Concept of Solid-breeding water-cooled TBM design

Thermal-hydraulic issues in the water-cooled solid breeding blanket system are related to the follows that are needed to be simultaneously achieved; 1) To control temperatures in the pebble bed of breeding and multiplier materials and in structural material, 2)To obtain required value of tritium breeding ratio and To recover tritium bred in the pebble beds effectively, and 3)To attain the high outlet coolant temperature for high thermal efficiency.

2.2 Thermo-mechanical study on pebble beds[2]. Effective values of thermal conductivity and thermal expansion and stress-strain relationships of pebble bed regarded as a continuum filled in the layer structure inside the TBM are essential. Such data obtained so far is limited without stress loading. In TBM, however, pebble beds receive cyclic transient heat load and are under compressing load condition due to the thermal expansion of pebble itself. Figure 3 shows recent measurements of effective thermal conductivity, λ_{eff}, of the breeding material, Li_2TiO_3 as a function of strain under compressing load. With progress of compressive strain, λ_{eff} increase linearly. At the present stage, using effective thermo-mechanical data of the pebble bed accumulated so far, numerical model is being developed to estimate structural soundness of the TBM frame.

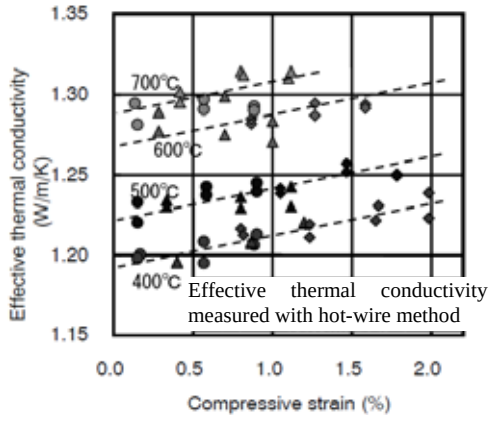


Figure 3 Effective thermal conductivity of a compressed Li2TiO3 pebble bed.

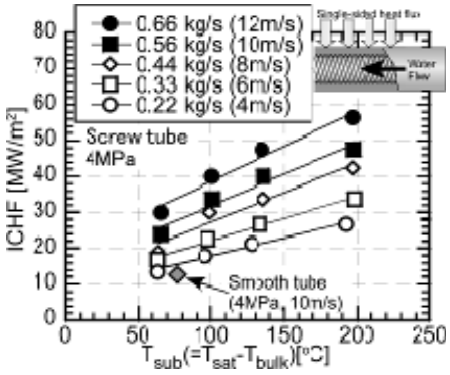


Figure 4 Effect of subcooling on ICHF of Cu screw tube

3. Divertor

3.1 Outline and technological issues of divertor

Divertor has a function to exhaust He-ash and impurity coming from plasma along the magnetic lines and receives the highest heat flux among the in-vessel components. During the transient period in starting plasma, the design value of the heat flux is 20 MW/m^2 for 10 sec in ITER. It is cooled by pressurized water at 4MPa and 100^{o}C flowing inside a swirl tube with the twisted tape inserted. The swirl tube is made of Cu-alloy. The tube transpierces armor tiles made of refractory materials like Tungsten and Carbon-fire composite to protect from the energetic particles.

Although divertor development has no program like the TBM program, JAEA is developing DEMO divertor concept and its technology. In this design, coolant is pressurized water at 4MPa as the same as ITER, but its temperature increases to 200^{o}C to suppress increasing Ductile-Brittle transition temperature of the structural material, F82H, and to improve thermal efficiency. Although the heat flux to the DEMO divertor can be assumed lower value compared with ITER, it needs to handle the steady heat flux at 10MW/m^2. Since the thermal conductivity of F82H is almost 1/10 of that of Cu-alloy, a cooling structure with higher heat removal capability is necessary in the DEMO divertor

3.2 Development of cooling structure for DEMO divertor JAEA has proposed a screw tube instead of the swirl tube. In this tube, cooling wall is threaded like a nut. This triangular fin is expected to improve heat removal caused by continuous mixing and delimitation of water near the wall. Experiments are carried out so far using a screw tube made of Cu at 4MPa and 200^{o}C. Figure 4 shows the Incident Critical Heat Flux (ICHF) of boiling water flowing inside the screw tube as a function of subcooling of water[3]. The ICHF value of the screw tube with M10 thread of 10-mm-pitch is about twice as high as that of a smooth tube. Further experiment will be need using the screw tube made of F82H to confirm its heat removal capability under DEMO-divertor-relevant condition.

Reference [1]S. Tanaka et al.,J. Plasma and Fusion Res., (in japanese) 81(2001)434. [2]H. Tanigawa, et al., Fus. Eng & Des, 75-79, (2005) 801. [3]K. Ezato, et al., Fus. Eng & Des, to be published (2008).

Chemical Reaction Complex Processes Research Section

Y. H. Ogata, Professor
T. Sakka, Associate Professor
K. Fukami, Assistant Professor

1. Introduction

The results obtained in Chemical Reaction Complex Processes Research Section during the academic year of 2007 are described in the following sections 2 to 7. In section 2 a new method of time-resolved emission spectroscopy using acousto-optic modulator (AOM) as a switching device is proposed for the measurement of the emission from laser ablation plumes. In section 3 an attempt to obtain Zn/Cu ratio of an electrodeposited Zn-Cu film is made, based on the emission spectroscopy of laser ablation plumes. In Sections 4 and 5 the filling of porous Si with conductive polymer and noble metals are studied. In Section 6 the progress obtained on the subject of photo-assisted control of metal deposition onto Si is described. Finally in Section 7 the preparation of a Si rugate filter starting from a lightly doped Si is discussed.

2. Emission spectroscopy of laser ablation plume with time-gating by acousto-optic modulator

Laser ablation plume spectroscopy (LAPS) is a sort of the measurements generally classified to laser induced breakdown spectroscopy (LIBS) or laser induced plasma spectroscopy (LIPS). LAPS measures atomic emission spectra of the species which are laser-ablated from a solid-sample surface, and hence, can be a convenient method for surface elemental analysis. A notable feature of the method is that it can be applied even to the solid surfaces *in situ* in liquid. To obtain clear spectral lines characteristic to atoms and atomic ions for the purpose of the elemental analysis, it is important to eliminate the initial emission, namely the emission within initial several tens of nanoseconds after the laser irradiation, from the integration of the data collection.

Intensified charge coupled device (ICCD) is a useful detection system, because nanosecond gating is available, which enables to eliminate the initial part of the emission. However, the use of an ICCD system has several disadvantages. The system is large and heavy, which is unfavorable for the development of a portable system, and also the spectral sensitivity curve of the ICCD system is limited by the intensifier response curve, which is inconvenient for simultaneous measurement of many elements. Furthermore, ICCD is usually very expensive.

In the present work we propose a system using acousto-optic modulator (AOM) for the gating of the emission signal, instead of the intensifier attached to a CCD detector. This allows the system to be compact, to cover wide range of the spectrum at once, and to be inexpensive

Experimental setup is shown in Fig. 2-1. A Q-switch pulsed Nd:YAG laser beam was focused onto a target surface by a 60-mm-focal-length lens. The emission from the ablation plume was collected by an 80-mm-focal-length lens. The lens was positioned so that the plume was imaged at 860 mm after the lens. In this configuration the light to be detected converges and diverges again with an angle of ~1.5 degree. This light beam passes through an acousto-optic modulator, the operating frequency of which is 80 MHz. The Bragg angle is 0.33 degree at the wavelength of 515 nm, and hence, the separation angle between the non-diffracted or the zero-order beam and the first-order beam is 0.65 degree at this wavelength. In the experiment the first order diffraction by the Bragg configuration was introduced into an entrance slit of a 25-cm-focal-length polychromator. Although the intensifier is not necessary in this experiment, we used ICCD system as a detector, because we did not have a high-sensitivity CCD system without the intensifier. The gate by the intensifier was set to be open throughout the ablation event in the present experiments, which means that the ICCD was used solely as an alternative to a high-sensitivity CCD detector.

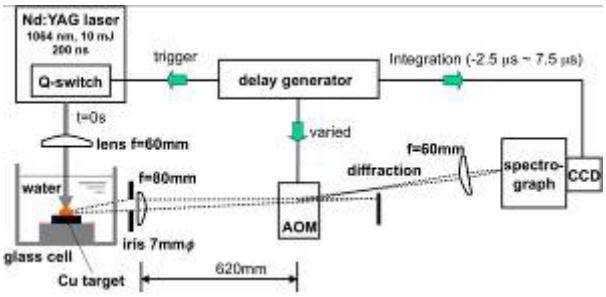


Fig. 2-1. Experimental setup for the use of AOM to gate the detection of emission spectra from the laser ablation plume produced by a solid target in water.

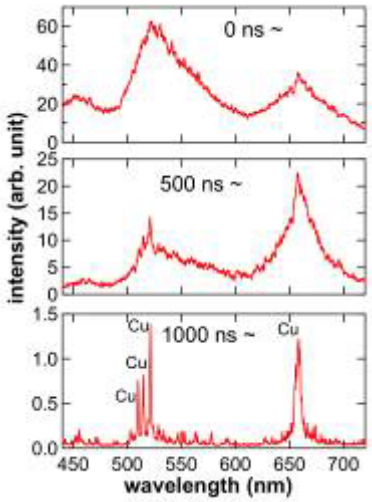


Fig. 2-2. Copper atomic line spectra obtained by the time gate using AOM. The gating time is given in each spectrum.

Fig. 2-2 shows the results of the spectral measurement performed for a Cu plate in water. Gating timing is given in each spectrum. The results show that the elimination of the continuous spectra attributed to the intense emission right after the irradiation is successful by the gating operation based on the AOM switching at 1000 ns. The guideline to obtain clear line spectra is that the emission in initial several hundreds of nanoseconds should be eliminated, although the later part should be efficiently detected. The build-up time of the diffracted beam by AOM is the order of 100 ns for a practical light beam size, although it can be less than 10 ns for very small beam sizes. The present results suggest that this build-up time is fast enough for the application to *in situ* LAPS in water.

3. Analysis of Zn/Cu ratio in an electrodeposited film by *in situ* laser ablation plume spectroscopy

The emission spectroscopy of laser ablation plume has a great potential to be applied to elemental analysis of electrode surfaces in electrochemical processes *in situ* in electrolyte solutions. However, the laser ablation plume in water, or generally in liquids, is confined in a very small volume due to the presence of a liquid, and the density is kept so high that the emission spectral lines suffer from considerable broadenings, as well as an intense continuum. Recently, we have found that the spectral feature is greatly improved by using a long nanosecond pulse for the ablation. Another problem is that pulse-to-pulse intensity fluctuation is too high to be applied to a quantitative analysis. In the present work we examined a data-analysis method taking into account the intensities of all the spectral lines assigned to each element, to minimize the data fluctuation.

The electrodeposited alloy film composed of Zn and Cu formed on a Pt plate was employed as a sample. Aqueous solution of $CuSO_4$ and $ZnSO_4$ was used for electrodeposition. A Cu wire was used as a reference electrode. The deposition was performed under a constant-potential condition. The potential was varied from –1.0 to –1.4 V vs. Cu. The laser irradiation was carried out without removing the solution after the deposition.

The peak-intensity ratio of 481 nm line assigned to Zn atoms and 515 nm line assigned to Cu atoms was obtained and plotted as a function of the deposition potential (Fig. 3-1(a)). The ratio increased with decreasing the deposition potential, as expected from the equilibrium potentials. Error bars represent standard deviations of the data, which result from the pulse-to-pulse fluctuation of the intensities. Another method of the data analysis employed in the present work uses the summation of the intensities of all the peaks assigned to each element, Zn or Cu, for the calculation of Zn/Cu ratio. The results are given in Fig. 3-1(b). The pulse-to-pulse fluctuation as given by an error bar for each point was improved compared with Fig. 3-1(a). Averaging of many lines is equivalent to averaging the population distribution of the relevant excited states, and therefore, the results become less sensitive to the temperature of the measuring region. If the pulse-to-pulse fluctuation is due to the temperature fluctuation, it is reasonable that the averaging of many lines is effective to minimize the fluctuation. We have proposed a simple model, which also supports this discussion.

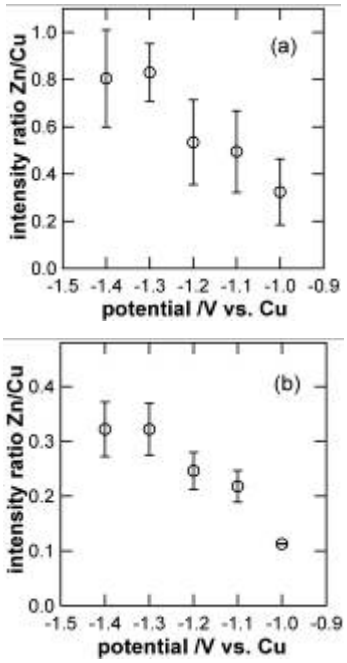


Fig. 3-1 Spectral intensity ratio obtained by (a) two peaks and (b) all the spectral lines in the spectral range of the measurement.

4. Filling of porous silicon with conductive polymer by electropolymerization

The utilization of porous silicon as template is a

promising way to fabricate microstructures. The filling of porous silicon with conductive polymers is interesting from the viewpoint of micro- and nano- actuators, reactors and electric devices. In this study, the filling of porous silicon with polypyrrole under anodic polymerization is investigated.

Porous silicon with macro-, medium-sized and micropores was formed by the anodization of Si(100) in HF solutions. The type and resistivity of the Si for the formation of macro-, medium-sized and mesopores was p-type (10-20 Ωcm), n-type (10-18 mΩcm) and p-type (4.5-6.0 mΩcm), respectively. The obtained pore diameter was 5 μm, 120 nm and 25 nm, respectively. The filling with polypyrrole was carried out at 127 μAcm^{-2}.

Figure 4-1 shows the SEM images of polypyrrole micro- and nanofibers after the removal of porous silicon template. In the case of macropore filling, each fiber has dents on its walls. This means that the electropolymerization in macropores proceeds not as continuous rod but as tubes. On the other hand, in medium-sized and mesopores, the pores are almost completely filled with polypyrrole, leading to the formation of continuous rod.

It is also well known that porous alumina and track-etched polycarbonate are utilized as template for electropolymerization because they are chemically stable during the electropolymerization. Although porous silicon has a disadvantage of surface oxidation in solutions, it has great advantages over the conventional porous templates. The present result indicates the potential of porous silicon as template for micro- and nanofabrication. The wide range of pore diameter can be formed and filled with polypyrrole. The other porous electrode does not achieve this micro- and nano- fabrication. In addition, the plugging at the pore opening by the deposited polymer itself is not observed although metal electrodeposition often shows it (see section 5). In order to understand the inhibition of plugging, the degree of pore filling should be considered. The filling factor is almost 60 % after complete filling in micropores. The rest of volume may trap electrolytic solution and ions. On the other hand, metals are always electrodeposited with 100 % filling. This difference must be the most critical factor to achieve and fail continuous filling from the pore bottom.

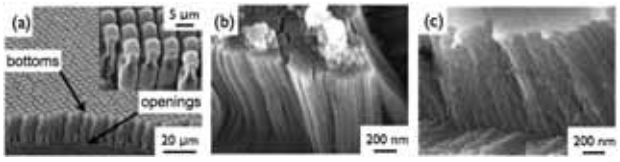


Fig. 4-1 SEM images of PPy nano- and microstructures after removal of PS. Templates used were (a) ordered macro pores, (b) medium-sized pores, and (c) meso pores.

5. Filling of porous silicon with noble metals by electrodeposition

It is of great interest to use well-ordered macroporous silicon as templates for fabricating microstructures of metal. When a silicon template is perfectly dissolved by alkaline etching solution after metal deposition, micro-metal products copying the initial template structure of macroporous Si can be obtained as shown in the section 4.

Electrodeposition of noble metals (Pt, Pd, and Au) in ordered macropores prepared in p-type silicon was investigated. Different behaviors appeared depending on the metals. Pt deposition proceeded continuously from the pore bottoms. Figure 5-1 shows ordered Pt micro-rods obtained in 4-hour electrodeposition followed by removal of the Si template. On the other hand, Pd and Au electrodeposition proceeded on the pore walls, (Figure 5-2). We tried the filling of Pd and Au under different conditions, such as compositions of solution, applied potentials, and pore depth. Though slightly different behaviors appeared depending on the conditions, complete filling of the macroporous Si was not achieved in the Pd and Au systems.

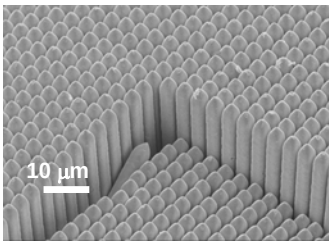


Fig. 5-1 FE-SEM image of ordered Pt micro-rods obtained by electrodeposition of Pt into macroporous Si at -0.3 V for 4 h under dark condition. The Si template was removed by chemical etching in alkaline solution.

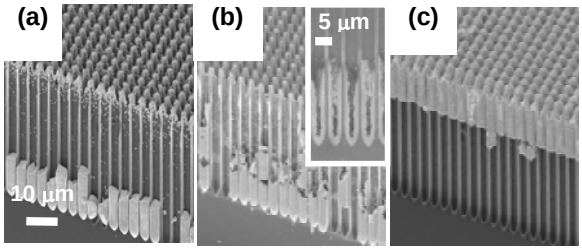


Fig. 5-2 Tilted cross-sectional SEM images of PS electrodeposited for 1 hour: (a) at -0.3 V in 0.1 M H_2PtCl_6 + 0.5 M NaCl, (b) at -0.4 V in 0.1 M $PdCl_2$ + 0.2 M HCl + 0.5 M NaCl, (c) at 0 V in 0.1 M $HAuCl_4$ + 0.5 M NaCl.

Meanwhile the investigation of immersion plating gives an important suggestion. The behaviors of immersion plating are different depending on metals. The electrodeposition mainly proceeded from nuclei formed by immersion plating in Pd and Au systems, while Pt immersion plating rate was much lower than those of Pd and Au. The nucleation of metal, which inevitably occurs before electrodeposition resulting from immersion plating, is an important factor in the noble metal electrodeposition in macroporous Si.

6. Illumination-modulated electrodeposition of less-noble metals

In order to improve electrocatalysis of semiconductor photoelectrode, surface modification like deposition of metal fine particles is required on the surface of semiconductor. An important factor in the improvement is to control the morphology of metal particles on semiconductor such as the size and distribution. Recently, we have found the different behavior of electrodeposition of noble metals such as Pt on p-type Si between in the dark and under illumination. Nucleation is predominant under illumination, while the growth of deposited nuclei is predominant in the dark during the electrodeposition. Using this behavior, we have proposed the novel method for controlling morphology of electrodeposits on p-type Si and named it "Illumination-modulated method". This year, we investigated the influence of illumination on the morphology of the electrodeposition of less-noble metals, such as Ni and Co (Fig. 6-1). In Ni and Co systems, cathodic current increased with the increase in light intensity during electrodeposition on p-type Si, as well as in the Pt and Cu systems. However, the difference of particle density obtained under illumination of different light intensity was quite low compared to the Pt and Cu systems. This fact indicates the difficulty of controlling the morphology by the modulation of illumination during electrodeposition in these less-noble metals systems. We considered the reason of the difficulty and suggested the existence of additional nucleation process, which was not expected by the conventional nucleation model. It is assumed that the attachment of ad-ions or ad-atoms on the Si surface causes the additional nucleation at the initial stage of the electrodeposition.

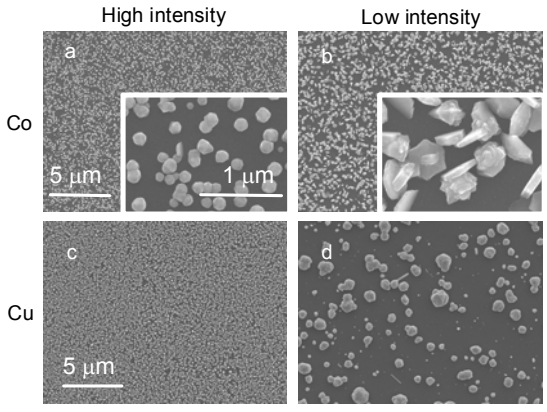


Fig. 6-1 SEM images of Co and Cu deposits on p-type Si under illumination of high and low intensities . Applied potential was −0.6 V and −0.1 V, respectively.

7. Preparation of rugate-type porous Silicon from lightly-doped Silicon

A porous Si multilayer prepared by sinusoidally modulating current density, so-called porous Si rugate filter (PSRF), can be utilized as a chemical vapor sensor. When this structure is exposed to condensable vapor, the capillary condensation takes place and the liquid displaces air in the nanometer-sized pores. This produces an increase in the average refractive index of the matrix, which results in a red shift in the spectrum. PSRF is usually prepared from a heavily doped substrate (p^+), which has a mesoporous structure. However, if a microporous structure with a narrower pore size distribution is used, we can expect a better sensitivity and response than the p^+-PSRF because of the high surface-area and effective capillary condensation ability. The use of a lightly doped substrate (p) produces the microporous structure. We prepared a p-PSRF by adjusting the period of the structure and the upper and lower refractive indices and obtained the expected performance in the sensitivity and response when sensing alcoholic vapor. However, we found some drawbacks in the p-PSRF. One is the mechanical instability due to the high porosity although the stability could be improved by the electrochemical oxidation to some extent. This prevents the layer from growing thick.

Another is a deviation of refractive index from the sinusoidal variation with depth when using a sinusoidal current density waveform. The deviation results from the difference in etching rate during the current density cycling. The p-PSRF required a larger current variation to achieve an appropriate refractive index contrast compared with the p^+-PSRF. This deformed refractive index profile affects the quality of the characteristic resonant peak of the rugate filter. A modification of the current density waveform could allow a true sinusoidal refractive index-depth profile characteristic of the filter exhibiting a low index contrast and a sharp resonant band (Fig. 7-1).

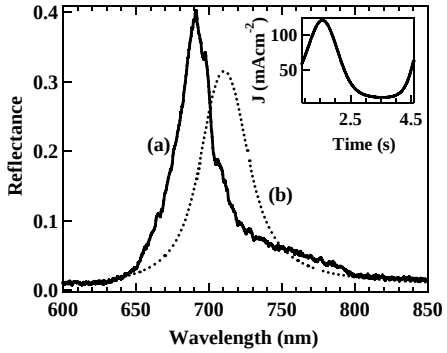


Fig. 7-1 Reflectance spectrum of a 100-cycle PSRF formed by a modified sinusoidal current density shown in the inset (a) and that simulated by assuming a sinusoidal variation of the refractive index with the depth (b).

Molecular Assemblies Design Research Section

S. Yoshikawa, Professor
T. Sagawa, Associate Professor
Y. Suzuki, Assistant Professor
Y. Kobuke, Visiting Professor

1. Introduction

A broad range of organisms have developed complex molecular machinery for the efficient conversion of sunlight to chemical energy over the past 3 billion years, which to the present day has not been matched by any man-made technologies. In this context, in order to build such kinds of efficient system mimicking living system, utilization of self-organized molecular assembly is a quite essential approach. It provides a breakthrough for new energy systems of high performance with minimum energy consumption. This research section focuses on the development of novel one- or two-dimensional nanomaterials of metal oxide and/or conductive polymer, such as nanotubes, nanowires, and/or nanosheets. Furthermore, we are developing highly efficient organic solar cells, such as organic thin-film solar cell and dye-sensitized solar cell (DSC), as well as highly active photocatalyst to realize sustainable energy systems based on next-generation solar technologies.

For the sake of remarkable enhancement of short circuit current J_{sc} and open circuit voltage V_{oc} of organic thin-film solar cell, efficient materials for electron-transporting layer (ETL), light-absorbing layer (LAL), and hole-transporting layer (HTL) were newly developed and novel construction of tandem device inserted the ultra-thin metal or metal oxide layer was performed by our research group. Particularly, supra-hierarchical nano-structured cell through the construction of completely interdigitated "supra-hierarchical nano-structure" is the feasible candidate for the breakthrough of the theoretical limit of bulk heterojunction cells, which is estimated as to less than 9% of photoelectron conversion efficiency.

2. 1D- and 2D-nanostructured conductive materials of organic and/or inorganic hybrid to improve the conversion efficiency in polymer solar cells

Much of the work on improving conjugated polymer–based photovoltaic cells over the next several years will undoubtedly involve an attempt to fabricate nanostructured materials which have the ideal geometry for exciton dissociation from the polymer. While in both components of the bulk heterojunction, carrier transport will be improved simultaneously.

Using the superior nature of TiO_2 for preventing the electron recombination and cell degradation [S.Y., *et. al*., *Appl. Phys. Lett*., **2007**, *90* (16), 163517/1-3], nano-pillar typed metal oxide nanotube array of TiO_2 has been successfully prepared as an ETL as shown in Fig.1. Such new methods of producing electron-transporting materials that are ordered on the nanometer length scale, such as the growth of metal oxide nanowires and the fabrication of well-ordered mesoporous TiO_2 and ZnO films. Particularly, ZnO is one of attractive materials, which easily form nanorod arrays, efficiently to use in hybrid device owing to its high electron transportation. We demonstrated that the charge injection efficiency of hybrid polymer/ZnO solar cell with or without N719 dye. After the modification of the ZnO nanorod arrays with N719, short-circuit current density (J_{sc}) of the hybrid solar cell was obtained as 8.89 mA cm^{-2}, which was 1.5 times higher than the case without the dye. The power conversion efficiency was enhanced from 1.16% to 2.00% by the addition of N719.

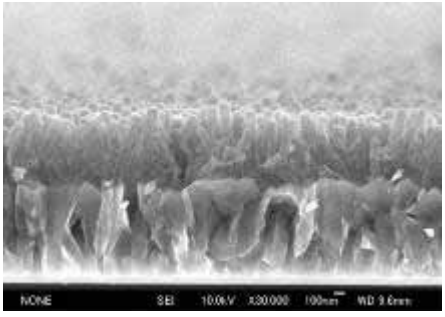


Fig. 1 SEM image of TiO_2 nanotube arrays on FTO preapared from ZnO nanorod array through template liquid phase deposition method (S.Y. *et. al*, *Chem Lett.*, **2007**, *36*, 1508-1509).

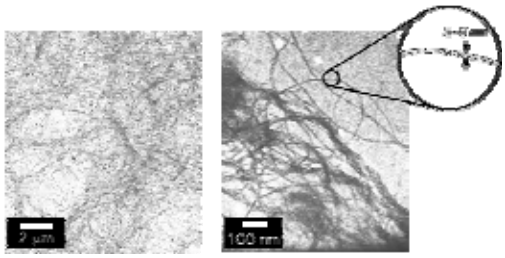


Fig. 2 TEM images of a long chain-alkylated L-glutamide-functionalized tetraphenylporphyrin derivative aggregates in the cast film prepared by 0.2 mM in a cyclohexane-THF (20 : 1) mixture. Stained by 2.0 wt% ammonium molybdate after casting and drying (T.S. *et. al*, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, in press).

Further improvement of highly oriented donor (such as porphyrin as shown in Fig. 2)-acceptor (C_{60} derivative) molecular complex as a light-absorption layer, or various kinds of oligothiophene-C_{60} as alternatives of P3HT-PCBM, and conductive polymer brushes as alternatives of PEDOT:PSS for hole-transport layer were also newly fabricated and characterized their specific photo-conductivity for the sake of remarkable enhancement of J_{sc} and open circuit voltage V_{oc} of organic thin-film solar cell through the construction of completely interdigitated "surpa-hierarchical nano-structure".

Template polymers such as poly(octadecyl acrylate)s (ODA), poly(methyl acrylate)s (MA), and poly(vinylpyridine)s (VPy) were fixed with silane coupling reagent of 3-mercaptopropyltrimethoxysilane onto the surface of quartz glass or silicon substrate through previously reported telomerization method. After the fixation of grafted polymer onto the surface of silicon, the ellipsometric thicknesses of the template layers were 7.37 nm (ODA), 5.51 nm (MA), and 3.50 nm (VPy), respectively. P3HT dissolved in chlorobenzene was spin-coated on the surface of the template-polymer-immobilized glasses and carrier (hole) mobility of thin films were characterized and evaluated through van der Pauw method in order to clarify the effect of the templates. It was found that the hole-mobility of P3HT with VPy and MA increased by 1.5 times higher than P3HT *per se* (*viz*. without the template polymer). On the other hand, remarkable enhancement of the mobility by 1 order of magnitude was observed in the case of ODA.

This research was supported by New Energy and Industrial Technology Development Organization (NEDO) from the Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry (METI) as R&D for Next Generation PV System: Research and development of high-efficient organic thin-film solar cell with supra-hierarchical nano-structure (FY2006-FY2009) to S.Y., T.S., and Y.K.

3. TiO_2 nanofibers and Ti plates for dye-sensitized solar cells

Dye-sensitized solar cells (DSCs) by using TiO_2 nanoparticles have been studied for over a decade expected as low cost alternatives to conventional Si devices. One limiting factor in the performance of DSCs with nanoparticles is electron transport. Grain boundaries and small cross-sectional area at the interfaces of the nanoparticles lead to the enhancement of the scattering of free electrons, and such scattered electrons reduce the electron mobility and promote the electron recombination. In this context, a specific application of electrospun TiO_2 nanofibers and anodised TiO_2 plate were fabricated as electrodes of DSCs in order to improve the electron transport and enhance the light confinement leading to higher conversion efficiencies.

TiO_2 nanofiber electrodes were electrospun directly onto the fluorine-doped SnO_2 (FTO) substrate from the mixed solutions of titanium butoxide, acetylacetone, and polyvinylpyrrolidone in methanol. Calcination of these composite fibers was carried out at 450˚C. The effects of the calcination temperature on the crystalline phase, morphological appearances, and size of the as-spun TiO_2 fibers were also investigated.

The obtained TiO_2 nanofibers showed 1-D structure with diameters about 100-200 nm, which were very long over several cm. Calcination of the composite fibers at 450˚C for 3 h resulted in predominant content of anatase titania nanofibers. These nanofibers were applied to construct the DSCs with and without the combination of TiO_2 nanoparticles with N719 dye and examined the photovoltaic properties. Fig. 3 shows some examples of photocurrent-voltage characteristics and SEM images of the devices with nanoparticles/nanofibers compared to conventional DSCs with TiO_2 nanoparticles. When the TiO_2 nanofiber-electrode was used, enhanced photovoltaic performance was attained with power conversion efficiency of 8.14% compared with conventional TiO_2 nanoparticles (7.47%). The maximal power conversion efficiency was attained

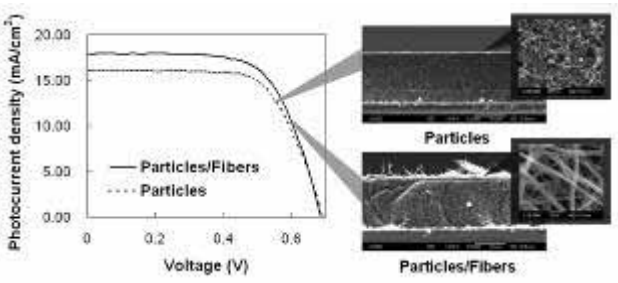


Fig. 3 I-V curves (left) and SEM images (right) of DSCs with or without TiO_2 nanofibers.

to be 10.34% (N719 dye system with 0.0515 cm^2 mask) by some optimizations.

For large-sized DSC based on FTO, metal track is an important component to retain the decrease in cell performance due to the relatively high sheet resistance of FTO. In order to minimize the internal resistance of DSC, the anodised Ti sheet was used as a support of nanocrystalline TiO_2. Although the IPCE of the cell based on Ti was lower than that of conventional FTO based one in the range from 400 to 500 nm, Ti based cell showed higher IPCE in longer wavelength region ascribed to the effective light reflection on Ti substrate. In this sense, Ti plate has superiority for producing the large sized DSC without metal track and reduce the cost of processing (S.Y. *et. al*, *Sol. Energy Mater. Sol. Cell.*, **2007**, *91*, 1176-1181).

4. Photocatalytic evolution of hydrogen by photo/bioreactor with TiO_2 nanoparticles and/or hydrogenases

TiO_2 is an n-type semiconductor and a typical photocatalyst for environmental purification. Recently, we had already reported fabrication of TiO_2/polymer films on a quartz substrate employing cationic poly(diallyldimethylammonium chloride) and anionic potassium poly(vinyl sulfate) through layer-by-layer (LBL) assemblies [T.S., *et. al*., *Chem. Lett*., **2003**, *32*, 962-963]. The transparent ultra thin films showed photocatalytic activity for reduction of methylviologen (MV^{2+}) when irradiated with UV light. This reaction system is applicable to hydrogen evolution in the presence of hydrogenase (H_2ase). As shown in Fig. 4, Sako *et. al*. (Graduate School of Agriculture, Kyoto Univ.) found three hydrogenases derived from three types of bacteria from the deep see nearby Ogasawara Islands (2000), which are extremely stable even at higher temperature over 85˚C.

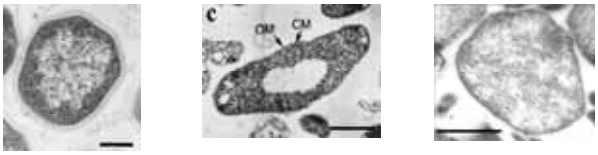


Fig. 4 Optical micrograph images of *Aeropyum camini* (left), *Hydrogenomonas thermphila* (center), and *Aeropyrum perrnix* TB5 (right).

In the present work, H_2ase/polymer thin films are newly presented by LBL method and examined their enzyme activities in joint research with Sako group. It was found that *A. camini* H_2ase-immobilized grassy carbon electrode by LBL method had remarkable durability over 50 h even at 80˚C in air and showed highest specific activity of 9.6 μmol/ml after 120 h for the evolution of hydrogen. The Mechanical Social Systems Foundation to T.S., S.Y. supported this research.

The utilization of flower-like spherical TiO_2 nanosheet as photocatalyst for H_2 evolution was also investigated. Such unique nano-structured TiO_2 was prepared by simple hydrothermal process without any surfactant or template. SEM, XRD, and N_2-sorption analyses of as-synthesized product revealed that the formation of flower-like titanate with diameter of about 250-450 nm and specific surface area of 350.7 m^2 g^{-1}. Upon calcinations at 500˚C, the titanate nanosheets were converted into anatase TiO_2 with moderate deformation of their structures. As-prapared flower-like titanate showed high photocatalytic activity for H_2 evolution from aqueous methanol solution (342 μmol/g). Moreover, the calcined sample at 500˚C exhibited higher activity (H_2 evolved at 588 μmol/g) than that of commercially available TiO_2 anatase powder (92 μmol/g with ST-01).

5. Non-equilibrium nitrogen DC-arc plasma treatment of TiO_2 nanopowder

TiO_2-based nanomaterials have attracted much attention because of their fascinating characteristics relating to renewable energy and environmental applications, such as photocatalytic hydrogen evolution and dye-sensitized solar cells. For both applications, in particular, for photocatalysts, oxygen-vacancy formation and nitrogen doping in TiO_2 have been widely studied to narrow the energy band gap (to be applicable under visible light region) or to prolong the lifetime of excited species.

In collaboration with Ecole des Mines de Paris, non-equilibrium nitrogen DC-arc plasma treatment of a commercial TiO_2 anatase nanopowder was examined to obtain nitrogen-doped TiO_2. By using a non-thermal discharge at low current (150 mA) and high voltage (1200 V) using pure N_2 gas, light yellowish-gray TiO_2 powder was successfully obtained within a short period of 5-10 min. XPS and TEM-EELS studies confirmed the existence of doped nitrogen. Due to the relatively mild conditions (plasma power of 180 W), metastable anatase structure and fine crystallite size of TiO_2 (ca. 10 nm) were maintained after the plasma treatment. The in-flight powder treatment system used in this study is promising for various type of powder treatment. This work was supported by French National Research Agency (ANR), M.I.N.E.S Carnot Institute, Japan Society for the Promotion of Science (FY2006 Scientist Exchanges Program), and MEXT, Japan (Grant-in-Aid for Science Research No. 19685020 For Young Scientist: Category A).

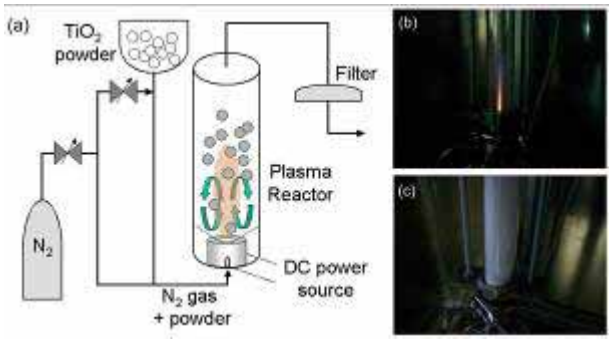


Fig. 5 Non-equilibrium nitrogen DC-arc plasma apparatus with a vertical type reactor: (a) Schematic illustration, (b) typical nitrogen plasma without powder feeding, and (c) nitrogen plasma treatment with powder feeding. (Y. Suzuki et al., *J. Nanosci. Nanotech.*, in press)

6. Synthesis and microstructure of novel TiO_2 aerogel/TiO_2 nanowire composite

Among various TiO_2-based nanomaterials, TiO_2-based aerogels and their derivatives are also expected to be excellent photocatalysts with very high surface area and characteristic mesopores. Meanwhile, TiO_2-derived one-dimensional nano-materials such as TiO_2 (or titanate) nanotubes, nanowires and nanofibers, which are prepared by hydrothermal and post-thermal treatments, have been also extensively studied due to their unique microstructure, rather high specific surface area, good crystallinity, and prospective rapid electron transfer. By combining these two types of nanomaterials, it is possible to prepare a new TiO_2-based nano-composite with homogeneous 3-D mesoporous structure reinforced with 1-D nanodispersoid. In collaboration with Ecole des Mines de Paris, TiO_2 aerogel/10 mol% TiO_2 nanowire composite was prepared by a sol-gel technique with the addition of TiO_2 nanowires into TiO_2 sol, followed by supercritical drying in CO_2. TEM analysis revealed that a unique "nanowire-network" structure was formed within mesoporous aerogel matrix. The aerogel/TiO_2 nanowire composite had relatively large surface area of 427 m^2/g with mesopores of ~16 nm in diameter and pore volume of 1.63 cm^3/g.

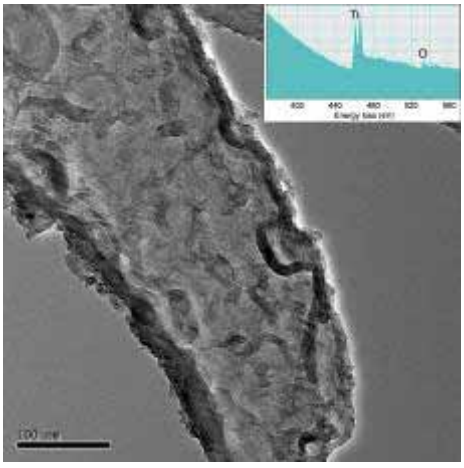


Fig. 6 TEM micrographs of a unique nanowire-network structure existed in TiO_2 aerogel/TiO_2 nanowire composite: (Insert) EELS spectrum of the composite. (Y. Suzuki et al., *Nano*, in press).

Advanced Energy Utilization Division

Biofunctional Science Research Section

T. Morii, Professor
K. Tainaka, Assistant Professor

1. Introduction

The work in our research group takes synthetic, organic chemical, biochemical and biophysical approaches to understand the biological molecular recognition and chemical reactions. Design and application of miniature proteins and functional protein/nucleic acids assemblies are explored to target and to chemically transform biologically important molecules in water, the solvent of life. Followings are main research achievments in the year of 2007.

2. Stepwise functionalization of ribonucleopeptides.

The availability of receptors with appropriate affinity and specificity to the target has been expanded by in vitro selection of RNA or DNA aptamers for targets ranging from small molecules to proteins or even cell membranes. These macromolecular receptors composed of nucleic acids are chemically modified with reporter groups to convert into fluorescent sensors. However, incorporating fluorophore-labeled nucleotides into the aptamers and chemical modifications of the aptamers with a fluorophore with suitable optical characteristics do not always guarantee successful construction of fluorescent biosensors responding at desirable wavelengths.

We have reported a strategy that enables isolation of fluorescent ribonucleopeptide (RNP) sensors with a variety of binding and signal-transducing characteristics, *i.e.*, high signal-to-noise ratios, detection wavelengths and concentration ranges for the ligand detection. The modular structure of RNP is ideal for construction of a fluorescent sensor without introducing a fluorophore-labeled nucleotide to the RNA aptamer (Figure 1).

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate (ATP)-binding RNP receptors were obtained by in vitro selection of a library of stable RNP complexes consist of HIV Rev-peptide and its target RNA sequence RRE. The RNA subunit of RNP was utilized to construct a ligand-binding cavity by in vitro selection. The RNA subunit of the ATP-binding RNP and a Rev peptide modified with a fluorophore group formed a stable fluorescent RNP complex that showed an increase in the

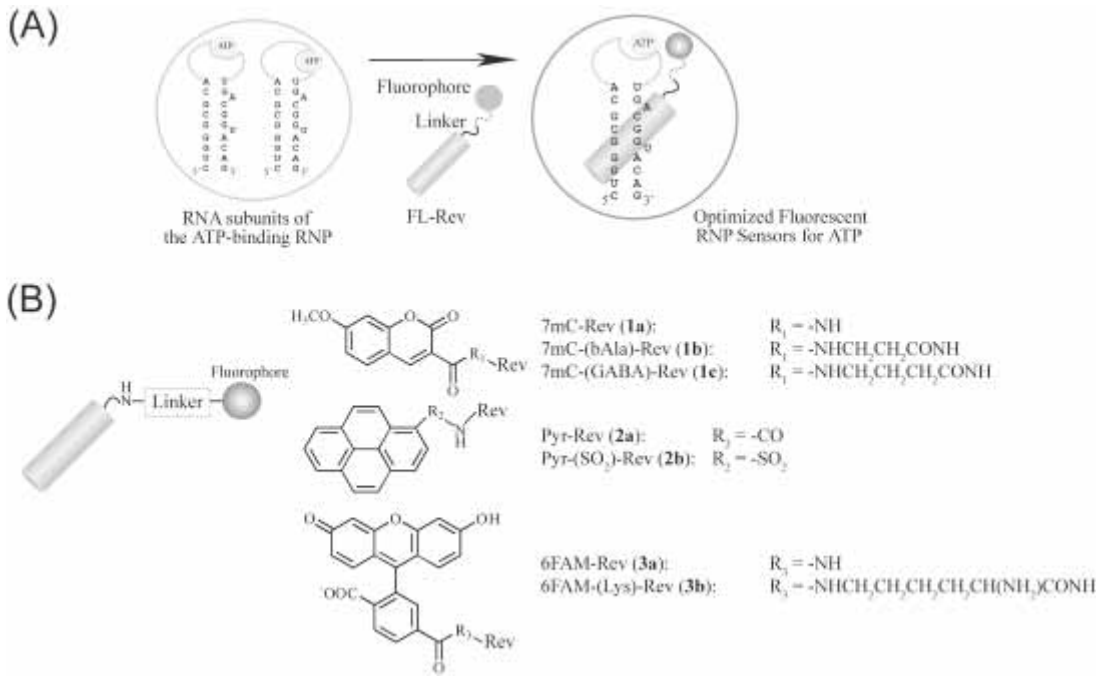


Figure 1. **(A)** A scheme illustrates a strategy to optimize fluorescent RNP sensors. Combination of the RNA subunit of the RNP receptor for ATP and a fluorophore-labeled Rev or a fluorophore- labeled Rev peptide with a linker generates combinatorial fluorescent RNP libraries, from which RNP sensors with desired optical and/or binding properties are screened. **(B)** Structures of fluorescent Rev peptides used in this study.

fluorescence intensity upon binding to ATP. Combination of a pool of RNA subunits obtained from the in vitro selection of ATP-binding RNPs and a fluorophore-modified peptide subunit afforded fluorescent RNP library, from which RNP sensors with expedient optical and binding properties were screened in a convenient manner.

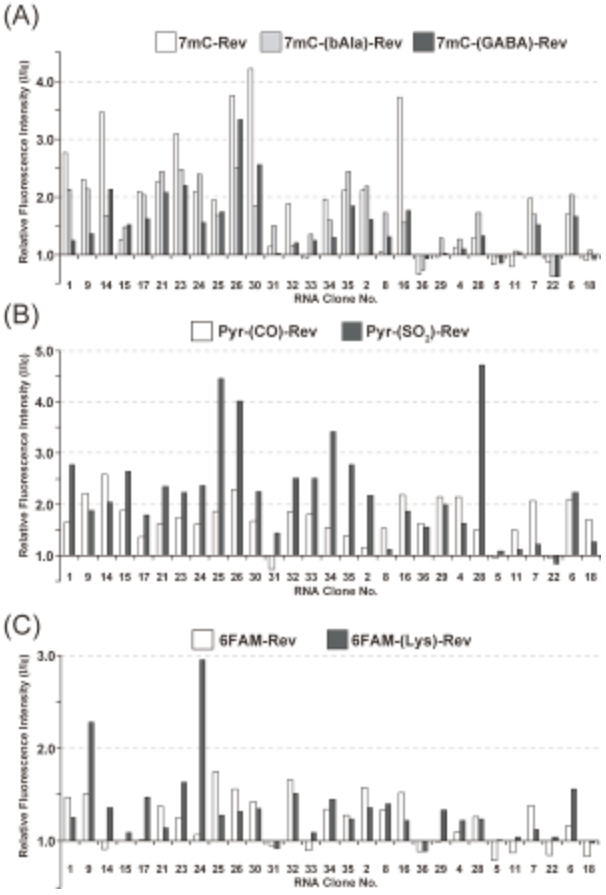


Figure 2. Relative fluorescence intensity changes (I/I_0) of RNPs upon ATP binding are shown in the bar graphs for the fluorescent RNPs derived from **(A)** 7mC-Rev (**1a**), 7mC-(bAla)-Rev (**1b**) and 7mC-(GABA)-Rev (**1c**), **(B)** Pyr-Rev (**2a**) and Pyr-(SO_2)-Rev (**2b**), **(C)** 6FAM-Rev (**3a**) and 6FAM-(Lys)-Rev (**3b**)

Fluorophores are often sensitive to a subtle microenvironmental change. By changing a tethering position of the fluorophore, or by introducing a linker with appropriate length between the amino-terminal of Rev and the fluorophore, fluorescent response of the resulting RNP sensor could be modulated. To test this, Rev derivative peptide with an additional b-alanine linker or g-aminobutyric acid linker at the amino-terminal were modified with 7-methoxycoumarin-3-carboxylic acid to afford 7mC-βAla-Rev (**1b**) and 7mC-GABA-Rev (**1c**). A derivative of Pyr-Rev was synthesized by modifying the Rev peptide with pyrene sulfonyl chloride (Pyr-(SO_2)-Rev, **2b**). A derivative of 6FAM-Rev was synthesized by an addition of a Lys residue at the *N*-terminal of Rev followed by modification with 6-FAM at the e-amino group of the Lys residue (6FAM-(Lys)-Rev, **3b**).

Each fluorophore-labeled Rev (**1a**, **1b**, **1c**, **2a**, **2b**, **3a**, and **3b**) and RNA complex was placed individually on a multi-well plate, and was evaluated by the change of fluorescence intensities in the absence or presence of ATP (0.1 mM) by using a microplate reader. Relative ratios of fluorescence intensity (I/I_0) in the absence (I_0) and the presence (I) of ATP for fluorescent RNPs with (**1a-c**), (**2a-b**), and (**3a-b**) monitored at 390, 390, and 535 nm, respectively, were summarized in Figure 2. Fluorescent RNP libraries derived from the fluorescent Rev peptide of **2b** and **2c** revealed a pattern of I/I_0 ratios different from that of the 7mC-Rev derived RNP library (Figure 2A). Fluorescent RNP of **1b** with A6, A24, A28, and A35 showed improved I/I_0 ratios. The observed I/I_0 ratios of fluorescent RNP of **2b** were much higher than that of the original fluorescent RNP derived from **2a**, as typically shown for the RNP with A02, A25, A26, A28, A34, and A35 (Figure 2B). Comparison of the observed I/I_0 ratios of fluorescent RNP derived from **3a** and **3b** revealed that **3b** afforded fluorescent RNPs with much higher I/I_0 ratios than **3a**, as typically shown for A6, A9, A17, and A24 (Figure 2C).

Even using the same fluorophore, the I/I_0 ratio of fluorescent sensor was affected by a subtle change in the attaching chemistry of the fluorophore on the peptide. Thus derivatizing the fluorophore-attaching position of the Rev peptide also increased a diversity of the fluorescent RNP pool. The degree to which the fluorescence intensity changed upon binding to ATP varied with each fluorescent RNP. These results confirmed the difficulty in predicting the efficiency of optical response of the fluorescence sensor, and demonstrate the advantage of the above strategy to obtain usable fluorescence sensors.

This research was supported by a Grant-in-aid for Scientific Research from Ministry of Education, Science, Sports and Culture, Japan to T.M (17310125, 17026019) to T.M.

3. Sensing multiple ligands at different wavelengths

The adaptability of in vitro selection to a panel of ligands is applicable to the RNP-based selection scheme. RNP receptors for GTP were isolated from the pool of RNP library by the in vitro selection method described for the selection of ATP-binding RNP. Nucleotide sequences of the RNA subunit of GTP-binding RNPs revealed that there are consensus 5'-GCGG-3' and 5'-UGUCUAC-3' sequences (Figure 3).

As with the case for the ATP-binding RNP, combination of the RNA subunit pool of the GTP-binding RNP and several fluorophore-labeled Rev peptide subunits can form combinatorial fluorescent RNP receptor libraries. The fluorescence intensities in the absence and presence of GTP were assessed in the similar manner for fluorescent RNP libraries obtained by combination of the RNA subunits of the ATP-binding RNP and the fluorophore-labeled Rev peptides. A series of fluorescent GTP sensors with I/I_0 ratios of over 2 were obtained from the fluorescent RNP libraries derived from the RNA subunit of GTP-binding RNP and 7mC-Rev, Pyr-Rev or NBD-Rev (Figure 4). In the case of 7mC-Rev derived GTP sensor library, G23/7mC-Rev, G26/7mC-Rev, G05/7mC-Rev, and G14/7mC-Rev had high I/I_0 ratios of

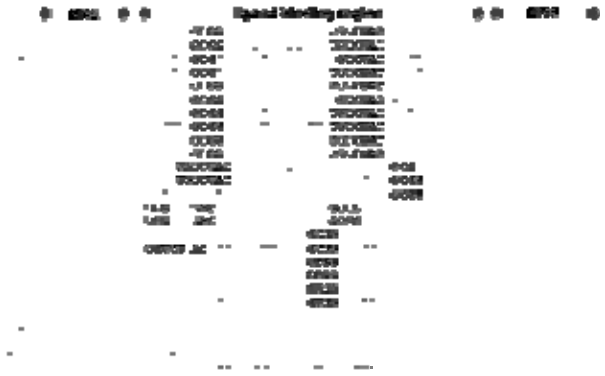


Figure 3. Nucleotide sequences of the ligand-binding region for the RNA subunit of RNP selected against GTP revealed consensus nucleotide sequences (shown in bold). RRE denotes the Rev-binding RNA sequence.

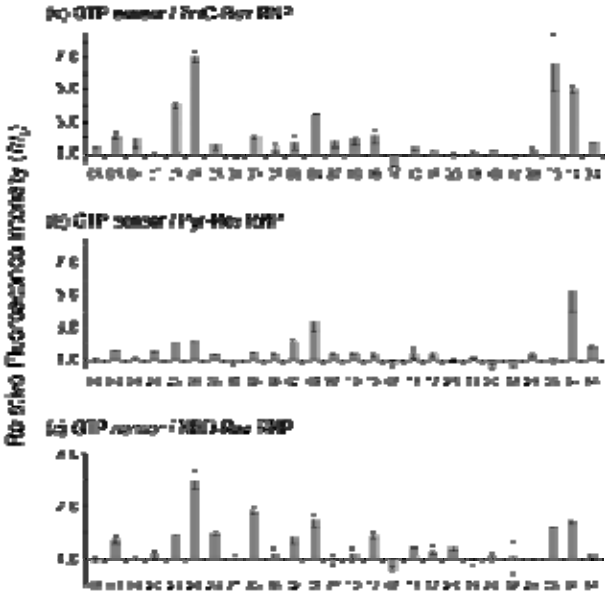


Figure 4. Relative fluorescence intensities (I/I_0) of fluorescent GTP-binding RNPs upon GTP binding are shown in the bar graphs: (a) 7mC-Rev RNP, (b) Pyr-Rev RNP, (c) NBD-Rev RNP.

over 4. As observed for the screening of the ATP sensor libraries, the observed I/I_0 ratios of GTP sensors depended on the nature of fluorophore even using the same RNA subunit. For example, The I/I_0 ratio of G05/7mC-Rev showed almost 6 (Figure 4, panel a), whereas that of G05/Pyr-Rev was measured to be 1 (Figure 4, panel b).

These fluorescent GTP-binding RNPs showed distinct selectivity to GTP over other NTPs. With ATP and GTP sensors emitting at different wavelengths, concentrations of ATP and GTP can be monitored independently in the same solution.

The ATP sensor A32/Cy5-Rev could monitor ATP from a submicromolar to millimolar concentration range at 670 nm. Even when the ATP titration was carried out in the presence of GTP (500 μM), the fluorescence intensity of A32/Cy5-Rev increased with the affinity similar to that in the absence of GTP. Increasing the concentration of ATP did not affect the fluorescence intensity of the GTP sensor G33/NBD-Rev. G33/NBD-Rev showed constant fluorescence intensity in solutions containing 500 μM GTP and increasing concentrations of ATP. The GTP sensor G33/NBD-Rev also responded to GTP from a submicromolar to millimolar concentration range at 535 nm in the absence and presence of ATP (500 μM). The affinity of the GTP sensor G33/NBD-Rev to GTP in the presence of 500 μM ATP was almost equal to that in the absence of ATP.

This research was supported by a Grant-in-aid for Scientific Research from Ministry of Education, Science, Sports and Culture, Japan to T.M (17310125, 19021023) to T.M.

4. Fluorescent RNP sensors for biologically important targets.

Protein phosphorylation at the tyrosine residue controls many cellular signaling events. Protein tyrosine kinases, protein tyrosine phosphatases, and their substrates play an important role in regulating processes such as proliferation, differentiation, motility, and immune responses, as well as pathological conditions such as cancer. Methods for the selective recognition and sensing of protein tyrosine phosphorylation are quite important in biochemical, proteomic, and cell biological studies. However, current analytical methods of protein tyrosine phosphorylation generally need multiple laborious steps. Typical methods utilize detection by autoradiography of ^{32}P-radiolabeled proteins separated by SDS-PAGE, and immunoblotting or immunoprecipitation by anti-phosphotyrosine antibody. Antibody detection is an especially sensitive method (fmol level) which is highly suitable for the detection of specific tyrosine phosphorylated residues in individual phosphoproteins. Mass spectral analysis, of peptide fragments obtained by utilizing anti-phosphotyrosine antibody has advantages of being rapid and does not require radiolabelling, which unveiled temporal interaction of many signaling proteins. Although these methods were powerful and exploited our understanding of cellular signaling, it is difficult to obtain quantitative interpretation due to the washing steps involved in the analytical procedures. There still exists a demand for direct detection methods of tyrosine-phosphorylated proteins, such as using artificial biosensors.

RNP-based fluorescent probes would be ideal to detect protein tyrosine phosphorylation directly in the solution. In order to develop a fluorescent RNP sensor for the pTyr residue, RNP receptors has been developed for the pTyr residue.57 RNP receptors for pTyr were isolated from a pool of RNA sequences (430) as described for the ATP-binding RNP receptors. Analysis of the nucleotide sequences of clones revealed distinct consensus sequences. Among the 29 clones, nine revealed the same nucleotide sequence pY03. A 10-nucleotides consensus sequence 5'-UGC---GGUAGAA-3' was thoroughly observed for other clones. Equilibrium dissociation constant for the complex of pY03RNA and the Rev peptide (pY03RNP) to pTyr were determined from the saturation curves to be 376 μM. The RNP complex pY03RNP preferentially bound

pTyr over O-phospho-L-serine (pSer), Gly-Tyr, or Leu-pTyr. The phosphate charge of pTyr contributed to the specific binding complex formation of pY03RNP as the non-phosphorylated dipeptide Gly-Tyr did not bind pY03RNP. Because pSer did not bind pY03RNP, the aromatic ring of pTyr is also a key determinant for the selective binding of pY03RNP. A pTyr-containing dipeptide Gly-pTyr bound pY03RNP with a similar affinity to pTyr. Interestingly, a pTyr-containing dipeptide Leu-pTyr showed almost no affinity to pY03RNP. It is likely that the steric hindrance at the N-terminal portion of pTyr group strongly prohibits the binding of pTyr group to the binding pocket of pY03RNP. It would be possible to isolate RNP receptors that can recognize not only a pTyr residue, but also amino acid residues surrounding the pTyr. By increasing the recognition surface, it would be possible to increase the affinity of RNP to pTyr-containing amino acid sequences. By using the RNP-based modular strategy for the fluorescent ATP sensors, it will be possible to obtain fluorescent pTyr biosensors from the pTyr-binding RNP receptors to detect a pTyr residue within a defined amino acid sequence on the protein surface.

The combinatorial strategy using the modular RNP receptor described here enables efficient tailoring of fluorescent sensors for specific ligands, ATP, GTP, phosphotyrosine, and biogenic amines. The approach consisting of a selection followed by a screening, namely, in vitro selection of RNP receptors and an efficient screening of the combinatorial RNP sensor library, affords fluorescent biosensors with a series of emission wavelengths, high I/I_0 ratios, and/or responding ligand concentration ranges without a chemical modification of the ligand binding RNA region and without detailed knowledge of the three dimensional structure for the RNP receptors. By choosing the fluorescent RNP sensors with appropriate optical characteristics, sensitive detections of multiple ligands without inhibitory effects of intrinsic fluorescence in the samples such as cellular extracts would be possible. Combination of the fluorescent RNP sensors offers a fluorescent sensing system that detects a wide range of ligand concentrations. Fluorescent sensor systems with wide detection concentration ranges were previously achieved by manipulating the ligand-binding affinity of the parent receptor by means of site-directed mutations that needed detailed knowledge of three-dimensional structural information. In contrast, in vitro selection of the RNA-based RNP library provides RNP receptors with various affinities to the target ligands. Such an inherent diversity of the ligand-binding affinity is a definitive advantage for RNP to construct a fluorescent sensor. The non-covalent modular structure of RNP provides a distinct advantage for the screening strategy of fluorescent sensors described here. Once an optimal fluorescent RNP sensor is constructed, the non-covalent complex of RNP sensor could be covalently linked by tethering between the RNA and the fluorophore-labeled peptide subunits. Such a stable RNP sensor can be immobilized by hybridization of the attached RNA sequences to complementary surface-bound DNA probes to organize an RNP sensor microarray that is useful for analyzing biologically active molecules simultaneously.

This research was supported by a Grant-in-aid for Scientific Research from Ministry of Education, Science, Sports and Culture, Japan to T.M (17310125, 19021023) to T.M.

5. Role of tyrosine phosphorylation for the amyloid fibrillization of human tau core peptide.

Phosphorylation/dephosphorylation of the fibrillogenic protein, human tau, is believed to play crucial roles in pathogenesis of the Alzheimer's disease. We have studied the phosphorylation at Tyr310 of tau in the fibril-forming core domain. Previous studies have demonstrated that Tyr310 is essential for the tau fibrillization and a plausible *in vivo* phosphorylation site. For elucidating the events in molecular details, we synthesized a short peptide, $VQIVY_{310}K$, derived from a partial sequence surrounding Tyr310. This peptide forms amyloid-type fibrils similar to those generated by full-length human tau. The Tyr residue in VQIVYK was substituted with phosphorylated tyrosine and a series of non-natural aromatic amino acid residues to elucidate mechanisms by which the Tyr phosphorylation alters the fibril-forming propensity. We found that the phosphorylation strongly stabilized the VQIVYK fibrils and enhanced their secondary lateral segregation. The results have proposed that an alteration in the charged state of peptide by the phosphorylation plays a dominant role in the aggregation enhancement. To confirm whether the electrostatic pairing of charged amino acid residues could enhance the fibril formation of peptides, we performed experiments using a Lys to Glu mutated peptide VQIVYE and its phosphorylated derivative, and found that the phosphorylation of VQIVYE clearly suppressed the fibril formation. Kinetic properties of the peptide aggregations were also studied by a time-resolved method, which found that the phosphorylation and its charge-altering effect substantially affected the fibril formation process. The phosphorylation effects observed for both VQIVYK and VQIVYE were interpreted in a unified view, which concluded that the electrostatic nature of the phosphate group and its interactions with the neighboring charged residue of the peptides strongly alter their amyloid formation properties.

This research was supported by a Grant-in-aid for Scientific Research from Ministry of Education, Science, Sports and Culture, Japan to T.M.(17310125, 19021023) to T.M.

Bioenergy Research Section

K. Makino, Professor
T. Kodaki, Associate Professor

1. Introduction

Our research section seeks to develop environmentally clean and efficient reaction systems by means of chemically or biologically manipulated systems suitable for energy production. For the development of such a process by learning from biological systems, it is essential to understand complex network of biological signal transductions and mechanism of chemical transformations in the system. Following aspects have been investigated to establish the fundamental basis that would emerge a new technology for the energy-efficient utilization of ubiquitous environmental resources.

2. Development of stable DNA microarray platforms suitable for quantitative analysis

DNA microarrays are essential tools for studying gene expression, disease diagnosis and drug discovery, and detection of single nucleotide polymorphisms. In general, DNA microarrays are fabricated by mechanical deposition of the pre-synthesized oligonucleotides on a chemically modified glass slides using automated robotic systems. Glass slides modified with active organic functional groups such as primary amino groups are particularly advantageous for immobilizing probe DNA by several kinds of immobilization chemistries. In most of the cases, amine-modified glass slides are prepared by the self assembly of aminoalkoxysilanes on hydroxylated glass slides. It is, however, reported that because of steric hindrances a significant number of silanol groups are left unreacted during the self assembly process which can induce non-specific interactions with the introduced amino groups on the surface. In addition, these remaining silanol groups may also catalyze the hydrolysis of silylether bonds between the glass slides and the linker and there the capture DNA probe is detached from the array surface. In addition, usage of homo/ heterobifunctional linkers for efficient immobilization of oligonucleotides probes increases the manufacturing steps of DNA microarrays.

In the post genomic era, new approaches to DNA microarray fabrication are very much required to address some of these challenges that are beyond the present day technologies. In this study, we put forward a new strategy of additional surface modification of glass slides and application of functional oligonucleotide probe for fabricating DNA microarrays that could be useful for sensitive and selective detection for conducting quantitative analysis. Microarray substrates were prepared by chemical modification of glass slides with aminopropyltriethoxysilane and butyltrimethoxysilane as described elsewhere. Functional oligonucleotide probes were synthesized by incorporating DMT-dOxo-phosphoramidite to a growing chain of oligonucleotide at 5′-end on DNA synthesizer using phosphoramidite chemistry. These oxanine modified oligonucleotides (Oxa-ODN) were subsequently purified by using reverse phase HPLC.

Then Oxa-ODNs were spotted on the prepared glass slides with an inkjet spotter (Figure 1). At first, fluorescent intensity was normalized on the basis of initial fluorescent intensity measured by hybridizing a part of the samples with Cy3-labelled complementary targets on 0 days. Subsequently, the remaining sets of DNA spotted glass slides exposing to 42°C and 50% humid conditions for 7 days and their respective fluorescent intensity was again measured by hybridizing with Cy3-labelled complimentary targets.

As shown in Figure 2, the stability of the array surface for the immobilized Oxa-DNA probes was assessed by comparing the fluorescent signal intensity of the hybrids formed on the array surface. It was observed that aminopropyltriethoxysilane modified glass slides (APS; Control) without capping treatment and butyltrimethoxysilane capped APS glass slides (APS+BMS) showed decrease in hybridization fluorescent intensity. However, the amount of decrease in hybridization signal intensity from APS+BMS glass slides was comparatively less compared to control. These results suggest that APS+BMS glass slides provide stable surface that can reduce the hydrolysis of silyl ether bonds between the glass slides and silane linkers and thereby increasing the life time of the probes on the array surface. On the other hand, the application of dOxo modified oligonucleotide on the array surface through the functional nucleobase of dOxo eliminated the need for the use of bifunctional linkers making the present system practically convenient for DNA

microarray fabrication.

In this study, amine-modified glass slides additionally modified with butyltrimethoxy silane were prepared and spotted with Oxa-ODN probes. It was observed that APS+BMS glass slides showed improved stability of the silylether bonds. Furthermore, the application of Oxa-ODN probes would be practically convenient for fabricating DNA microarrays. Therefore, we infer that, the present additional surface modification and Oxa-ODN probes could be useful for fabricating reliable and efficient DNA microarray.

3. Chemical natures of 6-formylpterin nucleoside analogs

6-Formylpterin (6FP, Scheme 1) is a pteridine

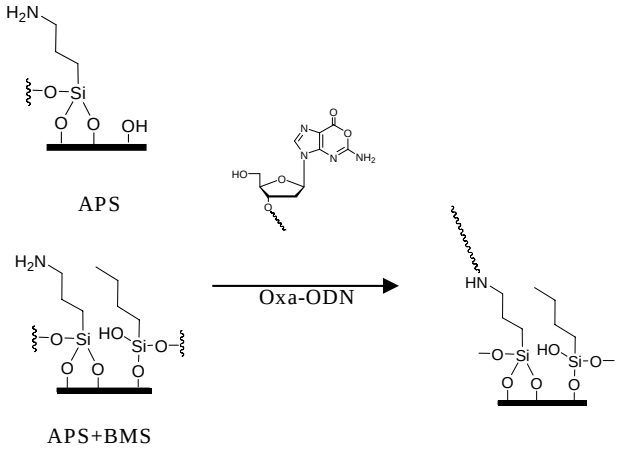


Figure 1. Schematic illustration of Oxa-ODN immobilization on APS and APS+BMS glass slides using inkjet spotter.

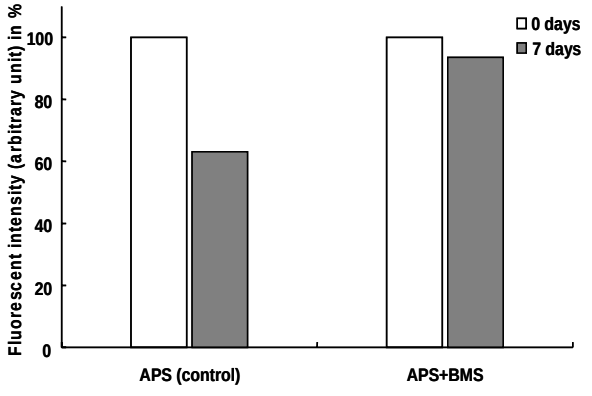


Figure 2. Fluorescence intensity of Cy3-labelled complementary targets hybridized with probe DNA on array surface at 0 days (white bar) and after 7 days exposure to 42°C temperature and 50% humidity (grey bar).

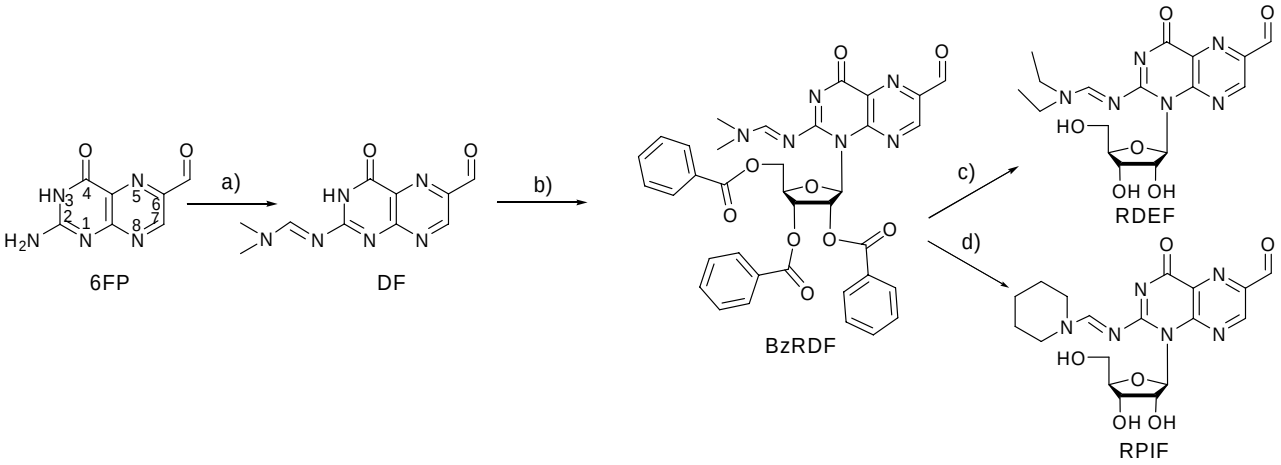
derivative produced from folic acid by photooxidation in the presence of O_2, and *in vivo* from folic acid in some pathological conditions, such as carcinoma. In previous studies, we have shown that reactive oxygen species (ROS) such as H_2O_2 generated by 6FP, induced apoptosis in HL-60 cells, inhibited Fas-mediated apoptosis in Jurkat cells, and suppressed activation of NF-κB, cytokine production, and cell proliferation in PanC-1 and human blood T cells. In addition, 6FP showed neuroprotective effects against transient ischemia-reperfusion injury (IRI) in gerbils and similar effects for retinal IRI in rats; however, the mechanism of such physiological activities has not been elucidated until date. Although 6FP showed notable physiological activities, it has not been used clinically because of its poor watersolubility at neutral pH. In the present study, to overcome this drawback, nucleoside analogs of 6FP, which improved water solubility at neutral pH have been developed and assessed for their ROS generation activities in the presence of NADH in the dark. Since one of the ubiquitously occurring electron sources in living organisms is NADH, we employed it in the present study as an electron source. It is important to explore ROS generation by 6FP derivatives in the absence of light, because most biological events occur in the dark. As reported previously, it is now widely known that ROS is not only involved in cell death but is also involved in the modulation of a variety of cell functions. Therefore, it is important to understand the relationship between ROS activity and biological events. 6FP derivatives, which can generate ROS through NADH oxidation in the dark at neutral pH without any biological systems, can be potent physiological compounds that generate appropriate amounts of ROS in living systems. In addition, it is assumed that by using these compounds the above-mentioned physiological activities of 6FP can be introduced in most biological systems.

When 6FP reacted with *tert*-butoxybis(dimethylamino)methane in *N*,*N*-dimethylformamide (DMF) at 60 ºC for 20 min, 2-(*N*,*N*-dimethylaminomethyleneamino)-6-formylpteridin-4-one (DF) was obtained in a yield of 95%, as shown in Scheme 1. Then the glycosylation reaction of DF was conducted. When DF reacted with 1-*O*-acetyl-2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzoyl-β-D-ribofuranose in the presence of 1,8-diazabicyclo[5,4,0]undec-7-ene and trimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate in acetonitrile at 60 ºC for 14 h, glycosylation reaction occurred at the 1-position of DF and1-(2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzoyl-β-D-ribofuranosyl)-2-(*N*,*N*-dimethylaminomethyleneamino)-6-formylpteridin-4-one (BzRDF) was obtained in a yield of 68% (Scheme 1).

Next, the deprotection reaction of BzRDF was carried out. When BzRDF was stirred in methanol containing 25% diethylamine solution at room temperature for 24h, 1-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-2-(*N*,*N*-diethylaminomethylenea mino)-6-formylpteridin-4-one (RDEF) was obtained in a yield of 49% as a nucleoside analog of 6FP derivative (Scheme 1). RDEF shows over 100 mM solubility in PBS at pH 7.4 because of the hydrophilic ribose moiety. In this reaction, the dimethylaminomethyleneamino group on the 2-position was substituted to *N*,*N*-diethylaminomethyleneamino. To determine if this occurred generally, BzRDF was stirred in methanol containing 25% piperidine solution at room temperature for 24 h, and it was found that 1-(β-D-ribofuranosyl)-2-(piperidin-1-ylmethyleneamino)-6-formylpteridin-4-one (RPIF) was produced in a yield of 25% (Scheme 1).

To investigate ROS generation in the reaction of RDEF and NADH, electron paramagnetic resonance (EPR) spectroscopy coupled with the spin trapping technique, using 5-(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-propoxy cyclophosphoryl)-5-methyl-1-pyrroline *N*-oxide (CYPMPO) as a spin trap was employed. PBS solutions (pH 7.4) containing 4 mM RDEF, 4 mM NADH, and 20 mM CYPMPO were incubated at room temperature for 1 h in the dark in an open system and measured using EPR spectroscopy. The results are summarized in Figure 3. The solutions containing either RDEF or NADH and CYPMPO did not show EPR signals. The solutions containing RDEF, NADH, and CYPMPO showed a prominent EPR spectrum pattern of the mixture of $^{\cdot}O_2^-$ and $^{\cdot}OH$ adduct of CYPMPO (Figure 3(a)). These signals were completely quenched by superoxide dismutase (SOD) which converts $^{\cdot}O_2^-$ to H_2O_2 in the presence of a proton source (Figure 3(b)). Figure 3(c) is a computer simulated spectrum for the mixture of $^{\cdot}O_2^-$ and $^{\cdot}OH$ adduct of CYPMPO. Both $^{\cdot}O_2^-$ and $^{\cdot}OH$ adducts are composed of two diastereomers respectively. The computer-simulated spectrum showed good coincidence with the previously reported spectrum of the mixture of $^{\cdot}O_2^-$ and $^{\cdot}OH$ adduct of CYPMPO, and also with the spectrum in Figure 3(a) in this study. These results clearly indicate that O_2 was converted into $^{\cdot}O_2^-$ in the presence of RDEF and NADH.

We synthesized novel nucleoside analogs of 6FP. RDEF, which has a ribose on the 1-position of the pteridin ring, showed $^{\cdot}O_2^-$ generation activity in the presence of NADH in the dark at pH 7.4 without any biological systems.



Scheme 1. Chemical synthesis of RDEF and RPIF: a) Synthesis of DF from 6FP using *tert*-butoxybis(dimethylamino)methane in DMF at 60 ºC for 20 min, 95%; b) Glycosylation of DF using 1,8-diazabicyclo[5,4,0]undec-7-ene, trimethylsilyl trifluoromethanesulfonate, and 1-*O*-acetyl-2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzoyl-β-D-ribofuranose in CH_3CN at 60ºC for 14 h, 68%; c) Deprotection of BzRDF in MeOH containing 25% diethylamine at rt. for 24 h, 49%; d) Deprotection of BzRDF in MeOH containing 25% piperidine at rt. for 24 h, 25%.

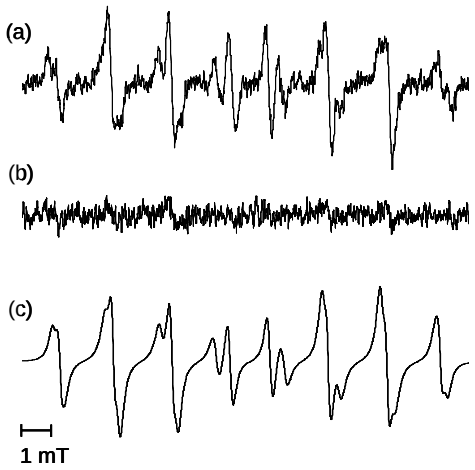


Figure 3. EPR spectra obtained for PBS (pH 7.4) containing (a) 4 mM RDEF, 4 mM NADH and 20 mM CYPMPO, (b) 4 mM RDEF, 4 mM NADH, 20 mM CYPMPO and 2,000 units/ml SOD. The reactions were performed for 1 h at room temperature in the dark in an open system and measured by using EPR spectroscopy. (c) Computer-simulated spectrum for the mixture of $^{\cdot}O_2^-$ and $^{\cdot}OH$ adduct of CYPMPO.

4. Efficient Bioethanol Production from Woody Biomass by Yeast Transformed with Protein Engineered Enzyme

Xylose is one of the major fermentable sugars present in lignocellulosic biomass, the second most abundant carbohydrate polymer in nature. *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* is used widely for industrial ethanol production because of its ability to produce high concentrations of ethanol and high inherent tolerance. Since the native *S. cerevisiae* cannot ferment xylose, molecular engineering of *S. cerevisiae* for xylose utilization has focused on adapting the xylose metabolic pathway from xylose-utilizing yeast such as *Pichia stipitis*. *S. cerevisiae* transformed with the native genes encoding xylose reductase (XR) and xylitol dehydrogenase (XDH) from *P. stipitis* ferments xylose to ethanol, but has not yet been applied to the industrial bio-process due to the unfavorable excretion of xylitol. Intercellular redox imbalance caused by the different coenzyme specificities of XR (using NADPH/NADH with preference for NADPH) and XDH (exclusively using NAD^+) has been considered one of the main factors for xylitol excretion. To address this issue, we first performed site-directed mutagenesis for complete reversal of coenzyme specificity on NAD^+-dependent XDH from *P. stipitis* to generate $NADP^+$-dependent XDH. Asp207, IIe208, Phe209, and Asn211 were selected as amino acid residues to attempt the switch of coenzyme specificity from NAD^+ to $NADP^+$. These mutated XDHs were characterized *in vitro*. The triple mutant (D207A/I208R/F209S), named ARS, and quadruple mutant (D207A/I208R/F209S/N211R), named ARSdR, showed over 4,500-fold higher values of *k*cat/*K*m with $NADP^+$ than the wild-type enzyme, reaching values comparable to *k*cat/*K*m with NAD^+ of the wild-type enzyme. Furthermore, we attempted to improve the thermostability of XDH mutants by introduction of an additional zinc atom. The mutated XDH introduced three cysteine residues, named C4 mutant, on acquiring an additional zinc and had higher thermostability. Then, we constructed recombinant yeasts that were transformed with the genes encoding the wild-type XR and the protein engineered XDH of *P. stipitis*. These recombinant yeasts were characterized based on the enzyme activity and fermentation ability of xylose to ethanol. The recombinant *S. cerevisiae* was shown to effectively express a native XR and a protein engineered $NADP^+$-dependent XDH from *P. stipitis*. In a comparison of fermentation performance of xylose to ethanol with the reference strain, the recombinant yeast gave enhanced ethanol production (Figure 4) and also decreased xylitol excretion. The more improvement of XDH should be attempted for the effective production of ethanol. Introduction of the improved XDH with some other enzyme involved in xylose metabolism to the wild type *S. cerevisiae* is expected for the construction of the effective xylose fermenting yeast.

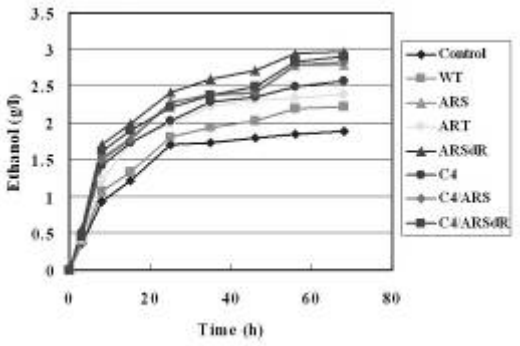


Figure 4. Ethanol fermentation of recombinant *S. cerevisiae* transformed with protein engineered XDH.

These works were supported by a Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research, and "Kyoto Nanotechnology Cluster Project", a Grants for Regional Science and Technology Promotion from the Ministry of Education, Science, Sports and Culture, Japan. These works were also supported by CREST of the Japan Science and Technology Agency.

Laboratory for Complex Energy Processes Section

M. Kinoshita, Professor
H. Okada, Associate Professor

1. Introduction

A. Theoretical Biophysics

A variety of self-assembling and ordering processes in biological systems, which occur at molecular levels, are sustaining life. Examples of such processes are protein folding leading to a unique tertiary structure, protein traffic, molecular recognition, aggregation of protein molecules forming ordered and often symmetrical quarterly structure, and lipid-membrane formation. Biopolymers, a great diversity of molecular and ionic species, or water is simply *material* when each of them is separately present. However, the complicated correlations among these material constituents can lead to *life*. We are elucidating those correlations, uncovering the mechanism of the biological self-assembly, and clarifying the roles of water by developing special theories based on statistical mechanics and morphometric thermodynamics. The achievements will provide important bases of life science, biotechnology, and nanotechnology. The current subjects are investigations on (A1) the hydrophobic effect, (A2) molecular mechanisms of folding and unfolding (denaturation) of proteins, (A3) molecular recognition, (A4) prediction of the native structure of a protein, and (A5) mechanism of amyloid-fibril formation. Here we briefly describe several developments made in (A1), (A2), and (A4).

B. Plasma Physics

The major subjects concerned with plasma physics in this section are to study fast-ion confinement in plasma confinement devices and to investigate interactions between fast-ions and materials, such as a first wall and a vacuum vessel. The fast-ion confinement is a critical issue for the fusion reactor since the alpha particles produced in the D-T reaction should be utilized to heat plasma efficiently. The interactions between fast-ions and materials cause the impurity problem for the plasma confinement and the damage for the vessel or the first wall materials.

Fast ion velocity distribution is investigated using ICRF minority heating in Heliotron J with special emphasis on the effect of the toroidal ripple of magnetic field strength. Pitch angle distribution of fast ions is observed experimentally and Monte Carlo analysis is performed. Pitch angle dependence of fast ions from the calculation agrees with the experimental results.

(A1) Molecular Origin of the Hydrophobic Effect

The hydrophobic effect plays crucially important roles in a variety of phenomena in aqueous environments such as micelle formation, protein folding and aggregation, lipid membrane formation, and molecular recognition. The elucidation of the molecular origin of the hydrophobic effect is imperative for understanding the mechanism of those phenomena. Even for a small nonpolar solute, however, there are still lots of controversial aspects and many of the issues concerning the hydrophobic effect remain unresolved.

We have investigated the molecular origin of the hydrophobic effect using the angle-dependent integral equation theory combined with the multipolar water model [1]. The thermodynamic quantities of solvation (excess quantities) of a nonpolar solute are decomposed into the translational and orientational contributions. The translational contributions are substantially larger with the result that the temperature dependence of the solute solubility, for example, can well be reproduced by a model simple fluid where the particles interact through strongly attractive potential like water and the particle size is as small as that of water. The thermodynamic quantities of solvation for carbon tetrachloride, whose molecular size is ~1.9 times larger than that of water, are roughly an order of magnitude smaller than those for water and extremely insensitive to the strength of solvent-solvent attractive interaction and the temperature. The orientational contributions to the solvation energy and entropy are further decomposed into the solute-water pair correlation terms and the solute-water-water triplet and higher-order correlation terms. It is argued that the formation of highly ordered structure arising from the enhanced hydrogen bonding does not occur in the vicinity of the solute. Our proposition is that the hydrophobic effect is ascribed to the interplay of the exceptionally small molecular size and the strongly attractive interaction of water, and not necessarily to its hydrogen-bonding properties.

(A2-1) Thermodynamics of Apoplastocyanin Folding: Comparison between Experimental and Theoretical Results

It has recently been shown experimentally that the folding of apoplastocyanin (apoPC) illustrated in Fig. 1 accompanies a very large enthalpic loss. This implies that an even larger entropic gain occurs in stabilizing the folded structure to overcome the enthalpic loss. We have calculated the water-entropy gain upon the folding of apoPC using the angle-dependent integral equation theory combined with the multipolar water model and the morphometric approach [2,3]. It is demonstrated that the calculated value is in quantitatively good accord with the value estimated from the experimental data by accounting for the conformational-entropy loss.

According to a prevailing view, the water adjacent to a hydrophobic group is unstable especially in terms of the rotational entropy and the folding is driven primarily by the release of such unfavorable water to the bulk through the burial of nonpolar side chains. We show, however, that the resultant entropic gain is too small to elucidate the experimental result. The great entropic gain observed is ascribed to the reduction of the restriction for the translational motion of water molecules in the whole system.

Fig 1. Folding of apoplastocyanin.

(A2-2) Molecular Mechanism of Pressure Denaturation of Proteins

The native structure of a protein is unfolded by various perturbations such as the addition of chemical substances, the change in the temperature or pH, and the application of a high pressure. Investigating these processes will provide physical insights into the folding/unfolding transition of proteins. Above all, the pressure-induced unfolding is one of the most challenging subjects.

We have investigated the molecular mechanism of pressure denaturation of proteins using the angle-dependent integral equation theory combined with the multipole water model and the morphometric approach. We argue that the hydration entropy of a protein is the key quantity. In accordance with the experimental observations, it is verified that at an elevated pressure a swelling structure, which has only moderately less compact than the native structure but has a much larger water-accessible surface area, turns more stable than the native structure in terms of the water entropy [4]. The swelling structure is characterized by the penetration of water into the interior. In order to elucidate the molecular mechanism of the denaturation, we decompose the hydration entropy into contributions from the translational and rotational restrictions for the molecular motions of water. Each contribution is further decomposed into the water-protein pair correlation component and the water-water-protein triplet and higher-order correlation component. The pair correlation component in the translational contribution is divided into two terms arising from the excluded volume and the water structure near the protein, respectively. It is found that pressure denaturation accompanies a loss of the translational and rotational entropies at the pair correlation level but a much larger gain of the translational entropy at the triplet and higher-order correlation levels. This implies that the water penetration leads to a great reduction of the translational restriction for the water molecules which are sufficiently far from the protein.

(A4) Novel Scoring Function for Discriminating Native Fold from Misfolded Decoys

The prediction of the native structure of a protein from its amino-acid sequence is an extremely difficult problem which has remained unresolved for these fifty years. It appears that a breakthrough is not likely to be obtained unless a unique concept, which is totally different from the conventional approaches, is employed.

As the first step toward developing a reliable method for predicting the protein native structure, we have developed a novel scoring (free-energy) function which enables us to discriminate the native fold from a number of misfolded decoys [5]. The function consists of the hydration entropy calculated under the isochoric condition and the total dehydration penalty. Compared to the fully extended structure which possesses the maximum number of hydrogen bonds with water molecules and no intramolecular hydrogen bonds, in a more compact structure some donors and acceptors (e.g., N and O, respectively) are buried in the interior after the break of hydrogen bonds with water molecules (CO···W, NH···W, etc.). There is no problem if the intramolecular hydrogen bonds (CO···HN, etc.) are formed. However, it is not always formed, leading to the dehydration penalty.

In the protein research community, “decoy” sets are prepared for a number of proteins so that people can check the power of their scoring function. Each decoy set comprises the data of nearly one thousand *misfolded* structures. Most of them were generated using bioinformatics and related techniques. Structures which are similar to the native fold are included in the data set. The power of the scoring function can be evaluated by checking if the native fold gives the lowest value of the scoring function and it can thus be selected from among the decoy and native folds. We have tested our scoring function for the decoy sets, “Four-State Reduced (see Fig. 2)”, “Fisa” (except for one unreasonable set), and “Baker CASP3”, and succeeded in identifying the native fold as the structure with the lowest scoring function for all the sets (15 proteins). Up to now no other group has made the same success.

Our method thus developed is best suited to selecting the most stable structure from among the candidate structures. The number of the candidate structures is allowed to be huge, because in our method the scoring function is calculated with minor computational effort. In the next stage, we intend to develop a practical tool for predicting the native structure of a protein from its amino-acid sequence, by combining our method with the bioinformatics techniques which can generate a variety of candidate structures. Our method is capable of handling much larger proteins than those considered

above and can also be extended to analyses of protein-protein interaction and protein aggregation. The application to the drug design is also possible.

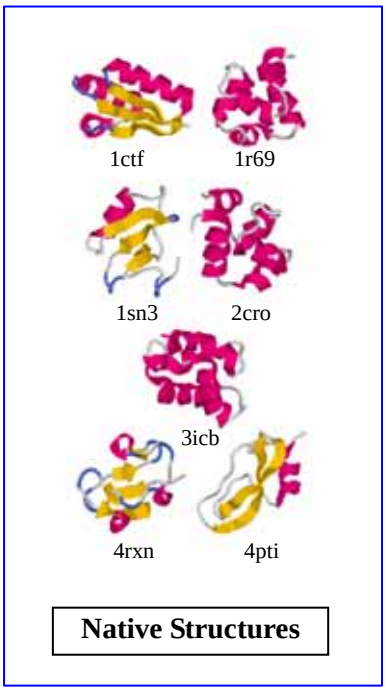


Fig. 2. Seven proteins in the "Four-State Reduced" decoy sets.

(B-1). Dependence of the Bulk-Ion Temperature on the Bumpy Field Component

The effect of the magnetic configuration on the fast ion confinement is one of the most important issues in helical devices. In this paper, fast ion confinement is studied using ion cyclotron range of frequency (ICRF) heating in the minority heating scheme in Heliotron J [6,7,8], a low-shear helical-axis heliotron (R_0 = 1.2 m, a = 0.1-0.2 m, $B_0 \leq$ 1.5 T). The effect of the bumpiness,

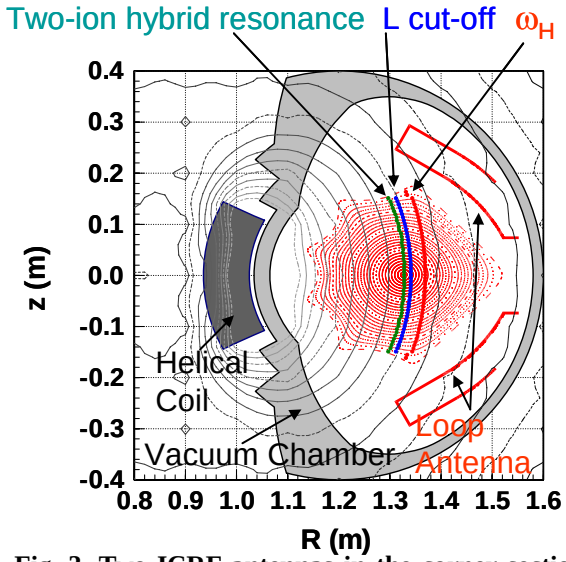
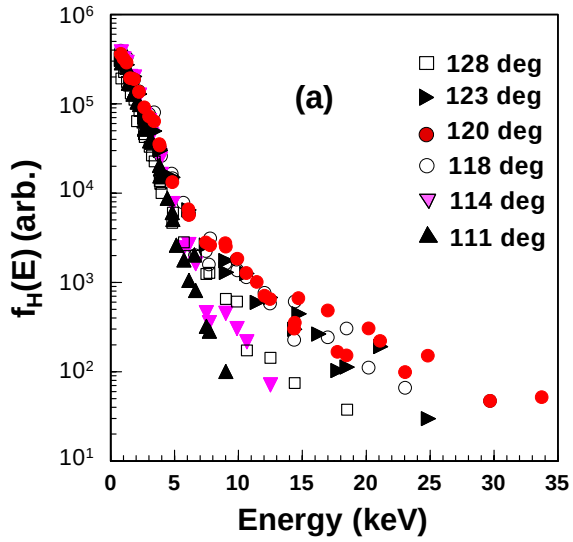


Fig. 3. Two ICRF antennas in the corner section of Heliotron J.

which is the toroidal field ripple, on fast ion confinement and heating efficiency are discussed in the previous papers [9,10,11]. The good confinement of fast ions and the high efficiency of ICRF heating in the high bumpy case are reported. Here, the pitch angle dependence of energy spectra for high bumpy case is measured for the first time and compared with the medium bumpy case, then, the fast ions up to 34 keV are observed during ICRF heating in Heliotron J. The configurations used in this study are as follows; the bumpiness (B_{04}/B_{00}, where B_{04} is the bumpy component and B_{00} is the averaged magnetic field strength) are 0.15



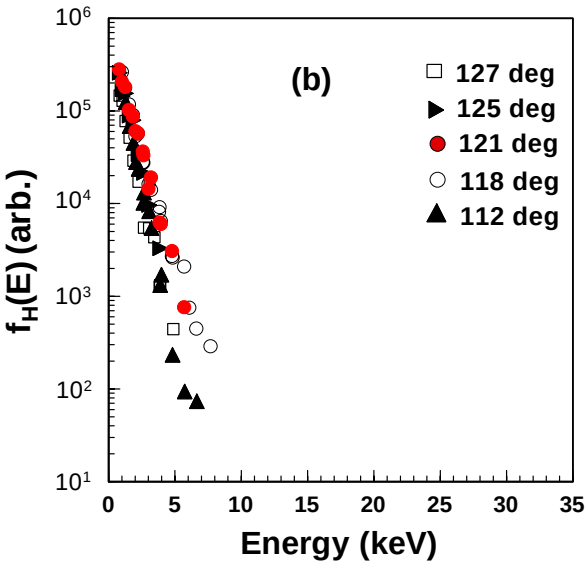


Fig. 4. Minority hydrogen energy spectra for various pitch angles in the high bumpy configuration (a) and in the medium bumpy configuration (b).

(high) and 0.06 (medium) at ρ = 0.67. Herem r is the normalized minor radius. The configuration of B_{04}/B_{00} = 0.06 corresponds to the standard configuration in Heliotron J.

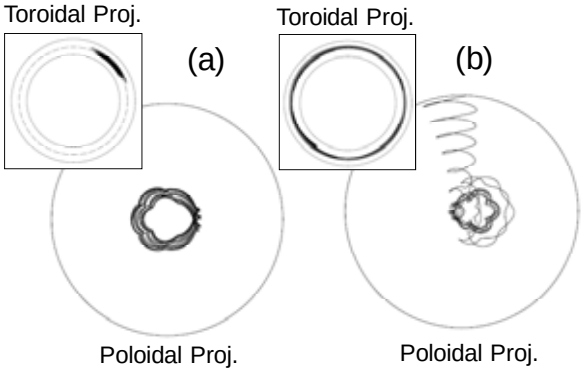


Fig. 5. Trapped ion orbits starting in the straight section for the high bumpy case (a) and the medium bumpy case (b).

The ICRF loop antennas are installed on the low-field side of the corner section of Helitoron J as shown in Fig. 3. An ICRF pulse of 23.2 MHz is injected into an ECH target plasma where $T_i(0)$ = 0.2 keV, $T_e(0)$ = 0.8 keV and $\bar{n}_e = 0.4 \times 10^{19}$ m^{-3}. ICRF injection power is about 270 kW. The majority species is deuterium and the minority is hydrogen. Figure 4 shows measured minority hydrogen energy spectra for various pitch angles by changing toroidal angle of a charge exchange neutral energy analyzer (CX-NPA) for two bumpy cases. In high bumpy case, the ion flux is measured up to 34 keV at the pitch angle of 120 deg. Such high energy particles cannot be observed in the medium bumpy configuration. In both cases, the higher energy flux is measured near 120 deg in pitch angle although the ions are considered to be accelerated by ICRF heating in the perpendicular direction.

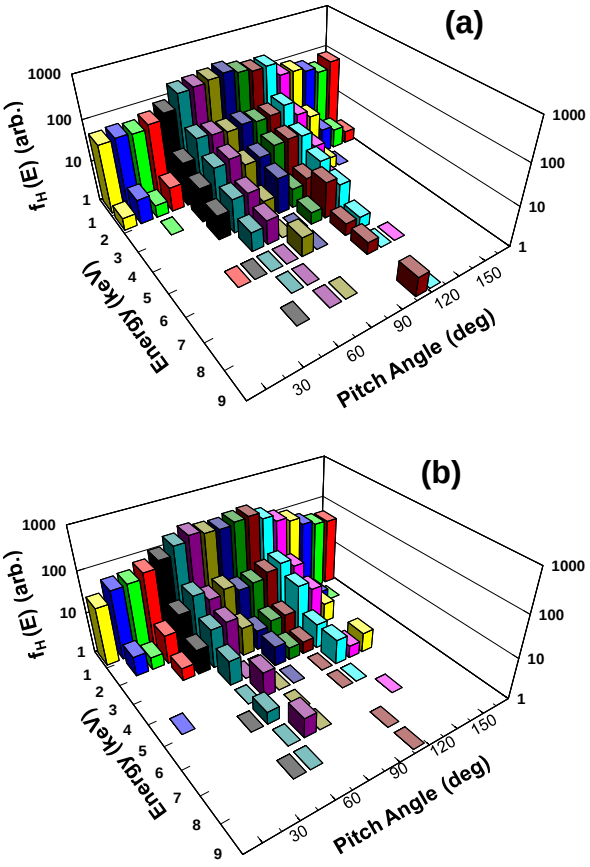


Fig. 6. Calculated pitch angle dependence of energy spectra in the high bumpy case (a) and the medium bumpy case (b).

To understand experimental results, Monte Carlo calculation is performed. The numerical model consists of orbit tracing, Coulomb collisions and acceleration by the ICRF heating. Minority protons are regarded as test particles and the heating is simulated by the velocity kick in the perpendicular direction in velocity space when ions cross the cyclotron layer. The initial distribution of test ions is uniform in the toroidal and poloidal directions, and parabolic in the radial direction. The energy is chosen randomly due to the Maxwell distribution of bulk ions. Examples of the orbit of trapped ion with energy of 1 keV in Boozer coordinates are shown in Fig. 5 for two configurations under the same initial conditions. The ion in Fig. 5(a) is trapped in the toroidal direction due to high bumpiness and confined in the plasma. The ion in Fig. 5(b) is barely trapped, then, lost finally. Figure 6(a) shows the relation of calculated energy spectra to the pitch angle in the high bumpy case. The high energy ions are generated near 60 deg and 120 deg in pitch angle. There are high energy ions at 90 deg; however they are not so large. The property is almost same in the medium bumpy case shown in Fig. 6(b). The calculation results using Monte Carlo Method represents that the accelerated ion distribution has its peak in the range of 20 deg to 30 deg from the perpendicular direction. This result is considered to be caused mainly due to the existence of the loss region around the perpendicular direction [11].

References

[1] M. Kinoshita, J. Chem. Phys. **128** (2008) 024507(1-14).
[2] T. Yoshidome, M. Kinoshita, S. Hirota, N. Baden, and M. Terazima, J. Chem. Phys., to be published.
[3] R. Roth, Y. Harano, and M. Kinoshita, Phys. Rev. Lett. **97** (2006) 078101(1-4).
[4] Y. Harano and M. Kinoshita, J. Chem. Phys. **125** (2006) 024910(1-10).
[5] Y. Harano, R. Roth, Y. Sugita, M. Ikeguchi, and M. Kinoshita, Chem. Phys. Lett. **437** (2007) 112-116.
[6] Sano, F., et al., J. Plasma and Fusion Res. SERIES **3** (2000) 26.
[7] Obiki, T., et al., Nucl. Fusion **41** (2001) 833.
[8] Wakatani, M., et al., Nucl. Fusion **40** (2000) 569.
[9] Kobayashi, S., et al., IAEA-CN-116/EX/P4-41 (2004).
[10] Okada, H., et al., Fusion Sci. Technol. **50** (2006) 287.
[11] Okada, H., et al., Nucl. Fusion **47** (2007) 1346.

COLLABORATION WORKS IN THE LABORATORY FOR COMPLEX ENERGY PROCESSES

1. Introduction

The laboratory was established in 1996 simultaneously with the Institute as an attached facility for research on advanced processes of energy production, conversion and application. In order to perform the research objectives of the Institute of Advanced Energy, it is essentially necessary to organize the cooperative research program with much close connection between related research fields in the Institute. The laboratory takes charge of organizing and promoting the cooperative research project as a center of research activity in the Institute. The research staffs in the Institute participate in specific projects to carry out their subjects. The scientists of other faculties in Kyoto University can also participate the cooperative project to enhance the progress of research and educational activities. The laboratory also manages various functions such as symposium and seminar for related topics on energy field.

The cooperative research activities will be published in a publication edited in the laboratory at the end of the year.

Research activities have been directed mainly toward the following cooperative projects as the principle research subject of the Institute.

A1 Interdisciplinary Field of Plasma Energy

The scientific and technological researches on advanced plasma energy system aim at the development of a frontier field "complex plasma energy systems research" based on plasma, hydrogen and material sciences. This field includes the basic research on advanced plasma energy related to the plasma confinement improvement, the effective transport of heat and particle fluxes, the system construction for hydrogen fuel cycle, the basic study on POP of advanced divertor, the control of plasma surface interaction and the development of materials under extremely severe environment, application of plasma energy based on plasma basic research, and advanced fission energy research.

A2 Interdisciplinary Field of Bioenergy

Researches in this field include development of highly efficient material/energy-transformation systems on the basis of bio-nano-technologies and biomimetic approaches and elucidation, improvement, and utilization of the biological processes. The environmental aspects associated with the energy utilization are also studied in this field.

A3 Interdisciplinary Field of Photon and Quantum Energy

This specially-promoted field includes researches for extending advanced functions peculiar to photon, quantum and related materials, studies of fundamentals and /or technology for generating new functions of the energy, and interdisciplinary studies using the energy functions aiming at the creation of a new field of science and technology.

B. Cooperative use of facilities and equipments

Facilities and equipments of the laboratory are provided to cooperated researches for the scientists in the university.

2. The cooperative research project consists of (a) a specific program for "Promotion of a priority project" and (b) a standard program.

(a) A specific program was not planned in this year.

(b) Summary of the standard cooperative research subjects carried out in the year of 2007.

A public collection of cooperative research application was carried out, in this year, for a program which consits of 3 group of "Kiban" , "Syorei" and "Kikaku-chosa" cooperative research. The "Kiban " cooperative research means a program to promote leading research themes of the Institute projects. The "Syorei" cooperative research means a program to promote general research themes with respect to the Institute projects. The "Kikaku-chosa" cooperative research means a program to promote the cooperative research through a seminar or symposium.

As a result, the research themes of 51 were applied and applications of 50 were accepted after the approval by a steering committee of the laboratory. The number of research subjects are listed in Table 1 according to the project categories.

Table 1 Number of the accepted research subjects according to the standard project theme
The whole sum 50

		category A			B	total
		A1	A2	A3		
Kibann *1	inside	1	2	1	0	4
	outside	0	0	0	0	0
Syorei *2	inside	11	5	5	0	21
	outside	15	4	3	2	24
Kikaku -chosa *3	inside	1	0	0	0	1
	outside	0	0	0	0	0

"inside" or "outside" : Numbers applied by the inside or outside of the Institute
The individual research subjects are as follows, *1, *2 and *3 mean the "Kiban", "Syorei" and "Kikaku-chosa' cooperative research theme, respectively,

The individual Research subjects are as follows.

A1

"Controllability of Spontaneous Transition in NBI Plasmas of HeliotronJ"

(1) S. Kobayashi, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagsaki, F. Sano, H. Okada, K. Hanatani
(2) K. Kondo, Y. Nakamura, H. Arimoto, F. Hamagami
(3) S. Yamamoto
(4) T. Minami, S. Okamura, S. Nishimura, K. Nagaoka, Y. Suzuki
(5) S. Kitajima
(6) Y. Nakashima
(7) S. Murakami
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University
(3) Kyoto University Pioneering Research Unit for Next Generation
(4) National Institute for Fusion Science
(5) School of Engineering, Tohoku University
(6) Plasma Research Center, University of Tsukuba
(7) Graduate School of Engineering, Kyoto University

"Optimization of Helical System Concept"

(1) F. Sano, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, K. Hanatani, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi
(2) K. Kondo, Y. Kishimoto, Y. Nakamura, G. Motojima, H. Arimoto
(3) T. Mutoh, S. Okamura, K. Ida, K. Toi, Y. Suzuki, H. Iguchi, A. Fujisawa, M. Yokoyama, T. Minami, S. Nishimura, Y. Yoshimura, M. Isobe, C. Suzuki, K. Nagaoka, Y. Takeiri, O. Yamagishi, T. Akiyama
(4) S. Yamamoto
(5) A. Isayama
(6) S. Murakami
(7) T. Fukuda
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University
(3) National Institute for Fusion Science
(4) Kyoto University Pioneering Research Unit for Next Generation
(5) Japan Atomic Energy Agency
(6) Graduate School of Engineering, Kyoto University
(7) Graduate School of Engineering, Osaka University

"Study of Cluster Injection Technique for Density Control"

(1) T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi
(2) J. Miyazawa
(3) L. Yao
(4) S. Watanabe
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) National Institute for Fusion Science
(3) South Western Institute of Physics
(4) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University

"Confinement Improvement in Helical Systems"

(1) T. Mizuuchi
(2) S. Kitajima
(3) A. Fujisawa, M. Yokoyama
(4) Y. Kishimoto
(1) *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*
(2) *School of Engineering, Tohoku University*
(3) *National Institute for Fusion Science*
(4) *Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University*

"Control of Non-inductive Current Drive in Toroidal Plasmas"

(1) K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, K. Sakamoto, F. Sano, K. Hanatani, H. Okada
(2) K. Kondo, Y. Nakamura
(3) Y. Yoshimura
(4) A. Fernandez, A. Cappa
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University
(3) National Institute for Fusion Science
(4) CIEMAT, Spain

“Study of ICRF Heating Efficiency for Helical-Axis Heliotron Plasmas”

(1) H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, F. Sano, K. Hanatani
(2) K. Kondo, Y. Nakamura
(3) T. Mutoh
(4) Y. Nakashima
(5) S. Yamamoto
(6) N. Nishino
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University
(3) National Institute for Fusion Science
(4) Plasma Research Center, University of Tsukuba
(5) Kyoto University Pioneering Research Unit for Next Generation
(6) Graduate School of Engineering, Hiroshima University

“Studies of the Cylindrical Discharge Type Fusion Neutron Source -Study of Long Line Source-”

(1) Y. Yamamoto, Y. Takeuchi, S. Konishi, K. Noborio
(2) A. Ishidou
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University

“Effect of Catalyst on Hydrogen Production Rate in Hydrogen Production Process with Biomass”

(1) Y. Takeuchi, Y. Yamamoto, S. Konishi
(2) T. Hasegawa
(3) T. Kamei
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University
(3) Institute of Sustainability Science, Kyoto University

“Strength and Microstructure Interaction of Ceramic Matrix Composites for Advanced Nuclear Fusion Blanket System : (1)Strength at the Fiber/Matrix Interface”

(1) T. Hinoki, A. Kohyama
(2) T. Nozawa
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Japan Atomic Energy Agency

“Research of Investigation Technique for Thermal Conductivity Modification under Irradiation Environments Using Ion-Irradiation Methods”

(1) H. Kishimoto, A. Kohyama, T. Hinoki
(2) K. Shimoda, K. Ozawa
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University

“Turbulent Heat Transfer for Heating of Water in a Short Vertical Tube”

(1) K. Hata
(2) K. Fukuda
(3) N. Noda
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Graduate School of Maritime Sciences, Kobe University
(3) National Institute for Fusion Science

“A Modeling Study of Fusion Plasma-Material Interactions”

(1) K. Morishita, A. Kohyama, K. Hanatani
(2) Y. Watanabe
(3) H .Iwakiri
(4) D. Kato
(5) Y. Kaneta
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University
(3) Research Institute for Applied Mechanics, Kyushu University
(4) National Institute for Fusion Science
(5) Graduate School of Engineering, The University of Tokyo

“Study on Mechano-Chemical Effects Emerged During Fabrication Processing of Oxide Dispersion Strengthened Steel”

(1) R. Kasada, A. Kimura
(2) J.H. Lee
(3) Q. Xu, T. Yoshiie
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University
(3) Kyoto University Research Reactor Institute

“Evaluation of Diffusion Coefficient of Impurity in HeliotronJ ECH Plasmas”

(1) K. Kondo, H. Arimoto, H. Matsuoka, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, D. Katayama, H. Takahashi, A. Nakajima, F. Hamagami, K. Mukai, K. Murai, H. Yasuda
(2) F. Sano, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, S. Kobayashi
(3) N. Nishino
(4) S. Yamamoto
(1) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(3) Graduate School of Engineering, Hiroshima University
(4) Kyoto University Pioneering Research Unit for Next Generation

“Measurement of HeliotronJ Peripheral Plasma Using Fast Cameras”

(1) N. Nishino, Y. Fukuyama, K. Kaga, S. Sakurada, S. Honda, T. Izuka
(2) K. Kondo
(3) F. Sano, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, S. Kobayashi
(1) Graduate School of Engineering , Hiroshima

University
(2) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University
(3) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

"Wide-Band Simultaneous ECE Measurement in Heliotron -J"
(1) Y. Yoshimura, S. Okamura, S. Kubo, T. Shimozuma, H. Igami
(2) K. Nagasaki, F. Sano, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi
(3) H. Yasuda, K. Mukai
(1) National Institute for Fusion Science
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(3) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University

"Spectroscopic Measurement and Neutral Transport Analysis in Non-Axisymmetric System Using Monte-Carlo Simulation"
(1) Y. Nakashima, M. Ichimura
(2) S. Kobayashi, T. Mizuuchi, F. Sano, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada
(3) K. Kondo, Y. Nakamura, H. Arimoto, F. Hamagami
(4) S. Yamamoto
(1) Plasma Research Center, University of Tsukuba
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(3) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University
(4) Kyoto University Pioneering Research Unit for Next Generation

"Studies of Identification of MHD Equilibrium of HeliotronJ Plasmas"
(1) S. Sakakibara, Y. Suzuki
(2) S. Yamamoto
(3) H. Okada, F. Sano, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, S. Kobayashi
(4) K. Kondo, Y. Nakamura, G. Motojima
(1) National Institute for Fusion Science
(2) Kyoto University Pioneering Research Unit for Next Generation
(3) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(4) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University

"Microstructural Evolution of Oxide Dispersion Strengthened Ferritic Steel under Stress Loading and Sodium Exposure at Elevated Temperatures"
(1) M. Inoue, S. Kim, S. Ohtsuka, T. Kaito
(2) A. Kohyama, T. Hinoki
(1) Japan Atomic Energy Agency
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

"High-Fluence Irradiation Behavior of Reduced Activation Fusion Reactor Materials"
「Evaluation of Dual Beam Irradiation Behavior in Reduced Activation ODS Steels at High Temperature」
(1) H. Tanigawa, H. Ogiwara
(2) A. Kohyama, T. Hinoki, H. Kishimoto
(1) Japan Atomic Energy Agency
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

"Evaluation of SiC and W Coated SiC as Plasma Facing Materials"
(1) Y. Ueda
(2) T. Hinoki
(1) Graduate School of Engineering, Osaka University
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

"Ion Irradiation Effects on Mechanical Properties of SiC and W Joining Interface"
(1) T. Shibayama, S. Watanabe
(2) A. Kohyama, T. Hinoki, H. Kishimoto
(1) Center for Advanced Research of Energy Conversion Materials, Hokkaido University
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

"Oxidation Effect on Stress Relaxation Behavior of SiC-Based Materials"
(1) S. Nogami, A. Hasegawa
(2) T. Hinoki, A. Kohyama
(1) School of Engineering, Tohoku Univerrsity
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

"Studies on Thermal and Electrical Conductivities of SiC/SiC Composites"
(1) T. Tanaka, T. Muroga
(2) A. Kohyama, T. Hinoki
(1) National Institute for Fusion Science
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

"Evaluation of Thermal and Physical Properties for NITE-SiC/SiC Composite under Severe Service Environment"
(1) G. Sasaki, Y. Choi
(2) T. Hinoki, J.S. Park
(1) Graduate School of Engineering, Hiroshima University
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

"Dynamical Behavior and Segregation of Helium in Austenitic and Ferritic Steels"
(1) M. Miyamaoto, K. Ono
(2) K. Moroshita
(1) Interdisciplinary Faculty of Science and Engineering, Shimane University
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

"Theoretical Simulations for Irradiated Materials Based on First Principles Method"
(1) Y. Kaneta, Y. Chen
(2) A. Kohyama, K. Morishita
(3) Y. Watanabe
(1) Graduate School of Engineering, The University of Tokyo

(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(3) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University

"Irradiation Effects on Solid Materials with Complicated Crystal Structure"
(1) H. Iwakiri, N. Yoshida
(2) K. Morishita
(1) Research Institute for Applied Mechanics, Kyushu University
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

A2

"Highly Efficient Bioethanol Production from Woody Biomass"
(1) T. Kodaki, K. Makino, S. Watanabe
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

"Fabrication of Materials for Photon-Electron Transfer by Using Functional Peptide"
(1) T. Sagawa, S. Yoshikawa, Y. Kobuke
(2) H. Ihara, H. Jinntoku
(3) O. Yoshikawa
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Faculty of Engineering, Kumamoto University
(3) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University

"Light Scattering Spectrum of Monolayers of Molecules and Particles at Liquid Interfaces"
(1) T. Sakka, K. Fukami, Y.H. Ogata
(2) L.E. Noreng, G. Oye
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Department of Chemical Engineering, Norwegian University of Science and Technology

"Morphological Control of Conducting Polymer on Porous Silicon Template"
(1) K. Fukami, Y.H. Ogata, T. Sakka
(2) T. Yamauchi
(3) Y. Suzuki
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Graduate School of Science and Technology, Niigata University
(3) Uyemura &Co.,Ltd.

"Design of Mobil RNA-Protein Catalytic Complexes"
(1) T. Morii, M. Fukuda
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

"Development of Energy-and Material-Recycling Systems by Use of Supercritical Fluid and Biological Functions"
(1) K. Makino, S.P. Pack, T. Kodaki, S. Watanabe
(2) K. Tajima
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Kyoto Institute of Technology

"Identification of Novel Metabolic Pathway of Sugar for Development of Highly Efficient Bioethanol Production"
(1) T. Kodaki, K. Makino, S. Watanabe
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

"Energies of ∑ 3 Coincidence Small Angle Boundaries in Si"
(1) K. N.Ishihara
(2) A. Ohtsuki
(1) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

"Structure-Based Design of Miniature Methane Monooxygenase Hydroxylase"
(1) N. Fujieda
(2) T. Morii
(3) M. Inoue, Y. Tatsuyama
(1) Kyoto University Pioneering Research Unit for Next Generation
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(3) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University

"Photocurrent Generation Devices Using Nucleic Acid Derivatives"
(1) K. Yamana
(2) T. Morii
(1) Graduate School of Engineering, University of Hyogo
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

"Formation of Nano-Scale Structures and Molecular Recognition by Synthetic Peptide"
(1) S. Konno
(2) T. Morii
(1) Faculty of Medical Sciences, University of Fukui
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

A3

"Nano-Scale Processing with a Near Field Generated in Femtosecond Laser Irradiation"
(1) G. Miyaji, K. Miyazaki
(2) N. Yasumaru
(3) M. Obara
(4) A.E. Kaplan
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Fukui National College of Technology
(3) Faculty of Science and Technology, Keio University
(4) Johns Hopkins University

"Study on the Electron Beam Stabilization in KU-FEL"
(1) H. Ohgaki, K. Masuda, T. Kii
(2) H. Zen, S. Sasaki, T. Shiiyama
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto

University

“Performance Improvement of KU-FEL RF Gun by Use of RF Triode Structure (Ⅱ)”
(1) K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki, T. Kii
(2) T. Shiiyama, H. Zen
Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University

“Nonlinear Laser Spectroscopy with Femtosecond-Laser-Induced Molecular Alignment”
(1) K. Miyazaki, G. Miyaji
(2) F.H.M. Faisal
(3) K. Yoshii
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) Bielefeld University
(3) Graduate School of Energy Science, Kyoto University

“Ultrafast Phenomena Induced by Intense Far-Infrared Free-Electron Lasers”
(1) T. Nakajima, H. Ohgaki, T. Sakka, C. Liu, H. Tang
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

“Pulse Duration and Wavelength Effects upon the Surface Elemental Analysis Based on Liquid-Phase Laser Ablation Plume Spectroscopy”
(1) T. Sakka, T. Nakajima, K. Fukami, Y.H. Ogata
(2) T. Sasaki
(3) Y. Suzuki
(1) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University
(2) National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology
(3) Uyemura &Co.,Ltd.

“On the Frontier Study of Atomic Interaction Processes Involving Relativistic Electrons”
(1) A. Itoh, H. Tsuchida, M. Imai
(2) H. Ohgaki, T. Kii, K. Masuda
(1) Graduate School of Engineering, Kyoto University
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

“**Preparation of Colloidal Solutions of High-Purity Monodispersed Nobel Metal Nanoparticle Using Laser Ablation in Liquid Media”**
(1) T. Sasaki
(2) T. Sakka
(1) National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

“Promotion of Bond-Forming Reaction by Means of Infrared Pulse Laser Irradiation”
(1) K. Fugami
(2) T. Sakka
(1) Graduate School of Engineering, Gunma University
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

B

“Study of Scintillation Efficiency Universal Curves for Crystals”
(1) Y. Uozumi, G. Wakabayashi, M. Imamura, Y. Koba, Y. Fukui
(2) H. Ohgaki, T. Kii
(1) Graduate School of Engineering, Kyushu University
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

“Interaction of Helium and Defects in Iron”
(1) Q. Xu, K. Sato, T. Yoshiie
(2) K. Morishita, H. Kishimoto, T. Hinoki, A. Kohyama
(1) Kyoto University Research Reactor Institute
(2) Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University

SYMPOSIUM IN THE LABORATORY

Symposium
The Symposium has been arranged in order to introduce the research activities in sections and to enhance the mutual cooperation among different fields. In 2007 Three regular meetings and the annual meeting for the cooperative research results were held with following theme.

1. The regular meeting

The First Meeting, April 26, 2007
Karl Verfondern「ヨーロッパにおける水素エネルギーシステムの安全に対する取り組み」
Karl Verfondern, "Research Efforts in Europe on the Safety of Hydrogen ", *Institute for Safety Research and Reactor Technology (IEF-6), Research Center Juelich*

The 2nd. Meeting, June 27, 2007
Y.Kotake「新しいスピントラップ剤 CYPMPO の開発」
Y.Kotake, "Development of CYPMPO, a novel spin-trapping agent", *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

The 3nd. Meeting, February 27, 2008
Patrik Schmuki「自己組織化形成する酸化チタンナノチューブ層：形成、特性とその応用」
Patrik Schmuki, "Self-Organized Titanium Oxide Nanotube-Layers : Formation, Properties and Applications", *Department of Material Science, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg*

2. The Annual Meeting for the Cooperative Research Results, April 4, 2008

小林進二「ヘリオトロン J の NBI プラズマにおける自発的遷移現象の制御性」
S.Kobayashi, "Controllability of Spontaneous Transition in NBI Plasmas of HeliotronJ", *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

長崎百伸「トーラスプラズマにおける非誘導電流駆動の制御」
K.Nagasaki, "Control of Non-inductive Current Drive in Toroidal Plasmas", *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

竹内右人「高温核熱利用によるバオイマスからの水素製造反応器の概念設計」
Y.Takeuchi, "Conceptual Design of Hydrogen Production Reactor Using High Temperature Nuclear Heat With Biomass Resource", *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

小瀧　努「木質バイオマスからの高効率バイオエタノール生産」
T.Kodaki, "Highly Efficient Bioethanol Production from Woody Biomass", *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

佐川　尚「有機薄膜太陽電池用光捕集アンテナ色素集合体の開発」
T.Sagawa, "Fabrication of Materials for Photon-Electron Transfer by Using Functional Peptide", *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

深見一弘「多孔質シリコンを鋳型に用いた電解重合における導電性高分子の形態制御」
K.Fukami, "Morphological Control of Conducting Polymer on Porous Silicon Template", *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

藤枝伸宇「単量体ミニチュアメタン水酸化酵素の創製」
N.Fujieda, "Structure-Based Design of Miniature Methane Monooxygenase Hydroxylase", *Kyoto University Pioneering Research Unit for Next Generation*

宮地悟代「フェムト秒レーザー照射により発生する近接場を用いたナノ物質加工」
G.Miyaji, "Nano-Scale Processing with a Near Field Generated in Femtosecond Laser Irradiation", *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

佐々木毅「液相レーザーアブレーションによるナノ粒子分散コロイド溶液の調製」
T.Sasaki, "Preparation of Colloidal Solutions of Nanoparticle Using Laser Ablation in Liquid Media", *National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology*

中嶋　隆「高強度遠赤外自由電子レーザーによって誘起される超高速現象」
T.Nakajima, "Ultrafast Phenomena Induced by Intense Far-Infrared Free-Electron Lasers", *Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University*

COLLABORATION WORKS WITH OTHER UNIVERSITIES AND ORGANIZATIONS

1. Core University Program between Seoul National University and Kyoto University on Energy Science and Engineering from 1998 to 2007

This Core University Program (hereinafter referred as "CUP"), started in 1998 between the Kyoto University and the Seoul National University has been actively implemented and completed the 10 year collaboration in 2008 March successfully. During this decade, situation in energy research has been drastically changed in both countries, and the role of the collaborative program, that always responded the requests from the both country well, has made a significant difference from the beginning of the program 10 years ago.

Energy policies in both countries now emphasize global environment problem more seriously, and the study of nuclear energy technology is now given more efforts. With the progress of the activities, exchanges have been expanded to involve active research groups in each fields, and the member universities and institutes increased as many as some 70. Particularly in Korea side, nuclear technology and fusion technology are mainly pursued in research institutes. Because this program intends not only to assist collaborative exchanges, the more important objectives of it was to establish a "core" of the personnel and information exchange between both countries. This program achieved very high completion ration of the planned exchanges in each year, particularly from Japan, well over 90%. But it is more important that as the result of this entire program, we can conclude that both Kyoto university and Seoul National University were established as the "Hub" of the exchanges, work as cores in each countries to coordinate over 70 universities and institutes at the both sides, and organize appropriate groups for the desired technical issues.

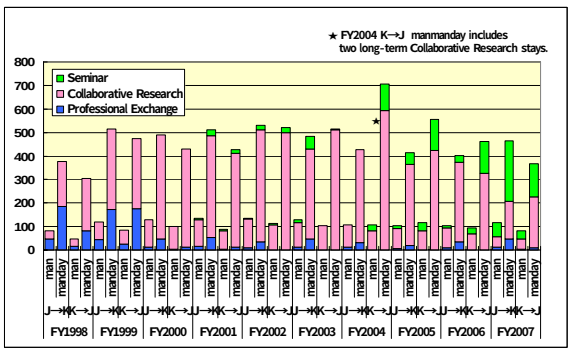


Table 1 personnel exchanges under the Japan-Korea Core University Program.

Table 1 summarizes the numbers of the exchanges and its history in 10 years. As seen in the figure, personnel exchanges took place in the early stage, and as approaching to the completion of the program, most of the activities became collaboration, and seminars are held at the end to conclude each task areas. Approximately 110-130 exchanges were implemented in Accomplishments of the collaboration have been published in the form of joint papers or conference proceedings of exceeding 1200 to date.

Based on our accomplishments, we plan to expand our collaboration to include China for tri-lateral program on the study of advanced energy field, that is the most important technical challenge in all three countries,

We have thus planned a new application, and was selected for the JSPS (Japan Society for the Promotion of Science) Asian CORE (Center Of Research and Education) Program for the "Advanced Energy Science" between Japan, Korea and China. In this program, Japan and core institutes in Asian nations will establish the network of research and education by the extensive collaboration of mutually equal contribution, and eventually provide leading young researchers in the advanced and important field of science. The Institute of Advanced Energy is assigned as a hub institute in Japan to represent universities and research institutes, and collaborate with Seoul National University in Korea and Tsinghua University in China as the counterparts. The 5 year program will start in 2008, and collaborative research, meeting and personnel exchanges will be implemented in the advanced energy science such as

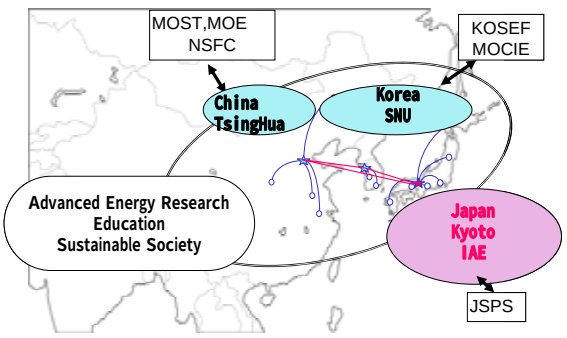


Fig.1 Concept of the newly approved Asian CORE Program.

advanced nuclear energy, fusion, and bio-energy. Figure 1 shows the concept of this program. Coordinators are, Kyoto University: Satoshi Konishi, Seoul National University : Joo HanGyu, and Tsinghua University : Wang Kan. Figure 2 illustrates the structure of the entire program of the Asian CORE, that is operated by JSPS under the MEXT.

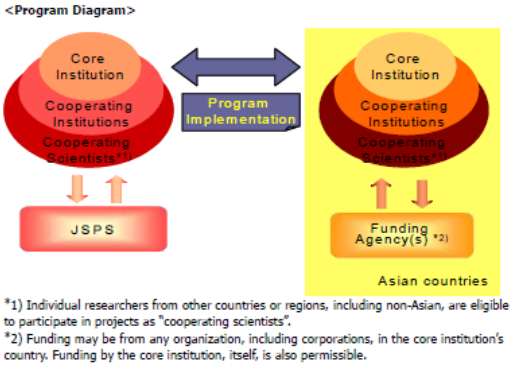


Fig.2 The structure of the Asian CORE Programs under the JSPS.

2. Other Collaboration Works

Advanced Energy Generation Division

Quantum Radiation Energy Research Section

産業技術総合研究所、「新しい量子放射エネルギー発生に関する要素技術研究」、大垣英明、紀井俊輝、増田開、全炳俊、椎山拓己、佐々木怜

Advanced Particle Beam Energy Research Section

CIEMAT（スペイン）、「国際先進ヘリカルにおける改善閉じ込めの研究」、長崎百伸、A.Cappa, A.Fernadez, V.Tribaldos

Australian National University（オーストラリア）、「国際先進ヘリカルにおける改善閉じ込めの研究」、長崎百伸、B.Blackwell

核融合科学研究所、「密度揺動構造とサイクロトロン高調波電子バーンシュタイン波による電流生成の相関について」、長崎百伸

核融合科学研究所、「ヘリオトロン J におけるプラズマ閉じ込め性能の閉じ込め磁場配位からの理論考察」、長崎百伸

核融合科学研究所、「トロイダル電流が MHD 平衡に与える影響の理論的考察とその実験的検証」、長崎百伸

核融合科学研究所、「ヘリオトロン配位における MHD 平衡・安定性に関する研究」、長崎百伸

核融合科学研究所、「磁気計測による磁気島検出器の開発」、長崎百伸

核融合科学研究所、「Heliotron J 装置における電極バイアスによる径方向電場制御」、長崎百伸

核融合科学研究所、「方向性プローブによるプラズマ流計測と揺動の相関」、長崎百伸

核融合科学研究所、「先進ヘリカルによるプラズマ輸送・安定性改善の双方向型共同研究」、長崎百伸

核融合科学研究所、「乱流揺動の構造解析を目的とした長距離揺動相関計測装置の開発と HJ-LHD 比較研究応用」、長崎百伸

核融合科学研究所、「トリムコイルを用いた Heliotron J プラズマの高エネルギー粒子閉じ込め改善の検討」、長崎百伸

核融合科学研究所、「大電力定常ミリ波伝送システムの真空化」、長崎百伸

核融合科学研究所、「高次高調波 ECH によるプラズマ生成の物理」、長崎百伸

日本原子力研究開発機構、「高ベータプラズマの安定維持のための能動的制御と MHD モード解析」、長崎百伸

Advanced Plasma Energy Research Section

Oak Ridge National Laboratory（米国）、Australian National University（オーストラリア）、CIEMAT（スペイン）、Max-Planck Institute（ドイツ）、University of Wisconsin（米国）、Kharkov Institute（ウクライナ）、「先進ヘリカルにおける改善閉じ込めの研究」、佐野史道、水内亨、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、小林進二、J. Hariss (Oak Ridge National Laboratory), B. Blackwell, D. Pretty, H. Punzmann (Australian National University), E. Ascasibar, Á. Cappa, A. Fernández (CIEMAT), N. Marushchenko (Max-Planck Institute), F.S. Anderson (University of Wisconsin), V. Chechikin (Kharkov Institute)

核融合科学研究所、「磁場分布制御技術を用いたプラズマ流制御による輸送・安定性改善研究」、佐野史道、水内亨、花谷清、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、小林進二

核融合科学研究所、「ヘリカル系における核融合プラズマ閉じ込め改善」、水内亨

核融合科学研究所、「ヘリオトロン型プラズマ実験装置開発に関する歴史的資料収集・整理」、水内亨

核融合科学研究所、「LHD における ECH/ECCD プラズマでのイオンテールの発生に関する実験研究」、小林進二

核融合科学研究所、「磁気計測による磁気島検出器の開発」、岡田浩之、水内亨、長崎百伸、小林進二

Advanced Energy Conversion Division

Advanced Energy Materials Research Section

東義大学（大韓民国）、「新プロセスによる先進 SiC/SiC 複合材料の開発と耐環境特性評価」、檜木達也、Han-Ki Yoon

Oak Ridge National Laboratory（米国）、「TAITAN (Tritium,Irradiation and Thermofluid for America and Nippon) Task2-2 接合・被覆システムの健全性」、檜木達也、T.Yamamoto、Y.Katoh

Oak Ridge National Laboratory（米国）、「TAITAN (Tritium,Irradiation and Thermofluid for America and Nippon) Task2-3 動的変形挙動」、檜木達也、Y.Katoh

Center for Advanced Nuclear Energy Systems, Massachusetts Institute of Technology（米国）、「Memorandum of Understanding between CANES, MIT and IAE, Kyoto University On SiC/SiC Fuel Cladding R & D」、香山晃、Mujid S. Kazimi

核融合科学研究所、「SiC/SiC 複合材料の熱・電気伝導特性に及ぼす構成要素の影響」、檜木達也

核融合科学研究所、「核融合炉ブランケット用低放射化フェライト鋼の寿命評価」、香山晃

東北大学金属材料研究所付属量子エネルギー材料科学国際研究センター、「次世代原子力エネルギー用 SiC/SiC 複合材料及び SiC の中性子照射効果」、香山晃

東北大学金属材料研究所付属量子エネルギー材料科学国際研究センター、「低放射化鉄鋼材料の疲労挙動に及ぼす中性子照射の影響」、香山晃

日本原子力研究開発機構、「先進核融合炉構造材料の照射特性評価」、檜木達也

Advanced Laser Science Research Section

University of Bielfed（ドイツ）、「高強度フェムト秒レーザーによる分子の配向と制御」、宮崎健創、F.H.M. Faisal

Johns Hopkins University（米国）、「フェムト秒レーザーによる表面ナノ構造生成過程のモデル構築」、宮崎健創、A.E. Kaplan

Advanced Energy Storage Research Section

Russian Research Center, Kurchatov Institute（Russia）、「Irradiation effects on high Cr ODS steels」、木村晃彦、A. Ryazanov

UCSB（USA）、「Advanced ferritic stels R&D」、木村晃彦、G.R. Odette

PSI（Swizerland）、「In-situ creep behavior of ODS steels under ion irradiations」、木村晃彦、M. Pouchon

Pacific Northwest National Laboratory (USA)、「Multiscale Modeling of Radiation Damage Processes in Materials」、森下和功、H.L. Heinisch, F. Gao, R.J. Kurtz

東北大学金属材料研究所附属量子エネルギー材料科学国際研究センター、「Fe-C-Mn 系合金の照射硬化挙動」、木村晃彦、笠田竜太、Tong Liu、矢野弘樹、永井康介

東北大学金属材料研究所附属量子エネルギー材料科学国際研究センター、「核融合ブランケット用高耐食性酸化物分散強化鋼の開発」、木村晃彦、笠田竜太、Hang-Sik Cho、Sang Gyu Lee、Tong Liu、Peng Dou、鳴井実、山崎正徳、佐藤裕樹

東北大学金属材料研究所附属量子エネルギー材料科学国際研究センター、「ITER-TBM の作製に向けた低放射化フェライト鋼における照射影響評価」、木村晃彦、笠田竜太、Hang-Sik Cho、Sang Gyu Lee、矢野弘樹、鳴井実、山崎正徳、佐藤裕樹、二田伸康

九州大学応用力学研究所、「核融合炉材料のガス不純物挙動に関する研究」、森下和功、金田保則、加藤太治、坂口紀史、徐虬、渡辺淑之、岩切宏友、吉田直亮、香山晃、室賀健夫

核融合科学研究所、「核融合炉材料中の照射損傷過程のマルチスケールモデリング」、森下和功、金田保則、加藤太治、坂口紀史、徐虬、渡辺淑之、岩切宏友、吉田直亮、香山晃、室賀健夫

Complex Plasma Systems Research Section

Oak Ridge National Laboratory（米国）、Australian National University（オーストラリア）、CIEMAT（スペイン）、Max-Planck Institute（ドイツ）、University of Wisconsin（米国）、Kharkov Institute（ウクライナ）、「先進ヘリカルにおける改善閉じ込めの研究」、佐野史道、水内亨、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、小林進二、J. Hariss (Oak Ridge National Laboratory), B. Blackwell, D. Pretty, H. Punzmann (Australian National University), E. Ascasibar, Á. Cappa, A. Fernández

(CIEMAT), N. Marushchenko (Max-Planck Institute), F.S. Anderson (University of Wisconsin), V. Chechikin (Kharkov Institute)

核融合科学研究所、「磁場分布制御技術を用いたプラズマ流制御による輸送・安定性改善研究」、佐野史道、水内亨、花谷清、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、小林進二

Advanced Energy Utilization Division

Chemical Reaction Complex Processes Research Section

産業技術総合研究所、「液相レーザーアブレーションによるナノ構造体の創製」、作花哲夫、佐々木毅

Molecular Assemblies Design Research Section

インペリアルカレッジロンドン（連合王国）、「Novel approaches to molecular capacitors for artificial photosynthesis The Royal Society International Joint Project -2005/R3 International Joint Projects」、佐川尚、Joachim H. G. Steinke

大阪大学、大阪市立工業研究所、新日本石油、京都大学化学研究所、京都大学大学院工学研究科、「超階層ナノ構造を有する高効率有機薄膜太陽電池の研究開発」、吉川暹、佐川尚、小夫家芳明

Advanced Functional Materials Research Section

ウェイン州立大学（米国）、「機能性 RNA 素子の開発」、森井孝、C.S. Chow

福井大学医学部、「タンパク質による繊維凝集体形成」、森井孝、今野卓

京都大学大学院工学研究科、「細胞内シグナル伝達分子動態の解明」、森井孝、森泰生

Laboratory for Complex Energy Processes Section

Oak Ridge National Laboratory（米国）、Australian National University（オーストラリア）、CIEMAT（スペイン）、Max-Planck Institute（ドイツ）、University of Wisconsin（米国）、Kharkov Institute（ウクライナ）、「先進ヘリカルにおける改善閉じ込めの研究」、佐野史道、水内亨、長崎百伸、岡田浩之、小林進二、J. Hariss (Oak Ridge National Laboratory), B. Blackwell, D. Pretty, H. Punzmann (Australian National University), E. Ascasibar, Á. Cappa, A. Fernández (CIEMAT), N. Marushchenko (Max-Planck Institute), F.S. Anderson (University of Wisconsin), V. Chechikin (Kharkov Institute)

大学共同利用機関法人自然科学研究機構核融合科学研究所、「ヘリオトロン J におけるプラズマ閉じ込め性能の閉じ込め磁場配位からの理論考察」、岡田浩之

大学共同利用機関法人自然科学研究機構核融合科学研究所、「補助コイルを用いた磁場配位最適化設計」、岡田浩之

大学共同利用機関法人自然科学研究機構核融合科学研究所、「Heliotron J プラズマ中の中性水素および不純物挙動の研究」、岡田浩之

大学共同利用機関法人自然科学研究機構核融合科学研究所、「ヘリオトロン配位における MHD 平衡・安定性に関する研究」、岡田浩之

大学共同利用機関法人自然科学研究機構核融合科学研究所、「ヘリカルプラズマにおける新古典電流に対する径電場・配位制御の効果」、岡田浩之

大学共同利用機関法人自然科学研究機構核融合科学研究所、「高速カメラによる Heliotron J 周辺プラズマの研究」、岡田浩之

大学共同利用機関法人自然科学研究機構核融合科学研究所、「方向性プローブによるプラズマ流計測と揺動の相関」、岡田浩之

大学共同利用機関法人自然科学研究機構核融合科学研究所、「非軸対称装置における Hα 線分光計測と周辺部中性粒子輸送解析」、岡田浩之

大学共同利用機関法人自然科学研究機構核融合科学研究所、「フィルターと AXUV ダイオードアレイを用いた Heliotron J プラズマのエネルギー閉じ込めにおける炭素不純物の影響に関する実験的研究」、岡田浩之

大学共同利用機関法人自然科学研究機構核融合科学研究所、「ヘリオトロン J 装置における ICRF 加熱実験」、岡田浩之

大学共同利用機関法人自然科学研究機構核融合科学研究所、「ヘリオトロン J 装置における閉じ込め改善機構研究を目的とした分布・揺動相関計測装置の開発」、岡田浩之

大学共同利用機関法人自然科学研究機構核融合科学研究所、「Heliotron J 装置における電極バイアスによる径方向電場制御」、岡田浩之

大学共同利用機関法人自然科学研究機構核融合科学研究所、「トロイダル電流が MHD 平衡に与える影響の理論的考察とその実験的検証」、岡田浩之

大学共同利用機関法人自然科学研究機構核融合科学研究所、「トロイダル電流が MHD 平衡に与える影響の理論的考察とその実験的検証」、岡田浩之

大学共同利用機関法人自然科学研究機構核融合科学研究所、「先進ヘリカルによるプラズマ輸送・安定性改善の双方向型共同研究」、岡田浩之

大学共同利用機関法人自然科学研究機構核融合科学研究所、「磁気計測による磁気島検出器の開発」、岡田浩之

大学共同利用機関法人自然科学研究機構核融合科学研究所、「LHD プラズマの閉じ込め特性」、岡田浩之

FINANCIAL SUPPORT

1. Grant-in-Aid for Scientific Research
（文部科学省および日本学術振興会科学研究費補助金）

Advanced Energy Generation Division

大垣英明、基盤研究(C)、「新手法によるエネルギー可変レーザー逆コンセプトガンマ線発生に関する実験的研究」

紀井俊輝、若手研究(A)、「完全反磁性体を用いた電子ビーム軌道制御」

長崎百伸、基盤研究(C)、「電子サイクロトロン電流駆動を用いた新古典ティアリングモードの安定化」

増田開、若手研究(A)、「先進量子放射光源のための高周波電子銃の高性能化新方式」

水内亨、基盤研究(C)、「プラズマ生成に伴うヘリカル磁場構造の変化」

吉川潔、基盤研究(A)、「超小型放電型 D-3He 核融合陽子源による PET 用トレーサー生成の研究」

Advanced Energy Conversion Division

宮崎健創、基盤研究(A)、「超短パルスレーザーによる表面ナノ構造生成・制御手法の確立」

中嶋隆、基盤研究(A)、「超短パルスレーザーを用いた新奇な核スピン偏極法の開発」

森下和功、基盤研究(C)、「材料の構造階層性と照射のマルチスケール性を踏まえた金属内ヘリウム損傷のモデル化」

笠田竜太、若手研究(B)、「高経年化原子炉圧力容器鋼の照射硬化におけるマンガン影響の抽出」

Advanced Energy Utilization Division

尾形幸生、基盤研究(B)「センサーへの応用を目指すルゲート型多孔質シリコン多層構造の形成」

作花哲夫、基盤研究(B)「電気化学的析出プロセスのその場元素モニタリングの新しい方法」

作花哲夫、萌芽研究、「長いナノ秒レーザーによるアブレーション発光を用いた液中固体表面のその場元素分析」

深見一弘、若手研究スタートアップ、「多孔質シリコンへの導電性高分子膜の電解重合によるマイクロタスの作成」

鈴木義和、若手研究(A)、「三次元ネットワーク型多孔質複合セラミックスのディーゼル粒子除去フィルターへの応用」

森井孝、基盤研究(B)「機能性リボヌクレオペプチドによる生体内情報伝達シグナルの検出と制御」

森井孝、特定領域研究、「生体内シグナル伝達分子を標的とした蛍光バイオセンサーの創製」

森井孝、萌芽研究、「三次元構造をもとにしたミニチュアメタン酸化酵素の創製」

杉本健二、若手研究(B)、「蛍光タンパク質にリセプターを内在させたバイオセンサーの構築」

牧野圭祐、基盤研究(B)「NO 誘導損傷塩基オキザニンの遺伝子内生成とその発ガン誘発の化学的･生化学的証明」

小瀧努、基盤研究(C)「バイオマス高効率変換を目指した新規糖代謝経路の探索および生化学的解析」

渡邉誠也、若手研究(B)、「酵母を用いたＬ－アラビノースからエタノールへの高効率変換系の確率」

パワスプリーＳ（特別研究員）､特別研究員奨励費、「金属酸化物１次元ナノ材料の合成とその応用に関する研究」

Laboratory for Complex Energy Processes Section

木下正弘、特定領域研究、「タンパク質立体構造形成に及ぼす溶媒効果の分子論的解明」

2. Others
（その他の補助金）

Advanced Energy Generation Division

大垣英明、受託研究（佐賀県地域産業支援センター)、「光源装置の高度化に関する研究」

大垣英明、受託研究（産業技術総合研究所)、「次世代Ｘ線を活用した検査に関する研究」

大垣英明、補助金：大学等連携支援事業（高エネ事業)、「１９光高周波電子源による中赤外自由電子レーザーの高性能化に関する研究」

小西哲之、受託研究（日本学術振興会)、「高品位先進エネルギーの開発と応用」

小西哲之、受託研究（文部科学省)、「先進複合材コンパクト中間熱交換器の技術開発」

小西哲之、受託研究（助川電気工業株式会社)、「高温液体金属の流量測定機器の開発研究」

長崎百伸、共同研究（核融合科学研究所)、「高次高調波 ECH によるプラズマ生成の物理」

増田開、奨学寄附金（株式会社エーイーティー)、「核融合プラズマを利用した中性子線源の構成化」

増田開、共同研究（核融合科学研究所)、「中性子検出器較正用小型 D-D 中性子源の高性能化」

水内亨、共同研究（核融合科学研究所)、「ヘリカル系における核融合プラズマ閉じ込め改善」

水内亨、共同研究（核融合科学研究所)、「ヘリオトロン型プラズマ実験装置開発に関する歴史的資料収集・整理」

小林進二、共同研究（核融合科学研究所)、「LHD における ECH/ECCD プラズマでのイオンテールの発生に関する実験研究」

吉川潔、受託研究（科学技術振興機構)、「最終性能試験用超小型放電型中性子源の高性能化等に関する研究開発」

Advanced Energy Conversion Division

香山晃、受託研究（文部科学省)、「エネルギー機器材料の創製と保全研究のための産業利用支援(先端研究施設共用イノベーション事業)」

香山晃、受託研究（国立大学法人北海道大学（JST 原子力再委託））、「SiC/SiC 複合材料・W接合条件最適化探索研究開発」

香山晃、奨学寄附金（日本クラウトクレーマー株式会社）、「SiC/SiC 複合材料に関する研究助成」

香山晃、共同研究（核融合科学研究所）、「核融合炉ブランケット用低放射化フェライト鋼の寿命評価」

檜木達也、受託研究（文部科学省）、「ガス冷却高速炉用高燃焼度燃料の開発」

檜木達也、共同研究（日本原子力研究開発機構）、「先進核融合炉構造材料の照射特性評価」

檜木達也、共同研究（核融合科学研究所）、「SiC/SiC 複合材料の熱･電気伝導特性に及ぼす構成要素の影響」

木村晃彦、受託研究（文部科学省）、「原子力システム高効率化に向けた高耐食性スーパーODS 鋼の開発の研究」

木村晃彦、経産省補助金、「革新的実用原子力技術開発費補助金」

笠田竜太、受託研究（文部科学省）、「その場補修可能なナノ・マイクロ複合微粒子防食被覆法の開発」

佐野史道、双方向型共同研究（大学共同利用機関法人自然科学研究機構)、「先進ヘリカルによるプラズマ輸送・安定性改善の双方向型共同研究」

佐野史道、受託研究（関西電力株式会社）、「高周波加熱技術の高度化と応用に関する調査研究」

佐野史道、奨学寄附金(株式会社日立製作所)、「核融合研究に対する助成」

佐野史道、（未来エネルギー研究協会）、「国内外

における核融合に関する研究開発動向調査」

Advanced Energy Utilization Division

作花哲夫、受託研究（科学技術振興機構 JST イノベーションプラザ京都）、「液相レーザーアブレーション発光分光分析におけるスペクトルの安定化」

深見一弘、受託研究（大阪大学基礎工学研究科）、「高比表面積 Mg2Ni の研究」

吉川暹、受託研究（新エネルギー産業技術総合開発機構）、「太陽光発電システム未来技術研究開発／超階層ナノ構造を有する高効率有機薄膜太陽電池の研究開発」

吉川暹、奨学寄附金（株式会社カネカ）、「分子集合体設計研究分野への研究助成」

佐川尚、受託研究（エンジニアリング振興協会）、「生物触媒を用いた水素生産システムに関する調査研究」

佐川尚、奨学寄附金（カシオ科学振興財団）「光合成型次世代太陽光発電材料の開発」

森井孝、受託研究（科学技術振興機構 JST イノベーションプラザ京都）、「生体内アミン類の蛍光センシングによる診断基礎技術開発」

牧野圭祐、地域科学技術振興補助金知的クラスター創成事業（文部科学省）、「ナノバイオ融合デバイスの開発」

渡邉誠也、受託研究（新エネルギー産業技術総合開発機構）、「新エネルギー技術研究開発／新エネルギーベンチャー技術革新事業（バイオマス）／五炭糖･六炭糖同時発酵酵母を用いたバイオマス―エタノール高効率変換技術の開発」

渡邉誠也、奨学寄附金（バイオインダストリー協会）、「キシロース発酵性酵母育種に関する研究」

Laboratory for Complex Energy Processes Section

岡田浩之、共同研究（核融合科学研究所）、「磁気計測による磁気島検出器の開発」

PUBLICATIONS

AND

PRESENTATIONS

Quantum Radiation Energy Research Section

Publications

H. Ohgaki, T. Kii, K. Masuda, T. Yamazaki, K. Yoshikawa and H. Zen, Beam Charge Feedback System for Thermionic RF Gun, Proc. of PAC2007, Albuquerque, NM, USA, 2007.6.25-29

H. Ohgaki, Y. Iwasaki, S. Koda, Y. Takabayashi, K. Yoshida and T. Tomimasu, Global COD Correction OF SAGA-LS Storage Ring , Proc. of PAC2007, Albuquerque, NM, USA, 2007.6.25-29

H. Toyokawa, R. Kuroda and H. Ohgaki, W-Band Electromagnetic Wave Undulator for AIST 800 MEV Electron Storage Ring Teras, Proc. of PAC2007, Albuquerque, NM, USA, 2007.6.25-29

H. Ohgaki, T. Kii, K. Masuda, S. Sasaki, T. Shiiyama, H. Zen, R. Kuroda, M. Kuriki, N. Terunuma, J. Urakawa, Y. Kamiya and M. Washio, Numerical Evaluation of Oscillator FEL with Multi-Bunch Photo-Cathode RF-Gun in Kyoto University, Proc. of FEL2007, Novosibrisk, Russia, 2007.8.27-31

T. Kii, H. Ohgaki, K. Masuda, S. Sasaki, T. Shiiyama and H. Zen, Beam Properties from S-Band Energy Compensated Thermionic RF Gun and Linac for KU-FEL, Proc. of FEL2007, Novosibrisk, Russia, 2007.8.27-31

S. Sasaki, H. Zen, T. Shiiyama, T. Kii, K. Masuda and H. Ohgaki, Present Status of the KU-FEL in Kyoto University, Proc. of FEL2007, Novosibrisk, Russia, 2007.8.27-31

T. Shiiyama, K. Kanno, K. Masuda, H. Zen, S. Sasaki, T. Kii, H. Ohgaki and E. Tanabe, Design Study of a Triode-Type Thermionic RF Gun, Proc. of FEL2007, Novosibrisk, Russia, 2007.8.27-31

H. Zen, T. Kii, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki, S. Sasaki and T. Shiiyama, Electron Beam Diagnostics for First Lasing of KU-FEL, Proc. of FEL2007, Novosibrisk, Russia, 2007.8.27-31

S. Koda, Y. Iwasaki, Y. Takabayashi, K. Yoshida, T. Tomimasu, H. Ohgaki, Present Status of Synchrotron Radiation Facility SAGA-LS, Proceedings of the 4th Annual Meeting of Particle Accelerator Society of Japanand the 32nd Linear Accelerator Meeting in Japan, 276-278, 2007

H. Zen, H. Ohgaki, T. Shiiyama, S. Sasaki, T. Kii and K. Masuda, Electron Beam Diagnostics for First Lasing of KU-FEL, Proceedings of the 4th Annual Meeting of Particle Accelerator Society of Japanand the 32nd Linear Accelerator Meeting in Japan, 330-332, 2007

T. Tomimasu, Y. Iwasaki, Y. Takabayashi and H. Ohgaki, Relations between Horizontal Emittance and Machine Parametersof Medium and Large-Scale Storage Rings, Proceedings of the 4th Annual Meeting of Particle Accelerator Society of Japanand the 32nd Linear Accelerator Meeting in Japan, 276-278, 2007

Y. Takabayashi, Y. Iwasaki, S. Koda, K. Yoshida, T. Tomimasu and H. Ohgaki, Measurements of Lattice Functions of the SAGA-LS Storage Ring, Proceedings of the 4th Annual Meeting of Particle Accelerator Society of Japanand the 32nd Linear Accelerator Meeting in Japan, 649-651, 2007

Y. Iwasaki, Y. Takabayashi, S. Koda, K. Yoshida, T. Tomimasu and H. Ohgaki, Model Calibration of the SAGA Light Source Electron Storage Ring Using Orbit Response Matrix, Proceedings of the 4th Annual Meeting of Particle Accelerator Society of Japanand the 32nd Linear Accelerator Meeting in Japan, 652-654, 2007

S. Koda, Y. Iwasaki, Y. Takabayashi, K. Yoshida, T. Tomimasu and H. Ohgaki, Bunch Filing Control at SAGA-LS Storage Ring, Proceedings of the 4th Annual Meeting of Particle Accelerator Society of Japanand the 32nd Linear Accelerator Meeting in Japan, 655-657, 2007

H. Ohgaki, T. Kii, K. Masuda, T. Yamazaki, K. Yoshikawa and H. Zen, Beam Charge Feedback System for Thermionic Cathode RF-Gun, Proceedings of the 4th Annual Meeting of Particle Accelerator Society of Japanand the 32nd Linear Accelerator Meeting in Japan, 712-714, 2007

T. Shiiyama, K. Kanno, K. Masuda, H. Zen, S. Sasaki, T. Kii, H. Ohgaki and E. Tanabe, Design Study of A Triode-Type Thermionic RF Gun, Proceedings of the 4th Annual Meeting of Particle Accelerator Society of

Japanand the 32nd Linear Accelerator Meeting in Japan, 715-717, 2007

S. Sasaki, H. Zen ,T. Shiiyama ,H. Ohgaki ,T. Kii and K. Masuda, Progress in the FEL Lasing in Kyoto University, Proceedings of the 4th Annual Meeting of Particle Accelerator Society of Japanand the 32nd Linear Accelerator Meeting in Japan, 257-259, 2007

T. Kii, H. Ohgaki, K. Masuda, H. Zen and T. Yamazaki, Development of IR-FEL facility for Energy Science in Kyoto University, Proc. of AccAp07, Pocatello, Idaho., 2007.7.30-8.2

H. Zen, T. Kii, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki and T. Yamazaki, Development of IR-FEL Facility for Energy Science in Kyoto University, Journal of Infrared Spectroscopy, Awaji Yumebutai International Conference Center, 2007.9.25-29

Presentations

H. Ohgaki, T. Kii, K. Masuda, T. Yamazaki, K. Yoshikawa and H. Zen, Beam Charge Feedback System for Thermionic RF Gun, 2007 Particle Accelerator Conference, Albuquerque, New Mexico, USA, 2007.6.25-29

H. Ohgaki, Y. Iwasaki, S. Koda, Y. Takabayashi, K. Yoshida and T. Tomimasu, Global COD Correction of SAGA-LS Storage Ring, 2007 Particle Accelerator Conference, Albuquerque, New Mexico, USA, 2007.6.25-29

H. Toyokawa, R. Kuroda and H. Ohgaki, W-band Electromagnetic Wave Undulator for AIST 800 MeV Electron Storage Ring TERAS, 2007 Particle Accelerator Conference, Albuquerque, New Mexico, USA, 2007.6.25-29

T. Kii, H. Ohgaki, K. Masuda, H. Zen and T. Yamazaki, Development of IR-FEL facility for Energy Science in Kyoto University, 8th International Topical Meeting on Nuclear Applicationand Utilization of Accelerators (AccApp07), Pocatello, Idaho, 2007.7.30-8.2

H. Ohgaki, T. Kii, K. Masuda, T. Yamazaki, K. Yoshikawa and H. Zen, Beam Properties from S-Band Energy Compensated Thermionic RF Gun and Linac for KU-FEL, 第 4 回日本加速器学会年会・第 32 回リニアック技術研究会, 和光市民文化センター（サンアゼリア）, 2007.8.1-3

S. Sasaki, H. Zen, T. Shiiyama, H. Ohgaki, T. Kii and K. Masuda, Progress in the FEL Lasing in Kyoto University, 第 4 回日本加速器学会年会・第 32 回リニアック技術研究会, 和光市民文化センター（サンアゼリア）, 2007.8.1-3

T. Shiiyama, K. Kanno, K. Masuda, H. Zen, S. Sasaki, T. Kii, H. Ohgaki and E. Tanabe, Design study of the Triode type thermionic RF gun, 第 4 回日本加速器学会年会・第 32 回リニアック技術研究会, 和光市民文化センター（サンアゼリア）, 2007.8.1-3

H. Zen, H. Ohgaki, T. Shiiyama, S. Sasaki, T. Kii and K. Masuda, Electron Beam Diagnostics for First Lasing of KU-FEL, 第 4 回日本加速器学会年会・第 32 回リニアック技術研究会, 和光市民文化センター（サンアゼリア）, 2007.8.1-3

S. Koda, Y. Iwasaki, Y. Takabayashi, K. Yoshida, T. Tomimasu and H. Ohgaki, Present Status of Synchrotron Radiation Facility SAGA-LS, 第 4 回日本加速器学会年会・第 32 回リニアック技術研究会, 和光市民文化センター（サンアゼリア）, 2007.8.1-3

T. Tomimasu, Y. Iwasaki, Y. Takabayashi and H. Ohgaki, Relations between Horizontal Emittance and Machine Parameters of Medium and Large-Scale Storage Rings, 第 4 回日本加速器学会年会・第 32 回リニアック技術研究会, 和光市民文化センター（サンアゼリア）, 2007.8.1-3

Y. Takabayashi, Y. Iwasaki, S. Koda, K. Yoshida, T. Tomimasu and H. Ohgaki, Measurements of Lattice Functions of the SAGA-LS Storage Ring, 第 4 回日本加速器学会年会・第 32 回リニアック技術研究会, 和光市民文化センター（サンアゼリア）, 2007.8.1-3

Y. Iwasaki, Y. Takabayashi, S. Koda, K. Yoshida, T. Tomimasu and H. Ohgaki, Model Calibration of the SAGA Light Source Electron Storage Ring Using Orbit Response Matrix, 第 4 回日本加速器学会年会・第 32 回リニアック技術研究会, 和光市民文化センター（サンアゼリア）, 2007.8.1-3

S. Koda, Y. Iwasaki, Y. Takabayashi, K. Yoshida, T. Tomimasu and H. Ohgaki, Bunch Filing Control at SAGA-LS Storage Ring, 第 4 回日本加速器学会年会・第 32 回リニアック技術研究会, 和光市民文化センター（サンアゼリア）, 2007.8.1-3

S. Sasaki, H. Zen, T. Shiiyama, T. Kii, K. Masuda and H. Ohgaki, Present Status of the KU-FEL in Kyoto University, 29th International Free Electron Laser Conference, Budker Institute for Nuclear Physics, Novosibirsk, Russia, 2007.8.26-31

T. Shiiyama, K. Kanno, K. Masuda, H. Zen, S. Sasaki, T. Kii, H. Ohgaki and E. Tanabe, Design Study of a

Triode-Type Thermionic RF Gun, 29th International Free Electron Laser Conference, Budker Institute for Nuclear Physics, Novosibirsk, Russia, 2007.8.26-31

T. Kii, H. Ohgaki, K. Masuda, S. Sasaki, T. Shiiyama, H. Zen, Beam Properties from S-Band Energy Compensated Thermionic RF Gun and Linac for KU-FEL, 29th International Free Electron Laser Conference, Budker Institute for Nuclear Physics, Novosibirsk, Russia, 2007.8.26-31

H. Ohgaki, T. Kii, K. Masuda, S. Sasaki, T. Shiiyama, H. Zen, R. Kuroda, M. Kuriki, N. Terunuma, J. Urakawa, Y. Kamiya and M. Washio, Numerical Evaluation of Oscillator FEL with Multi-Bunch Photo-Cathode RF-Gun in Kyoto University, 29th International Free Electron Laser Conference, Budker Institute for Nuclear Physics, Novosibirsk, Russia, 2007.8.26-31

H. Ohgaki, 10 years progress on FEL in IAE, Kyoto University, Generation and application of high-brightness radiation from relativistic electron beams, Seoul National University, Hoam Faculty House, 2007.9.13-14

T. Kii, Studies on 4.5 cell Thermionic RF Gun, Generation and application of high-brightness radiation from relativistic electron beams, Seoul National University, Hoam Faculty House, 2007.9.13-14

K. Masuda, Development of the Triode Type Thermionic RF Gun, Generation and application of high-brightness radiation from relativistic electron beams, Seoul National University, Hoam Faculty House, 2007.9.13-14

C.B. Joon, Beam Diagnostics in KU-FEL, Generation and application of high-brightness radiation from relativistic electron beams, Generation and application of high-brightness radiation from relativistic electron beams, Seoul National University, Hoam Faculty House, 2007.9.13-14

H. Zen, T. Kii, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki and T. Yamazaki, Development of IR-FEL Facility for Energy Science in Kyoto University, 4th International Workshop on Infrared Microscopy and Spectroscopy with Accelerator Based Sources, Awaji Yumebutai International Conference Center, 2007.9.25-29

椎山拓己，増田開，全炳俊，佐々木怜，紀伊俊輝，大垣英明, 熱陰極を用いた三極管型高周波電子銃の設計，日本原子力学会 2007 年秋の大会，北九州国際会議場，2007.9.27-29

全炳俊, 大垣英明, 椎山拓巳, 佐々木怜, 紀井俊輝, 増田開, 京都大学自由電子レーザ発振に向けた電子ビーム計測，日本原子力学会 2007 年秋の大会，北九州国際会議場，2007.9.27-29

福田博明，今村稔，魚住裕介，江田茂，大垣英明, 佐賀シンクロトロンにおける電子ビームモニタの設計研究，日本原子力学会 2007 年秋の大会，北九州国際会議場，2007.9.27-29

大垣英明, 紀井俊輝, 豊川弘之, 江田茂, 岩崎能尊, 高林雄一，吉田勝英，魚住裕介，石橋健二，静間俊行, 固定エネルギー電子ビームに対するレーザーコンプトン散乱ガンマ線のエネルギー可変化手法に関する実験的研究，日本原子力学会 2007 年秋の大会，北九州国際会議場，2007.9.27-29

T. Kii, H. Ohgaki, K. Masuda, H. Zen, S. Sasaki, T. Shiiyama ,R. Kuroda, J. Urakawa, N. Terunuma, T. Takatomi, N. Kudoh, M. Kuriki, A. Murata, K. Sakaue, M. Washio and Y. Kamiya，京都大学・S バンド光陰極高周波電子銃の製作, 第 5 回高周波電子銃研究会, 早稲田大学，2007.12.4

T. Kii, H. Ohgaki, K. Masuda, H. Zen, S. Sasaki, T. Shiiyama，京都大学・S バンド熱陰極高周波電子銃の現状 ～FEL 発振のための入射電力振幅・位相制御～，第 5 回高周波電子銃研究会，早稲田大学，2007.12.4

T. Shiiyama, K. Kanno, K. Masuda, H. Zen, S. Sasaki, T. Kii, H. Ohgaki and E. Tanabe, 三極管構造による熱陰極型高周波電子銃の生成ビーム長パルス化，第 5 回高周波電子銃研究会，早稲田大学，2007.12.4

大垣英明, レーザーコンプトンγ線に関する最近の動向，量子ビーム科学研究会, 九州シンクロトロン光研究センター，2008.1.18

椎山拓己，増田開，全炳俊，佐々木怜，金城良太，紀井俊輝, 大垣英明, 三極管構造による熱陰極型高周波電子銃 生成ビームの高輝度長パルス化，第 14 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会，東北大学，2008.3.6-7

全炳俊, 椎山拓己, 佐々木怜, 金城良太, 紀井俊輝, 増田開, 大垣英明, 自由電子レーザ用リニアックにおける高周波制御によるエネルギー分布の改善, 第 14 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会, 東北大学, 2008.3.6-7

金城良太, 紀井俊輝, 全炳俊, 椎山拓己, 佐々木怜, 増田開, 大垣英明, バルク超伝導体を用いたハイブ

リッドスタガードアンジュレータの特性解析，第14回FELとHigh-Power Radiation研究会, 東北大学, 2008.3.6-7

佐々木怜, 金城良太, 椎山拓己, 全炳俊, 紀井俊輝, 増田開，大垣英明，KU-FEL における 12μm 帯での増幅特性，第 14 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会，東北大学，2008.3.6-7

菊池優，大垣英明，紀井俊輝，増田開，今井誠，土田秀次, 伊藤秋男, 相対論的電子ビームによるガスの電離断面積測定，日本物理学会，近畿大学，2008.3.22-26

静間俊行, 早川岳人, 大垣英明, 豊川弘之, 中田仁, レーザー逆コンプトン散乱ガンマ線による 208Pb の M1 遷移強度の測定，日本物理学会，近畿大学，2008.3.22-26

紀井俊輝，大垣英明，増田開，全炳俊，佐々木怜，椎山拓巳, 京都大学自由電子レーザー装置での入射高周波振幅･位相制御によるリニアック出力ビームの安定化，日本物理学会，近畿大学，2008.3.22-26

大垣英明，紀井俊輝，増田開，全炳俊，佐々木怜，椎山拓己, 京都大学自由電子レーザー装置開発の現状，日本原子力学会 2008 年春の年会，大阪大学，2008.3.26

増田開，椎山拓己，大垣英明，紀井俊輝，全炳俊，佐々木怜，菅野弘一，田辺英二，三極管型熱陰極高周波電子銃の開発，日本原子力学会 2008 年春の年会，大阪大学，2008.3.26

紀井俊輝，大垣英明，増田開，全炳俊，佐々木怜，椎山拓己，黒田隆之助，栗木雅夫，照沼信浩，浦川順治，坂上和之，村田亜希，鷲尾方一，京都大学マルチバンチ光陰極高周波電子銃の開発, 日本原子力学会 2008 年春の年会，大阪大学，2008.3.26

全炳俊, 紀井俊輝, 大垣英明, 椎山拓己, 佐々木怜, 増田開, 自由電子レーザ用リニアックにおける高周波振幅制御によるエネルギー分布の改善, 日本原子力学会 2008 年春の年会，大阪大学，2008.3.26

紀井俊輝，金城良太，大垣英明，増田開，全炳俊，佐々木怜, 椎山拓己, バルク酸化物超伝導体を用いた新型アンジュレータの設計（I），日本原子力学会 2008 年春の年会，大阪大学，2008.3.26

大垣英明, 紀井俊輝, 増田開, 菊澤信宏, 羽島良一, 早川岳人，静間俊行，峰原英介，豊川弘之，鈴木良一, レーザー逆コンプトン散乱γ線による核共鳴散乱を用いた物質同定－軽核の同定, 日本原子力学会 2008 年春の年会，大阪大学，2008.3.26

菊澤信宏，羽島良一，早川岳人，静間俊行，峰原英介，豊川弘之，大垣英明，準単色γ線を用いた光核共鳴散乱による放射性同位体の検知技術の原理実証，日本原子力学会 2008 年春の年会，大阪大学，2008.3.26

Advanced Atomic Energy Research Section

Publications

Y. Takeuchi, Y. Yamamoto and S. Konishi, Hydrogen Production From Biomass Using High Temperature Nuclear Heat, Fusion Science and Technology，52，3，756-760，2007

Presentations

T. Hasegawa, Y. Yamamoto and S. Konishi，Conceptual Design of Advanced Blanket Using Liquid LiPb，22nd IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering (SOFE2007), Albuquerque, NM, USA, 2007.6.17-21

A. Ishido, Yoshihiko Yamamoto, Yasushi Yamamoto, and S. Konishi, Basic research of the solid electrolyte as a sensor for the puritycontrol of the liquid metal LiPb, 22nd IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering (SOFE2007), Albuquerque, NM, USA, 2007.6.17-21

T. Minami, S. Niigawa, Y. Ueno, Y. Yamamoto and S. Konishi, Hydrogen isotopes permeation evaluation in the advanced material for nuclear fusion blanket use, 22nd IEEE/NPSS Symposium on Fusion Engineering (SOFE2007), Albuquerque, NM, USA, 2007.6.17-21

亀井敬史，小西哲之，SCM を応用したプルサーマル利用に関する研究－保管コスト評価，SCM を応用したプルサーマル利用に関する研究－保管コスト評価，日本原子力学会「2007 年秋の大会」，北九州国際会議場，2007.9.27-29

小西哲之, 檜木達也, 山本靖, 稲垣嘉之, 樋口暢浩, 先進複合材コンパクト中間熱交換器の技術開発；(1) 開発計画の概要，日本原子力学会「2007 年秋の大会」，北九州国際会議場，2007.9.27-29

稲垣嘉之，西尾敏，小西哲之，先進複合材コンパクト中間熱交換器の技術開発；(2) 高温ガス炉発電システム用中間熱交換器の概念設計, 日本原子力学会「2007 年秋の大会」，北九州国際会議場，2007.9.27-29

登尾一幸, 竹内右人, 亀井敬史, 山本靖, 小西哲之, 進複合材コンパクト中間熱交換器の技術開発；(3) 液体金属ループを用いた複合材熱交換要素の試験，日本原子力学会「2007 年秋の大会」，北九州国際会議場，2007.9.27-29

竹内右人, 登尾一幸, 亀井敬史, 山本靖, 小西哲之, 稲垣嘉之, 先進複合材コンパクト中間熱交換器の技術開発；(4) 流路試験部における基礎的伝熱特性の予備検討，日本原子力学会「2007 年秋の大会」，北九州国際会議場，2007.9.27-29

山本靖，小西哲之，登尾一幸，檜木達也，朴峻秀，稲垣嘉之, 先進複合材コンパクト中間熱交換器の技術開発；(5) NITE-SiC/SiC 複合材の高温における水素透過特性，日本原子力学会「2007 年秋の大会」，北九州国際会議場，2007.9.27-29

檜木達也，朴峻秀，小西哲之，先進複合材コンパクト中間熱交換器の技術開発；(6) NITE-SiC/SiC 複合材料中間熱交換器作製技術開発，日本原子力学会「2007 年秋の大会」，北九州国際会議場，2007.9.27-29

崔龍範，檜木達也，小西哲之，先進複合材コンパクト中間熱交換器の技術開発；(7) 材料設計のため NITE-SiC/SiC 複合材料の強度特性評価，日本原子力学会「2007 年秋の大会」，北九州国際会議場，2007.9.27-29

朴峻秀，樋口暢浩，檜木達也，小西哲之，崔龍範，先進複合材コンパクト中間熱交換器の技術開発；(8) 先進複合材コンパクト中間熱交換器供用中検査技術開発，日本原子力学会「2007 年秋の大会」，北九州国際会議場，2007.9.27-29

長谷川隆康，山本靖，小西哲之，核熱を利用したバイオマスからの水素製造，プラズマ・核融合学会第 24 回年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

石堂敦基，登尾一幸，山本靖，小西哲之，円筒型慣性静電閉じ込め核融合装置の中性子源としての開発，プラズマ・核融合学会第 24 回年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

南達矢，新川智史，山本靖，小西哲之，核融合ブランケットのための先進材料中における水素同位体溶解度評価，プラズマ・核融合学会第 24 回年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

Advanced Particle Beam Energy Research Section

Publications

K. Masuda, K. Yoshikawa, T. Ohishi, S. Ogawa, H. Zen and T. Takamatsu, Spatial Distribution of D-D/D-3He Advanced Fuels Fusion Reactions in an Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Device, 21st IAEA Fusion Energy Conference, IAEA-CN-149/IC/P7-9 (CD-ROM), 2007

K. Yoshikawa, K. Masuda, T. Takamatsu, S. Shiroya, T. Misawa, E. Hotta, M. Ohnishi, K. Yamauchi, H. Osawa and Y. Takahashi, Research and Development of a Compact Discharge-driven D-D Fusion Neutron Source for Explosive Detection, Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research B, 261, 1-2, 299-302, 2007

T. Takamatsu, T. Fujimoto, K. Masuda and K. Yoshikawa, Spatial Distribution of D-D Neutrons of a Compact Water-Cooled Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Device, Fusion Science and Technology, 52, 4, 1114-1118, 2007

K. Masuda and K. Yoshikawa, Development of a Time-independent Particle-In-Cell Code for Simulating DC Discharges in Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Devices, Fusion Science and Technology, 52, 4, 1119-1123, 2007

T. Nishi, K. Yoneda, K. Masuda and K. Yoshikawa, Development of Excited Helium Beam Injector for Electric Field Measurement by Laser-Induced Fluorescence Method, Fusion Science and Technology, 52, 4, 1061-1065, 2007

K. Yoshikawa, K. Masuda, T. Takamatsu, E. Hotta, K. Yamauchi, S. Shiroya, T. Misawa, Y. Takahashi, M. Ohnishi and H. Osawa, Research and Development on Humanitarian Landmine Detection System by Use of a Compact D-D Fusion Neutron Source, Fusion Science and Technology, 52, 4, 1092-1095, 2007

T. Shiiyama, K. Kanno, K. Masuda, H. Zen, S. Sasaki, T. Kii, H. Ohgaki, E. Tanabe, A Triode-Type Thermionic RF Gun for Drastic Reduction of Back-Streaming Electrons, 29th FEL international conference, 398-401, 2007

H. Ohgaki, T. Kii, K. Masuda, S. Sasaki, T. Shiiyama, H. Zen, R. Kuroda, M. Kuriki, N. Terunuma, J. Urakawa, Y. Kamiya and M. Washio, Numerical Evaluation of Oscillator FEL with Multi-Bunch Photo-Cathode RF-gun in Kyoto University, 29th FEL international conference, 390-393, 2007

H. Zen, T. Kii, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki, S. Sasaki and T. Shiiyama, Numerical Study on the optimum Cavity Voltage of RF gun and Bunch Compression Experiment in KU-FEL, 29th FEL international conference, 402-405, 2007

S. Sasaki, H. Zen, T. Shiiyama, T. Kii, K. Masuda and H. Ohgaki, Present Status of the KU-FEL in Kyoto University, 29th FEL international conference, 394-397, 2007

T. Kii, H. Ohgaki, K. Masuda, S. Sasaki, T. Shiiyama and H. Zen, Beam Properties from S-Band Energy Compensated Thermionic RF Gun and Linac for KU-FEL, 29th FEL international conference, 386-389, 2007

T. Mizuuchi, Z. Feng, N. Nishino, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, H. Arimoto, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, S. Matsuoka, M. Nosaku, T. Tomokiyo, N. Watanabe, K. Kondo and F. Sano, Observation of Divertor Plasma Shift during a Discharge in Heliotron J, 16th International Toki Conference, 2, S1080, 2007

S. Watanabe,K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, K. Kondo, S. Kobayashi, H. Okada, S. Yamamoto, Y. Torii, M. Kaneko, G. Motojima, H. Arimoto, Z. Feng, M. Nosaku, T. Tomokiyo, S. Matsuoka and F. Sano, Study of Edge Plasma Characteristics at H-mode Transition in Heliotron J, 16th International Toki Conference, 2, S1059, 2007

N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, Z. Feng, S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, F. Sano, K. Kondo, Y. Nakashima, Y. Higashizono, H. Kawano, T. Cho, M. Shoji, K. Sasaki, K. Hanada and H. Zushi, 2-d image diagnostic technique for edge turbulence using fast cameras, Plasma and Fusion Research, 2, S1055, 2007

T. Mizuuchi, S. Watanabe, S. Fujikawa, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, H. Yabutani, K. Nagasaki, H. Nakamura, Y. Torii, S. Yamamoto, M. Kaneko, H. Arimoto, G. Motojima, H. Kitagawa, T. Tsuji, M. Uno, S. Matsuoka, M. Nosaku, N. Watanabe, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo and F. Sano, Impact of bumpiness control on edge plasma in a helical-axis heliotron device, J. Nucl. Mater., 363-365, 600-604, 2007

K. Nagasaki, T. Tsuji, M. Nosaku, N. Shimazaki, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, K. Sakamoto, Z. Feng, K. Kondo, M. Kaneko, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, A. Cappa and F. Sano, Measurement of Single Pass Electron Cyclotron (EC) Absorption Using Transmitted Waves in Heliotron J, Plasma Fusion Res., 2, 39, 2007

R. Prater, R.J. La Haye, T.C. Luce, C.C. Petty, E.J. Strait, J.R. Ferron, D.A. Humphreys, A. Isayama, J. Lohr, K. Nagasaki, P.A. Politzer, M.R. Wade and A.S. Welander, Stabilization and prevention of the 2/1 neoclassical tearing mode for improved performance in DIII-D, Nucl. Fusion, 47, 371-377, 2007

T. Mizuuchi, H. Nagata, H. Okada, G. Motojima, S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, Z. Feng, N. Nishino, Y. Suzuki, M. Yokoyama, Y. Nakamura, S. Yamamoto, S. Watanabe, H. Arimoto, S. Matsuoka, M. Nosaku, T. Tomokiyo, N. Watanabe, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo and F. Sano, Spontaneous shift of divertor plasma footprints during a discharge in a helical-axis heliotron device, Nucl. Fusion, 47, 395-402, 2007

A. Isayama, N. Oyama, H. Urano, T. Suzuki, M. Takechi, N. Hayashi, K. Nagasaki, Y. Kamada, S. Ide, T. Ozeki and the JT-60 team, Stabilization of neoclassical tearing modes by electron cyclotron current drive in JT-60U, Nucl. Fusion, 47, 773-782, 2007

A. Cappa, K. Nagasaki, G. Motojima, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, K. Kondo, H. Arimoto, S. Watanabe, M. Nosaku, H. Yasuda, F. Sano and A. Fernández, ECCD Experiments in Heliotron J: Recent Results Regarding the Dependence on Magnetic Configuration and Wave Polarization, Plasma Fusion Res., 2, 30, 2007

H. Zen, T. Kii, K. Masuda, H. Ohgaki and T. Yamazaki, Development of IR-FEL Facility for Energy Science in Kyoto University, Infrared Physics & Technology (4th International Workshop on Infrared Microscopy and Spectroscopy with Accelerator Based Sources), in press

G. Motojima, K. Nagasaki, M. Nosaku, H. Okada, K.Y. Watanabe, T. Mizuuchi, Y. Suzuki, S. Kobayashi, K. Sakamoto, S. Yamamoto, K. Kondo, Y. Nakamura, H. Arimoto, S. Watanabe, S. Matsuoka, T. Tomokiyo, A. Cappa and F. Sano, Control of non-inductive current in Heliotron J, Nucl. Fusion, 47, 1045-1052, 2007

H. Okada, Y. Torii, S. Kobayashi, M. Kaneko, H. Kitagawa, T. Tomokiyo, H. Takahashi, T. Mutoh, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, Y. Nakamura, S. Yamamoto, H. Arimoto, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo and F. Sano, Dependence of the confinement of fast ions generated by ICRF heating on the field configuration in Heliotron J, Nucl. Fusion, 47, 1346-1352, 2007

S. Yamamoto, G. Motojima, S. Kobayashi, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, B. D. Blackwell, K. Kondo, Y. Nakamura, N. Nakajima and F. Sano, Energetic ion driven MHD instabilities and their impact on ion transport in Heliotron J plasmas, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, P2-034, 2007

S. Kobayashi, M. Isobe, M. Osakabe, H. Matsushita, T. Ozaki, P. Goncharov, N. Nagasaki, Y. Yoshimura, H. Igami, S. Kubo, T. Shimozuma, S. Yamamoto, K. Toi, Y. Nagashima, K.Saito, H. Kasahara, K. Ida, M. Yoshinuma, S. Muto, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, K. Kondo, F. Sano and S. Okamura, Observation of Ion Tails in ECH/ECCD Plasmas in Helical Devices, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, P2-071, 2007

Y. Yoshimura, S. Ferrando-Margalet, M. Isobe, C. Suzuki, A. Shimizu, T. Akiyama, C. Takahashi, K. Nagaoka, S. Nishimura, T. Minami, K. Matsuoka, S. Okamura, CHS Group, H. Igami, S. Kubo, T. Shimozuma, T. Notake, T. Mutoh and K. Nagasaki, Experimental Observations of O-X-B Heating of Overdense Plasmas in CHS, Fusion Science and Technology, 52, 216-220, 2007

K. Yoshikawa, K. Masuda, T. Misawa, T. Takamatsu, K. Yamauchi, Y. Takahashi, S. Shiroya, E. Hotta, M. Ohnishi and H. Osawa, Research and Development of Humanitarian Landmine Detection System by a Compact Discharge-Type Fusion Neutron Source, Proc. of SPIE Defense and Security Symposium, 6553, 65531S-1-65531S-11, 2007

K. Nagasaki, G. Motojima, A. Fernandez, A. Cappa, Y. Yoshimura, T. Notake, Heliotron J Team, TJ-II Team, CHS Team and LHD Team, ECCD Experiments in Heliotron J, TJ-II, CHS and LHD, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, I-17, 2007

T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, H. Arimoto, K. Murai, F. Hamagami, D. Katayama, H. Matsuoka, A. Nakajima, H. Takahashi, H. Yasuda, K. Mukai, A. Matsuyama, N. Nishino, T. Minami, Y. Nakashima, T. Mutoh, Y. Suzuki, S. Murakami, K. Y. Watanabe, M. Yokoyama, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo, S. Okamura and F. Sano, Studies of Configuration Control Effects on Dynamic Behavior of Heliotron J Plasmas,

Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, O-02, 2007

N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, F. Sano, S.Yamamoto and K. Kondo, Measurement of peripheral plasma turbulence using a fast camera in Heliotron J, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, P1-020, 2007

G. Motojim, S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, S. Sakakibara, K. Y. Watanabe, K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi , S. Kobayashi, Y. Suzuki, B. D. Blackwell, Y. Nakamura, K. Kondo, H. Arimoto, S. Watanabe and F. Sano, Study of toroidal current effect on rotational transform profile by MHD activity measurement in Heliotron J, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, P2-046, 2007

Y. Nakashima, Y. Higashizono, S. Kobayashia, H. Yabutanib, N. Nishinoc, M. Shojid, T. Mizuuchia, K. Nagasaki, H. Okadaa, F. Sanoa, K. Kondob, K. Muraib, H. Kawano and T. Cho, Analysis of neutrals in helical-axis Heliotron-J plasmas using the DEGAS Monte-Carlo code, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, P2-054, 2007

S. Watanabe, K. Nagasaki, H. Matsuoka, H. Arimoto, T. Mizuuchi a, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, K. Kondo, S. Yamamoto, N. Tamura, T.Suzuki, G. Motojima, K. Murai, F. Hamagami, H. Yasuda, K. Mukai, A. Nakajima, D. Katayama, H. Takahashi and F. Sano, Measurement of radiation profile at density ramp-up phase by using AXUV photodiode arrays in Heliotron J, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, P2-091, 2007

S. Ferrando-Margalet, T. Yoshimura, K. Nagasaki, K. Toi, S. Kubo, C. Suzuki, Y. Suzuki, R. Ikeda, S. Kobayashi and H. Igami, Electron Bernstein Waves Simulation in Helical Systems, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, P2-067, 2007

Y. Yoshimura, K. Nagasaki, S. Ferrando-Margalet, T. Akiyama, M. Isobe, A. Shimizu, C. Suzuki, C. Takahashi, K. Nagaoka, S. Nishimura, T. Minami, K. Matsuoka, S. Okamura, CHS group, S. Kubo, T. Shimozuma, H. Igami, H. Takahashi and T. Mutoh, Experimental conditions for electron Bernstein wave heating by use of EC waves injected from high-field side in CHS, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, P2-070, 2007

A. Fernandez, A. Cappa, F. Castejon, J. M. Fontdecaba and K. Nagasaki, ECCD Experiments in the TJ-II Stellarator, Fusion Sci. and Tech., 53, 254-260, 2008

T. Fujimoto, T. Oishi, H. Zen, T. Takamatsu, K. Masuda and K. Yoshikawa, Intensity Distribution of D-3He Fusion reaction Rate in an IEC Device, IEEE/NPSS 22nd Symposium on Fusion Engineering SOFE07, in press

長崎百伸，A. Fernández，吉村泰夫，本島厳，岡田浩之，水内亨，小林進二，馮震，坂本欣三，近藤克己，中村祐司，有本元，渡邉真也，野作雅俊，松岡諭史，友清喬，佐野史道，A. Cappa，F. Castejon，J.M. Fontdecaba，V. Tribaldos，A. Tolkachev，E. Ascasibar, 磯部光孝, 西村伸, 秋山毅志, 鈴木千尋, 松岡啓介，南貴司，岡村昇一，ヘリカル系における電子サイクロトロン電流駆動－Heliotron J，TJ-II，CHS での実験結果－，J. Plasma Fusion Res.，83，9，764-772，2007

木村晴行，犬竹正明，菊池満，小川雄一，鎌田裕，小関隆久, 内藤磨, 高瀬雄一, 井手俊介, 長崎百伸，諫山明彦，田辺哲朗，宮直之，中塚正大，波多江仰紀，居田克己，竹永秀信，JT-60 共同研究の進展，プラズマ・核融合学会誌，83，81-93，2007

椎山拓己，菅野浩一，増田開，全炳俊，紀井俊輝，大垣英明，田辺英二，三極管構造熱陰極型高周波電子銃の設計，第 4 回日本加速器学会年会、第 32 回リニアック技術研究会，715-717，2007

全炳俊, 大垣英明, 椎山拓己, 佐々木怜, 紀井俊輝, 増田開, 京都大学自由電子レーザ発振に向けた電子ビーム計測，第 4 回日本加速器学会年会、第 32 回リニアック技術研究会，330-332，2007

大垣英明，紀井俊輝，増田開，山嵜鉄夫，吉川潔，全炳俊, 熱陰極型高周波電子銃のビーム電流の安定化，第 4 回日本加速器学会年会、第 32 回リニアック技術研究会，712-714，2007

佐々木怜, 大垣英明, 紀井俊輝, 全炳俊, 椎山拓己, 増田開, KU-FEL における FEL 発振研究の現状報告，第 4 回日本加速器学会年会、第 32 回リニアック技術研究会，257-259，2007

吉川潔，代谷誠治，三澤毅，増田開，堀田栄喜，大西正視，大澤穂高，超小型核融合中性子源による爆発物・地雷探知研究，検査技術（日本工業出版），12，6，33-43，2007

吉川潔，山本靖，増田開，督寿之，堀田栄喜，山内邦仁，大西正視，大沢穂高，代谷誠治，三澤毅，多幾山憲，久保美和，慣性静電閉じ込め核融合研究の現状，プラズマ・核融合学会誌，83，10，795-811，2007

水野明彦，増田開，高輝度電子銃シミュレーション研究会報告，加速器（日本加速器学会），4，1，55-56，2007

増田開，椎山拓己，菅野浩一，大垣英明，紀井俊輝，全炳俊，佐々木怜，田辺英二，三極管型熱陰極高周波電子銃の開発，日本原子力学会 2008 春の年会，12，2008

佐々木怜，全炳俊，椎山拓己，金城良太，紀井俊輝，増田開，大垣英明，京都大学自由電子レーザー装置開発の現状，日本原子力学会 2008 春の年会，2，2008

全炳俊，椎山拓己，佐々木怜，金城良太，紀井俊輝，増田開，大垣英明，自由電子レーザ用リニアックにおける高周波振幅制御によるエネルギー分布の改善，日本原子力学会 2008 春の年会，23，2008

紀井俊輝，大垣英明，増田開，全炳俊，佐々木怜，椎山拓己，黒田隆之助，栗木雅夫，照沼信浩，浦川順治，坂上和之，村田亜希，鷲尾方一，京都大学マルチバンチ光陰極高周波電子銃の開発，日本原子力学会 2008 春の年会，13，2008

紀井俊輝，金城良太，大垣英明，増田開，全炳俊，佐々木怜，椎山拓己，バルク酸化物超伝導体を用いた新型アンジュレータの設計，日本原子力学会 2008 春の年会，26，2008

大垣英明，紀井俊輝，増田開，菊澤信宏，羽島良一，早川岳人，静間俊行，峰原英介，豊川弘之，鈴木良一，レーザー逆コンプトン散乱γ線による核共鳴散乱を用いた物質同定－軽核の同定，日本原子力学会 2008 春の年会，40，2008

佐々木怜，全炳俊，椎山拓己，金城良太，紀井俊輝，増田開，大垣英明，KU-FEL における 12μm 帯での増幅特性，第 14 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会，4-1，2008

椎山拓己，増田開，菅野浩一，全炳俊，佐々木怜，紀井俊輝，大垣英明，田辺英二，小型中赤外 FEL 用電子源としての三極管型熱陰極高周波電子銃の開発，第 14 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会，1-1，2008

全炳俊，椎山拓己，佐々木怜，金城良太，紀井俊輝，増田開，大垣英明，自由電子レーザ用リニアックにおける高周波制御によるエネルギー分布の改善，第 14 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会，1-2，2008

金城良太，紀井俊輝，全炳俊，椎山拓己，佐々木怜，増田開，大垣英明，バルク超伝導体を用いたハイブリッドスタガードアンジュレータの特性解析，第 14 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会，3-5，2008

Presentations

K. Yoshikawa, K. Masuda, T. Misawa, T. Takamatsu, K. Yamauchi, Y. Takahashi, S. Shiroya, E. Hotta, M. Ohnishi and H. Osawa，Research and Development of Humanitarian Landmine Detection System by a Compact Discharge-Type Fusion Neutron Source，SPIE Defense and Security Symposium，Orlando, Florida, USA，2007.4.9-13

T. Fujimoto, T. Oishi, H. Zen, T. Takamatsu, K. Masuda and K. Yoshikawa, Intensity Distribution of D-3He Fusion reaction Rate in an IEC Device, 9th US-Japan Workshop on Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion, Argonne National Lab, IL, US, 2007.5.22-24

K. Yoshikawa, K. Masuda, T. Takamatsu, S. Shiroya, T. Misawa, Y. Takahashi, E. Hotta, K. Yamauch, M. Ohnishi and H. Osawa, Anti-Personnel Landmine Detection by Use of an IEC Neutron Source, 9th US-Japan Workshop on Inertial Electrostatic Confinement Fusion, Argonne National Lab, IL, US, 2007.5.22-24

T. Fujimoto, T. Oishi, H. Zen, T. Takamatsu, K. Masuda and K. Yoshikawa, Intensity Distribution of D-3He Fusion reaction Rate in an IEC Device, IEEE/NPSS 22nd Symposium on Fusion Engineering(SOFE2007), Albuquerque, NM, USA, 2007.6.17-21

S. Kobayashi, T. Minami, T. Mizuuchi, K. Kondo, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, G. Motojima, S. Yamamoto, S. Murakami, Y. Suzuki, Y. Nakamura and F. Sano, Study of Spontaneous Transition in NBI Plasmas of Heliotron J, 34st EPS Conference on Plasma Phys, Warsaw, 2007.7.2-6

H. Okada, T. Tomokiyo, H. Takahashi, Y. Torii, T. Mutoh, S. Kobayashi, S. Matsuoka, F. Sano, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, K. Kondo, H. Arimoto, G.

Motojima, S. Watanabe, M. Nosaku, S. Yamamoto, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, Analysis of Fast Ions During ICRF Heating in Helioron J, 34st EPS Conference on Plasma Phys, Warsaw, 2007.7.2-6

S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, T. Minami, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, G. Motojima, S. Yamamoto, K. Kondo, S. Murakami, Y. Suzuki, Y. Nakamura, M. Yokoyama, K. Hanatani and F. Sano, Spontaneous transition study by toroidal current control in a low magnetic shear helical device, 11th IAEA Technical Meeting on H-mode and Transport Barriers, Tsukuba International Congress Center "EPOCAL", Tsukuba, Japan, 2007.9.26-28

K. Nagasaki, G. Motojima, A. Fernandez, A. Cappa, Y. Yoshimura, T. Notake, Heliotron J Team, TJ-II Team, CHS Team and LHD Team, ECCD Experiments in Heliotron J, TJ-II, CHS and LHD, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, Ceratopia Toki, Gifu, Japan, 2007.10.15-19

T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, H. Arimoto, K. Murai, F. Hamagami, D. Katayama, H. Matsuoka, A. Nakajima, H. Takahashi, H. Yasuda, K. Mukai, A. Matsuyama, N. Nishino, T. Minami, Y. Nakashima, T. Mutoh, Y. Suzuki, S. Murakami, K. Y. Watanabe, M. Yokoyama, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo, S. Okamura and F. Sano, Studies of Configuration Control Effects on Dynamic Behavior of Heliotron J Plasmas, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, Ceratopia Toki, Gifu, Japan, 2007.10.15-19

N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, F. Sano, S.Yamamoto and K. Kondo, Measurement of peripheral plasma turbulence using a fast camera in Heliotron J, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, Ceratopia Toki, Gifu, Japan, 2007.10.15-19

S. Yamamoto, G. Motojima, S. Kobayashi, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, B. D. Blackwell, K. Kondo, Y. Nakamura, N. Nakajima and F. Sano, Energetic ion driven MHD instabilities and their impact on ion transport in Heliotron J plasmas, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, Ceratopia Toki, Gifu, Japan, 2007.10.15-19

G. Motojima, S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, S. Sakakibara, K. Y. Watanabe, K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi , S. Kobayashi, Y. Suzuki, B. D. Blackwell, Y. Nakamura, K. Kondo, H. Arimoto, S. Watanabe and F. Sano, Study of toroidal current effect on rotational transform profile by MHD activity measurement in Heliotron J, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, Ceratopia Toki, Gifu, Japan, 2007.10.15-19

Y. Nakashima, Y. Higashizono, S. Kobayashia, H. Yabutanib, N. Nishinoc, M. Shojid, T. Mizuuchia, K. Nagasakia, H. Okadaa, F. Sanoa, K. Kondob, K. Muraib, H. Kawano and T. Cho, Analysis of neutrals in helical-axis Heliotron-J plasmas using the DEGAS Monte-Carlo code, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, Ceratopia Toki, Gifu, Japan, 2007.10.15-19

S. Watanabe, K. Nagasaki, H. Matsuoka, H. Arimoto, T. Mizuuchi a, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, K. Kondo, S. Yamamoto, N. Tamura, T.Suzuki, G. Motojima, K. Murai, F. Hamagami, H. Yasuda, K. Mukai, A. Nakajima, D. Katayama, H. Takahashi, F. Sano, Measurement of radiation profile at density ramp-up phase by using AXUV photodiode arrays in Heliotron J, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, Ceratopia Toki, Gifu, Japan, 2007.10.15-19

S. Ferrando-Margalet, T. Yoshimura, K. Nagasaki, K. Toi, S. Kubo, C. Suzuki, Y. Suzuki, R. Ikeda, S. Kobayashi, H. Igami, Electron Bernstein Waves Simulation in Helical Systems, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, Ceratopia Toki, Gifu, Japan, 2007.10.15-19

Y. Yoshimura, K. Nagasaki, S. Ferrando-Margalet, T. Akiyama, M. Isobe, A. Shimizu, C. Suzuki, C. Takahashi, K. Nagaoka, S. Nishimura, T. Minami, K. Matsuoka, S. Okamura, CHS group, S. Kubo, T. Shimozuma, H. Igami, H. Takahashi and T. Mutoh, Experimental conditions for electron Bernstein wave heating by use of EC waves injected from high-field side in CHS, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, Ceratopia Toki, Gifu, Japan, 2007.10.15-19

S. Kobayashi, M. Isobe, M. Osakabe, H. Matsushita, T. Ozaki, P. Goncharov, N. Nagasaki, Y. Yoshimura, H. Igami, S. Kubo, T. Shimozuma, S. Yamamoto, K. Toi, Y. Nagashima, K.Saito, H. Kasahara, K. Ida, M. Yoshinuma, S. Muto, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, K. Kondo,

F. Sano and S. Okamura, Observation of Ion Tails in ECH/ECCD Plasmas in Helical Devices, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, Ceratopia Toki, Gifu, Japan, 2007.10.15-19

K. Masuda, K. Yoshikawa, T. Misawa, K. Yamauchi, Y. Takahashi, S. Shiroya, E. Hotta, M. Ohnishi and H. Osawa, Directional detection of nitrogen and hydrogen in explosives by use of a DD-fusion-driven thermal neutron source, NATO Advanced Research Workshop on “Detection of Liquid Explosives and Flammable Agents in Connection with Terrorist Actions”, Saint-Petersburg, Russia, 2007.10.22-24

K. Yoshikawa, S. Shiroya, E. Hotta, M. Ohnishi, T. Misawa and K. Masuda, Research and Development of a Compact Discharge-Driven D-D Fusion Neutron Source And Advanced Gamma-ray Detection System for the Detection of Explosives, 2nd Research Coordination Meeting of the IAEA’s Coordinated Research Project on “Neutron Based Techniques for the Detection of Illicit Materials and Explosives”, Mumbai, India, 2007.11.12-16

K. Nagasaki, et al., Overview of Heliotron J Experiments, Asia Plasma and Fusion Association 2007, Institute for Plasma Research, Gandhinagar, India, 2007.12.3-5

K. Nagasaki, G. Motojima, A. Fernandez, Y. Yoshimura, A. Cappa, J. M. Jontdecaba, T. Notake, S. Kubo, T. Shimozuma, H. Igami, K. Ida, M. Yoshinuma, T. Kobuchi, Heliotron J Team, TJ-II Team, CHS Team and LHD Team, ECCD Experiments in Stellarator/Heliotron, 15th Joint Workshop on Electron Cyclotron Emission and Electron Cyclotron Resonance Heating, Yosemite National Park, USA, 2008.3.10-13

A. Fernandez, A.Cappa, J. M. Fontdecaba, F. Castejon and K. Nagasaki, Recent eccd experiments in the TJ-II Stellarator, 15th Joint Workshop on Electron Cyclotron Emission and Electron Cyclotron Resonance Heating, Yosemite National Park, USA, 2008.3.10-13

H. Tanaka, T. Maekawa, M. Uchida, S. Nishi, H. Igami, S. Kubo, T. Shimozuma, Y. Yoshimura, H. Takahashi, J. Miyazawa, T. Mutoh, A. Komori and LHD Experimental Group, T. Yoshinaga, S. Inagaki, K. Nagasaki and T. Notake, Utilization of Electron Bernstein Wave, Heating and Currend Drive for Tokamak Startup and Advanced Operations, 15th Joint Workshop on Electron Cyclotron Emission and Electron Cyclotron Resonance Heating, Yosemite National Park, USA, 2008.3.10-13

椎山拓己，増田開，全炳俊，佐々木怜，紀井俊輝，大垣英明, 熱陰極を用いた三極管型高周波電子銃の設計，日本原子力学会 2007 年秋の大会，北九州国際会議場，2007.9-26-28

大垣英明, 紀井俊輝, 豊川弘之, 江田茂, 岩崎能尊, 高林雄一，吉田勝英，魚住裕介，石橋健二，静間俊行, 固定エネルギー電子ビームに対するレーザーコンプトン散乱ガンマ線のエネルギー可変化手法に関する実験的研究，日本原子力学会 2007 年秋の大会，北九州国際会議場，2007.9-26-28

全炳俊, 大垣英明, 椎山拓巳, 佐々木怜, 紀井俊輝, 増田開, 京都大学自由電子レーザ発振に向けた電子ビーム計測，日本原子力学会 2007 年秋の大会，北九州国際会議場，2007.9-26-28

水内亨，小林進二，山本聡，岡田浩之，長崎百伸，本島厳，渡邉真也，有本元，村井謙介，濱上史頼，片山大輔, 松岡浩然, 中嶋祥乃, 高橋裕, 安田裕之，向井清史，松山顕之，西野信博，南貴，中嶋洋輔，鈴木康浩，横山雅之，花谷清，中村祐司，武藤敬，近藤克己，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J におけるプラズマ加熱と磁場配位制御，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

長崎百伸，本島厳，A. Fernández，Á. Cappa，安田弘之，坂本欣三，水内亨，岡田浩之，小林進二，近藤克己，山本聡，有本元，渡邉真也，片山大輔，高橋裕，中嶋祥乃，濱上史頼，松岡浩然，向井清史，村井謙介，小和田雄亮，保坂克幸，三原詩織，佐野史道, ヘリオトロン J における電子サイクロトロン電流駆動実験, 第 24 回プラズマ･核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

本島厳，山本聡，岡田浩之，榊原悟，渡邊清政，長崎百伸, 鈴木康浩, 水内亨, 小林進二, B.D. Blackwell, 中村祐司, 近藤克己, 有本元, 渡邉真也, 安田弘之，片山大輔，高橋裕，中嶋祥乃，ヘリオトロン J におけるトロイダル電流が MHD 平衡に与える影響に関する研究，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

岡田浩之，山本聡，近藤克己，水内亨，長崎百伸，小林進二，中村祐司，有本元，本島厳，渡邉真也，高橋裕, 濱上史頼, 村井謙介, 向井清史, 安田弘之，松岡浩然，片山大輔，中嶋祥乃，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における 2 重ループを用いた反磁性計測，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

安田弘之，長崎百伸，本島厳，水内亨，近藤克己，佐野史道，岡田浩之，小林進二，山本聡，有本元，渡邉真也，片山大輔，高橋裕，中嶋祥乃，濱上史頼，松岡浩然，向井清史，村井謙介，ヘリオトロンＪにおけるラジオメータの広帯域化による ECE 分布の全径同時計測，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

中嶋祥乃，岡田浩之，小林進二，山本聡，長崎百伸，水内亨，有本元，本島厳，渡邊真也，片山大輔，松岡浩然，高橋裕，濱上史頼，向井清史，村井謙介，安田弘之，小和田雄亮，保坂勝幸，三原詩織，近藤克己，佐野史道，ヘリオトロンＪにおける軟Ｘ線波高分析装置による放射スペクトル計測，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

片山大輔，小林進二，水内亨，長崎百伸，岡田浩之，濱上史頼，村上定義，鈴木康浩，中村祐司，山本聡，有本元，本島厳，渡邉真也，中嶋祥乃，松岡浩然，高橋裕，向井清史，村井謙介，安田弘之，小和田雄亮，保坂勝幸，三原詩織，近藤克己，佐野史道，ヘリオトロンＪ における CX-NPA を用いたイオン加熱特性，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

濱上史頼，小林進二，水内亨，近藤克己，長崎百伸，岡田浩之，山本聡，有本元，松岡浩然，片山大輔，本島厳，渡邉真也，高橋裕，中嶋祥乃，向井清史，村井謙介，安田弘之，村上定義，佐野史道，ヘリオトロンＪ　NBI プラズマ中の荷電交換再結合分光法を用いたイオン温度・回転速度計測，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

松岡浩然，有本元，小和田雄亮，渡邉真也，岡田浩之，舟場久芳，小林進二，山本聡，長崎百伸，水内亨，本島厳，片山大輔，中嶋祥乃，高橋裕，濱上史頼，向井清史，村井謙介，安田弘之，保坂勝幸，三原詩織，近藤克己，佐野史道，ヘリオトロンＪにおける不純物の挙動に関する研究，第 24 回プラズマ･核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

渡邉真也，長崎百伸，松岡浩然，有本元，水内亨，岡田浩之，小林進二，近藤克己，山本聡，田村直樹，鈴木千尋，本島厳，村井謙介，濱上史頼，安田弘之，向井清史，中嶋祥乃，片山大輔，高橋裕，佐野史道，ヘリオトロンＪにおける AXUV フォトダイオードアレイを用いた輻射分布変化の観測，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

村井謙介，水内亨，永岡賢一，小林進二，長崎百伸，岡田浩之，山本聡，有本元，本島厳，渡邊真也，濱上史頼，向井清史，安田弘之，片山大輔，中嶋祥乃，松岡浩然，高橋裕，小和田雄亮，保坂勝幸，三原詩織，竹入康彦，長壁正樹，近藤克己，佐野史道，ヘリオトロンＪ 周辺領域における粒子束測定，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

高橋裕，岡田浩之，片山大輔，三原詩織，佐野史道，水内亨，長崎百伸，近藤克己，小林進二，山本聡，本島厳，有本元，渡邉真也，濱上史頼，向井清史，村井謙介，安田弘之，中嶋祥乃，松岡浩然，ヘリオトロンＪにおける ICRF 少数イオン加熱の特性研究，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

小林進二，南貴司，長崎百伸，水内亨，岡田浩之，山本聡，本島厳，近藤克己，村上定義，鈴木康浩，中村祐司，横山雅之，花谷清，佐野史道，ヘリオトロンＪにおける NBI 駆動電流制御と自発的遷移現象，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

向井清史，長崎百伸，水内亨，小林進二，岡田浩之，山本聡，近藤克己，有本元，本島厳，渡邉真也，片山大輔，高橋裕，中嶋祥乃，濱上史頼，松岡浩然，村井謙介，安田弘之，佐野史道，ヘリオトロンＪにおけるマイクロ波反射計の開発，第 24 回プラズマ･核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

中嶋洋輔，東園雄太，小林進二，藪谷恒，河野博一，西野信博，庄司主，水内亨，長崎百伸，岡田浩之，佐野史道，近藤克己，村井謙介，ヘリカル磁気軸ヘリオトロンＪプラズマにおける中性粒子輸送解析，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

西野信博，水内亨，小林進二，長崎百伸，岡田浩之，佐野史道，山本聡，近藤克己，Heliotron J における高速カメラを使った周辺プラズマ揺動計測，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

藤本武士，大石琢也，全炳俊，増田開，吉川潔，外部イオン源付き Ｄ－３He 用慣性静電閉じ込め核融合装置の開発，第 24 回プラズマ･核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

椎山拓己，増田開，菅野浩一，全炳俊，佐々木怜，紀井俊輝，大垣英明，田辺英二，三極管構造による熱陰極型高周波電子銃の生成ビーム長パルス化，第 5 回高周波電子銃研究会，早稲田大学，2007.12.4-5

紀井俊輝，大垣英明，増田開，全炳俊，佐々木怜，椎山拓己，黒田隆之助，浦川順治，照沼信浩，栗木雅夫，村田亜希，坂上和之，鷲尾方一，京都大学 S バンド光陰極高周波電子銃の製作, 第 5 回高周波電子銃研究会，早稲田大学，2007.12.4-5

紀井俊輝，大垣英明，増田開，全炳俊，佐々木怜，椎山拓己, 京都大学 S バンド熱陰極高周波電子銃の現状，第 5 回高周波電子銃研究会，早稲田大学，2007.12.4-5

佐々木怜, 全炳俊, 椎山拓己, 金城良太, 紀井俊輝, 増田開, 大垣英明, KU-FEL における 12μm 帯での増幅特性，第 14 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会，東北大学，2008.3.6-7

椎山拓己，増田開，菅野浩一，全炳俊，佐々木怜，紀井俊輝，大垣英明，田辺英二，小型中赤外 FEL 用電子源としての三極管型熱陰極高周波電子銃の開発, 第 14 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会，東北大学，2008.3.6-7

全炳俊, 椎山拓己, 佐々木怜, 金城良太, 紀井俊輝, 増田開, 大垣英明, 自由電子レーザ用リニアックにおける高周波制御によるエネルギー分布の改善, 第 14 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会, 東北大学, 2008.3.6-7

金城良太, 紀井俊輝, 全炳俊, 椎山拓己, 佐々木怜, 増田開, 大垣英明, バルク超伝導体を用いたハイブリッドスタガードアンジュレータの特性解析，第 14 回 FEL と High-Power Radiation 研究会, 東北大学, 2008.3.6-7

伊神弘恵，久保伸，田中仁，下妻隆，吉村泰夫，高橋裕己，稲垣滋，野竹孝志，長崎百伸，武藤敬，LHD 実験グループ，LHD における高密度プラズマの電子バーンスタイン波加熱，日本物理学会第 63 回年次大会，近畿大学，2008.3.22-26

図子秀樹，森崎友宏，菊川哲史，R. Bhattacharyay，了戒智文，吉永智一，花田和明，崎村尚史，CPD 実験グループ，武藤敬，久保伸，長崎百伸，新谷吉郎，球状トカマク CPD における高周波電流立ち上げ時の密度揺動の時空構造について, 日本物理学会第 63 回年次大会，近畿大学，2008.3.22-26

増田開, 椎山拓己, 菅野浩一, 大垣英明, 紀井俊輝, 全炳俊，佐々木怜，田辺英二，三極管型熱陰極高周波電子銃の開発，日本原子力学会 2008 春の年会，大阪大学吹田キャンパス，2008.3.26-28

佐々木怜, 全炳俊, 椎山拓己, 金城良太, 紀井俊輝, 増田開，大垣英明，京都大学自由電子レーザー装置開発の現状，日本原子力学会 2008 春の年会，大阪大学吹田キャンパス，2008.3.26-28

全炳俊, 椎山拓己, 佐々木怜, 金城良太, 紀井俊輝, 増田開，大垣英明，自由電子レーザ用リニアックにおける高周波振幅制御によるエネルギー分布の改善，日本原子力学会 2008 春の年会，大阪大学吹田キャンパス，2008.3.26-28

紀井俊輝，大垣英明，増田開，全炳俊，佐々木怜，椎山拓己，黒田隆之助，栗木雅夫，照沼信浩，浦川順治，坂上和之，村田亜希，鷲尾方一，京都大学マルチバンチ光陰極高周波電子銃の開発, 日本原子力学会 2008 春の年会，大阪大学吹田キャンパス，2008.3.26-28

紀井俊輝，金城良太，大垣英明，増田開，全炳俊，佐々木怜，椎山拓己，バルク酸化物超伝導体を用いた新型アンジュレータの設計，日本原子力学会 2008 春の年会，大阪大学吹田キャンパス，2008.3.26-28

大垣英明, 紀井俊輝, 増田開, 菊澤信宏, 羽島良一, 早川岳人，静間俊行，峰原英介，豊川弘之，鈴木良一, レーザー逆コンプトン散乱γ線による核共鳴散乱を用いた物質同定－軽核の同定, 日本原子力学会 2008 春の年会，大阪大学吹田キャンパス，2008.3.26-28

Advanced Plasma Energy Research Section

Publications

S. Kobayashi, M. Yoshida, H. Takenaga, S. Sakata, Y. Kamada, Y. Sakamoto, Y. Koide and the JT-60 Team, Development of real-time measurement system of charge exchange recombination spectroscopy and its application to feedback control of ion temperature gradient in JT-60U, Plasma and Fusion Research, 2, S31049, 2007

T. Mizuuchi, Z. Feng, N. Nishino, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, H. Arimoto, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, S. Matsuoka, M. Nosaku, T. Tomokiyo, N. Watanabe, K. Kondo and F. Sano, Observation of Divertor Plasma Shift during a Discharge in Heliotron J, 16th International Toki Conference, 2, S1080, 2007

S. Watanabe,K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi, K. Kondo, S. Kobayashi, H. Okada, S. Yamamoto, Y. Torii, M. Kaneko, G. Motojima, H. Arimoto, Z. Feng, M. Nosaku, T. Tomokiyo, S. Matsuoka and F. Sano, Study of Edge Plasma Characteristics at H-mode Transition in Heliotron J, 16th International Toki Conference, 2, S1059, 2007

Y. Nakashima, N. Nishino, Y. Higashizono, H. Kawano, S. Kobayashi, M. Shoji, Y. Kubota, T. Kobayashi, M. Yoshikawa, H. Higaki, M.K. Islam, Y. Mishima and T. Cho, High-Speed Visible Imaging of the Central-Cell Plasmas in the GAMMA 10 Tandem Mirror, Plasma and Fusion Research, 2, S1056, 2007

Y. Higashizono, Y. Nakashima, M. Shoji, S. Kobayashi, N. Nishino, H. Kawano, Y. Kubota, T. Kobayashi, Y. Yoshikawa, Y. Mishima, M. Suzuki, K. Mori and T. Cho, The Neutral Transport Analysis Based on the Measurement of Light Emission and 3-dimensional Simulation in GAMMA 10, Plasma and Fusion Research, 2, S1087, 2007

N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, Z. Feng, S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, F. Sano, K. Kondo, Y. Nakashima, Y. Higashizono, H. Kawano, T. Cho, M. Shoji, K. Sasaki, K. Hanada and H. Zushi, 2-d image diagnostic technique for edge turbulence using fast cameras, Plasma and Fusion Research, 2, S1055, 2007

T. Mizuuchi, S. Watanabe, S. Fujikawa, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, H. Yabutani, K. Nagasaki, H. Nakamura, Y. Torii, S. Yamamoto, M. Kaneko, H. Arimoto, G. Motojima, H. Kitagawa, T. Tsuji, M. Uno, S. Matsuoka, M. Nosaku, N. Watanabe, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo and F. Sano, Impact of bumpiness control on edge plasma in a helical-axis heliotron device, J. Nucl. Mater., 363-365, 600-604, 2007

K.. NagasakI, T. Tsuji, M. Nosaku, N. Shimazaki, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, K. Sakamoto, Z. Feng, K. Kondo, M. Kaneko, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, A. Cappa and F. Sano, Measurement of Single Pass Electron Cyclotron (EC) Absorption Using Transmitted Waves in Heliotron J, Plasma Fusion Res., 2, 39, 2007

R. Prater, R.J. La Haye, T.C. Luce, C.C. Petty, E.J. Strait, J.R. Ferron, D.A. Humphreys, A. Isayama, J. Lohr, K. Nagasaki, P.A. Politzer, M.R. Wade and A.S. Welander, Stabilization and prevention of the 2/1 neoclassical tearing mode for improved performance in DIII-D, Nucl. Fusion, 47, 371-377, 2007

T. Mizuuchi, H. Nagata, H. Okada, G. Motojima, S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, Z. Feng, N. Nishino, Y. Suzuki, M. Yokoyama, Y. Nakamura, S. Yamamoto, S. Watanabe, H. Arimoto, S. Matsuoka, M. Nosaku, T. Tomokiyo, N. Watanabe, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo and F. Sano, Spontaneous shift of divertor plasma footprints during a discharge in a helical-axis heliotron device, Nucl. Fusion, 47, 395-402, 2007

A. Isayama, N. Oyama, H. Urano, T. Suzuki, M. Takechi, N. Hayashi, K. Nagasaki, Y. Kamada, S. Ide, T. Ozeki and the JT-60 team, Stabilization of neoclassical tearing modes by electron cyclotron current drive in JT-60U, Nucl. Fusion, 47, 773-782, 2007

A. Cappa, K. Nagasaki, G. Motojima, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, K. Kondo, H. Arimoto, S. Watanabe, M. Nosaku, H. Yasuda, F. Sano and A. Fernández, ECCD Experiments in Heliotron J: Recent Results Regarding the Dependence on Magnetic Configuration and Wave Polarization, Plasma Fusion Res., 2, 30, 2007

G. Motojima, K. Nagasaki, M. Nosaku, H. Okada, K.Y. Watanabe, T. Mizuuchi, Y. Suzuki, S. Kobayashi, K. Sakamoto, S. Yamamoto, K. Kondo, Y. Nakamura, H. Arimoto, S. Watanabe, S. Matsuoka, T. Tomokiyo, A. Cappa and F. Sano, Control of non-inductive current in Heliotron J, Nucl. Fusion, 47, 1045-1052, 2007

H. Okada, Y. Torii, S. Kobayashi, M. Kaneko, H. Kitagawa, T. Tomokiyo, H. Takahashi, T. Mutoh, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, Y. Nakamura, S. Yamamoto, H.

Arimoto, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo and F. Sano, Dependence of the confinement of fast ions generated by ICRF heating on the field configuration in Heliotron J, Nucl. Fusion, 47, 1346-1352, 2007

H. Takenaga, et al., Overview of JT-60U results for the development of a steady-state advanced tokamak scenario, Nucl. Fusion, 47, S563-S578, 2007

S. Kobayashi, M. Isobe, M. Osakabe, H. Matsushita, T. Ozaki, P. Goncharov, N. Nagasaki, Y. Yoshimura, H. Igami, S. Kubo, T. Shimozuma, S. Yamamoto, K. Toi, Y. Nagashima, K.Saito, H. Kasahara, K. Ida, M. Yoshinuma, S. Muto, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, K. Kondo, F. Sano and S. Okamura, Observation of Ion Tails in ECH/ECCD Plasmas in Helical Devices, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, P2-071, 2007

Y. Yoshimura, S. Ferrando-Margalet, M. Isobe, C. Suzuki, A. Shimizu, T. Akiyama, C. Takahashi, K. Nagaoka, S. Nishimura, T. Minami, K. Matsuoka, S. Okamura, CHS Group, H. Igami, S. Kubo, T. Shimozuma, T. Notake, T. Mutoh and K. Nagasaki, Experimental Observations of O-X-B Heating of Overdense Plasmas in CHS, Fusion Science and Technology, 52, 216-220, 2007

K. Shimomura, H. Takenaga, H. Tsutsui, H. Mimata, S. Tsuji-Iio, Y. Miura b, K. Tanib, H. Kubob, Y. Sakamoto, H. Hiratsuka, H. Ichige, M. Sueoka, Y. Kawamata, R. Sakamoto, S. Kobayashi and R. Shimada, Burn control simulation experiments in JT-60U, Fusion Eng. Design, 82, 953-960, 2007

S. Yamamoto, G. Motojima, S. Kobayashi, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, B. D. Blackwell, K. Kondo, Y. Nakamura, N. Nakajima and F. Sano, Energetic ion driven MHD instabilities and their impact on ion transport in Heliotron J plasmas, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, P2-034, 2007

K. Nagasaki, G. Motojima, A. Fernandez, A. Cappa, Y. Yoshimura, T. Notake, Heliotron J Team, TJ-II Team, CHS Team and LHD Team, ECCD Experiments in Heliotron J, TJ-II, CHS and LHD, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, I-17, 2007

T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, H. Arimoto, K. Murai, F. Hamagami, D. Katayama, H. Matsuoka, A. Nakajima, H. Takahashi, H. Yasuda, K. Mukai, A. Matsuyama, N. Nishino, T. Minami, Y. Nakashima, T. Mutoh, Y. Suzuki, S. Murakami, K. Y. Watanabe, M. Yokoyama, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo, S. Okamura and F. Sano, Studies of Configuration Control Effects on Dynamic Behavior of Heliotron J Plasmas, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, O-02, 2007

N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, F. Sano, S.Yamamoto and K. Kondo, Measurement of peripheral plasma turbulence using a fast camera in Heliotron J, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, P1-020, 2007

G. Motojim, S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, S. Sakakibara, K. Y. Watanabe, K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi , S. Kobayashi, Y. Suzuki, B. D. Blackwell, Y. Nakamura, K. Kondo, H. Arimoto, S. Watanabe and F. Sano, Study of toroidal current effect on rotational transform profile by MHD activity measurement in Heliotron J, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, P2-046, 2007

Y. Nakashima, Y. Higashizono, S. Kobayashia, H. Yabutanib, N. Nishinoc, M. Shojid, T. Mizuuchia, K. Nagasaki, H. Okadaa, F. Sanoa, K. Kondob, K. Muraib, H. Kawano and T. Cho, Analysis of neutrals in helical-axis Heliotron-J plasmas using the DEGAS Monte-Carlo code, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, P2-054, 2007

S. Watanabe, K. Nagasaki, H. Matsuoka, H. Arimoto, T. Mizuuchi a, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, K. Kondo, S. Yamamoto, N. Tamura, T.Suzuki, G. Motojima, K. Murai, F. Hamagami, H. Yasuda, K. Mukai, A. Nakajima, D. Katayama, H. Takahashi and F. Sano, Measurement of radiation profile at density ramp-up phase by using AXUV photodiode arrays in Heliotron J, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, P2-091, 2007

S. Ferrando-Margalet, T. Yoshimura, K. Nagasaki, K. Toi, S. Kubo, C. Suzuki, Y. Suzuki, R. Ikeda, S. Kobayashi and H. Igami, Electron Bernstein Waves Simulation in Helical Systems, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, P2-067, 2007

Y. Yoshimura, K. Nagasaki, S. Ferrando-Margalet, T. Akiyama, M. Isobe, A. Shimizu, C. Suzuki, C. Takahashi, K. Nagaoka, S. Nishimura, T. Minami, K. Matsuoka, S. Okamura, CHS group, S. Kubo, T. Shimozuma, H. Igami, H. Takahashi and T. Mutoh, Experimental conditions for electron Bernstein wave heating by use of EC waves injected from high-field side in CHS, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, P2-070, 2007

T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, H. Arimoto, K. Murai, F. Hamagami, D. Katayama, H. Matsuoka, A. Nakajima, H. Takahashi, H. Yasuda, K. Mukai, A. Matsuyama, Y. Kowada, K. Hosaka, S. Mihara, N. Nishino, T. Minami, Y. Nakashima, Y. Suzuki, S. Murakami, K. Watanabe, M. Yokoyama, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo, S. Okamura and F. Sano, Configuration Control Studies in Heliotron J, American Institute of Physics Conference Proceedings (17th IAEA Technical Meeting on Research Using Small Fusion Devices), 996, 259-268, 2008

長崎百伸，A. Fernández，吉村泰夫，本島厳，岡田浩之，水内亨，小林進二，馮震，坂本欣三，近藤克己，中村祐司，有本元，渡邉真也，野作雅俊，松岡諭史，友清喬，佐野史道，A. Cappa，F. Castejon，J.M. Fontdecaba，V. Tribaldos，A. Tolkachev，E. Ascasibar, 磯部光孝, 西村伸, 秋山毅志, 鈴木千尋, 松岡啓介，南貴司，岡村昇一，ヘリカル系における電子サイクロトロン電流駆動－Heliotron J，TJ-II，CHS での実験結果－，J. Plasma Fusion Res.，83，9，764-772，2007

木村晴行、犬竹正明、菊池満、小川雄一、鎌田裕、小関隆久、内藤磨、高瀬雄一、井手俊介、長崎百伸、諫山明彦、田辺哲朗、宮直之、中塚正大、波多江仰紀、居田克己、竹永秀信，JT-60 共同研究の進展，プラズマ・核融合学会誌，83，81-93，2007

Presentations

S. Kobayashi, T. Minami, T. Mizuuchi, K. Kondo, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, G. Motojima, S. Yamamoto, S. Murakami, Y. Suzuki, Y. Nakamura and F. Sano, Study of Spontaneous Transition in NBI Plasmas of Heliotron J, 34st EPS Conference on Plasma Phys, Warsaw, 2007.7.2-6

H. Okada, T. Tomokiyo, H. Takahashi, Y. Torii, T. Mutoh, S. Kobayashi, S. Matsuoka, F. Sano, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, K. Kondo, H. Arimoto, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, M. Nosaku, S. Yamamoto, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, Analysis of Fast Ions During ICRF Heating in Helioron J, 34st EPS Conference on Plasma Phys, Warsaw, 2007.7.2-6

S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, T. Minami, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, G. Motojima, S. Yamamoto, K. Kondo, S. Murakami, Y. Suzuki, Y. Nakamura, M. Yokoyama, K. Hanatani and F. Sano, Spontaneous transition study by toroidal current control in a low magnetic shear helical device, 11th IAEA Technical Meeting on H-mode and Transport Barriers, Tsukuba International Congress Center "EPOCAL", Tsukuba, Japan, 2007.9.26-28

K. Nagasaki, G. Motojima, A. Fernandez, A. Cappa, Y. Yoshimura, T. Notake, Heliotron J Team, TJ-II Team, CHS Team and LHD Team, ECCD Experiments in Heliotron J, TJ-II, CHS and LHD, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, Ceratopia Toki, Gifu, Japan, 2007.10.15-19

T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, H. Arimoto, K. Murai, F. Hamagami, D. Katayama, H. Matsuoka, A. Nakajima, H. Takahashi, H. Yasuda, K. Mukai, A. Matsuyama, N. Nishino, T. Minami, Y. Nakashima, T. Mutoh, Y. Suzuki, S. Murakami, K. Y. Watanabe, M. Yokoyama, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo, S. Okamura and F. Sano, Studies of Configuration Control Effects on Dynamic Behavior of Heliotron J Plasmas, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, Ceratopia Toki, Gifu, Japan, 2007.10.15-19

N. Nishino, T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, H. Okada, F. Sano, S.Yamamoto and K. Kondo, Measurement of peripheral plasma turbulence using a fast camera in Heliotron J, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, Ceratopia Toki, Gifu, Japan, 2007.10.15-19

S. Yamamoto, G. Motojima, S. Kobayashi, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, B. D. Blackwell, K. Kondo, Y. Nakamura, N. Nakajima and F. Sano, Energetic ion driven MHD instabilities and their impact on ion transport in Heliotron J plasmas, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, Ceratopia Toki, Gifu, Japan, 2007.10.15-19

G. Motojima, S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, S. Sakakibara, K. Y. Watanabe, K. Nagasaki, T. Mizuuchi , S. Kobayashi, Y. Suzuki, B. D. Blackwell, Y. Nakamura, K. Kondo, H. Arimoto, S. Watanabe and F. Sano, Study

of toroidal current effect on rotational transform profile by MHD activity measurement in Heliotron J, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, Ceratopia Toki, Gifu, Japan, 2007.10.15-19

Y. Nakashima, Y. Higashizono, S. Kobayashia, H. Yabutanib, N. Nishinoc, M. Shojid, T. Mizuuchia, K. Nagasakia, H. Okadaa, F. Sanoa, K. Kondob, K. Muraib, H. Kawano and T. Cho, Analysis of neutrals in helical-axis Heliotron-J plasmas using the DEGAS Monte-Carlo code, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, Ceratopia Toki, Gifu, Japan, 2007.10.15-19

S. Watanabe, K. Nagasaki, H. Matsuoka, H. Arimoto, T. Mizuuchi a, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, K. Kondo, S. Yamamoto, N. Tamura, T.Suzuki, G. Motojima, K. Murai, F. Hamagami, H. Yasuda, K. Mukai, A. Nakajima, D. Katayama, H. Takahashi, F. Sano, Measurement of radiation profile at density ramp-up phase by using AXUV photodiode arrays in Heliotron J, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, Ceratopia Toki, Gifu, Japan, 2007.10.15-19

S. Ferrando-Margalet, T. Yoshimura, K. Nagasaki, K. Toi, S. Kubo, C. Suzuki, Y. Suzuki, R. Ikeda, S. Kobayashi, H. Igami, Electron Bernstein Waves Simulation in Helical Systems, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, Ceratopia Toki, Gifu, Japan, 2007.10.15-19

Y. Yoshimura, K. Nagasaki, S. Ferrando-Margalet, T. Akiyama, M. Isobe, A. Shimizu, C. Suzuki, C. Takahashi, K. Nagaoka, S. Nishimura, T. Minami, K. Matsuoka, S. Okamura, CHS group, S. Kubo, T. Shimozuma, H. Igami, H. Takahashi and T. Mutoh, Experimental conditions for electron Bernstein wave heating by use of EC waves injected from high-field side in CHS, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, Ceratopia Toki, Gifu, Japan, 2007.10.15-19

S. Kobayashi, M. Isobe, M. Osakabe, H. Matsushita, T. Ozaki, P. Goncharov, N. Nagasaki, Y. Yoshimura, H. Igami, S. Kubo, T. Shimozuma, S. Yamamoto, K. Toi, Y. Nagashima, K.Saito, H. Kasahara, K. Ida, M. Yoshinuma, S. Muto, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, K. Kondo, F. Sano and S. Okamura, Observation of Ion Tails in ECH/ECCD Plasmas in Helical Devices, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, Ceratopia Toki, Gifu, Japan, 2007.10.15-19

E. Ascasi´bar, D.L. Pez-bruna, F. Castejo´n, V´.I. Vargas, V´. Tribaldos, H. Maassberg, C.D. Beidler, R. Brakel, A. Dinklage, J. Geiger, J.H. Harris, A. Kus, T. Mizuuchi, S. Murakami, S. Okamura, R. Preuss, F. Sano, U. Stroth, Y. Suzuki， J. Talmadge, Y. Turkin, K.Y. Watanabe, H. Yamada and M. Yokoyama, Effect of rotational transform and magnetic shear on confinement of stellarators, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasmas and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop, Ceratopia Toki, Gifu, Japan, 2007.10.15-19

T. Mizuuchi, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, H. Arimoto, K. Murai, F. Hamagami, D. Katayama, H. Matsuoka, A. Nakajima, H. Takahashi, H. Yasuda, K. Mukai, A. Matsuyama, Y. Kowada, K. Hosaka, S. Mihara, N. Nishino, T. Minami, Y. Nakashima, Y. Suzuki, S. Murakami, K. Watanabe, M. Yokoyama, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo, S. Okamura and F. Sano, Configuration Control Studies in Heliotron J, 17th IAEA Technical Meeting on Research Using Small Fusion Devices, ITC, Lisbon, 2007.10.22-24

S. Watanabe, K. Nagasaki, H. Matsuoka, H. Arimoto, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, K. Kondo, S. Yamamoto, N. Tamura, C.Suzuki, G. Motojima, K. Murai, F. Hamagami, H. Yasuda, K. Mukai, A. Nakajima, D. Katayama, H. Takahashi and F. Sano, Measurement of radiation profile by using AXUVD arrays with filters in Heliotron J, 6th Conference of Asia Plasma & Fusion Association (APFA-2007), プラズマ研究所（インド・ガンディナガー）, 2007.12.3-5

K. Nagasaki, F. Sano, T. Mizuuchi, K. Hanatani, H. Okada, K. Nagasaki, S. Kobayashi, S. Yamamoto, Y. Ijiri, T. Senju, K. Yaguchi, K. Sakamoto, K. Tohshi, M. Shibano, K. Kondo, Y. Nakamura, H. Arimoto, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, F. Hamagami, D. Katayama, H. Matsuoka, K. Mukai, K. Murai, A. Nakajima, H. Yasuda, H. Takahashi, S. Murakami , M. Yokoyama, Y. Suzuki , N. Nishino , Y. Nakashima , V. Tribaldos, A. Cappa and A. Fernandez, Overview of Heliotron J Experiments, 6th Conference of Asia Plasma & Fusion Association (APFA-2007), プラズマ研究所（インド・ガンディナガー）, 2007.12.3-5

水内亨，小林進二，山本聡，岡田浩之，長崎百伸，本島厳，渡邉真也，有本元，村井謙介，濱上史頼，片山大輔, 松岡浩然, 中嶋祥乃, 高橋裕, 安田裕之，向井清史，松山顕之，西野信博，南貴，中嶋洋輔，

鈴木康浩，横山雅之，花谷清，中村祐司，武藤敬，近藤克己，佐野史道，ヘリオトロンJにおけるプラズマ加熱と磁場配位制御，第24回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

長崎百伸，本島厳，A. Fernández，Á. Cappa，安田弘之，坂本欣三，水内亨，岡田浩之，小林進二，近藤克己，山本聡，有本元，渡邉真也，片山大輔，高橋裕，中嶋祥乃，濱上史頼，松岡浩然，向井清史，村井謙介，小和田雄亮，保坂克幸，三原詩織，佐野史道, ヘリオトロンJにおける電子サイクロトロン電流駆動実験, 第24回プラズマ･核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

本島厳，山本聡，岡田浩之，榊原悟，渡邊清政，長崎百伸, 鈴木康浩, 水内亨, 小林進二, B.D. Blackwell, 中村祐司, 近藤克己, 有本元, 渡邉真也, 安田弘之, 片山大輔，高橋裕，中嶋祥乃，ヘリオトロンJにおけるトロイダル電流がMHD平衡に与える影響に関する研究，第24回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

岡田浩之，山本聡，近藤克己，水内亨，長﨑百伸, 小林進二，中村祐司，有本元，本島厳，渡邉真也, 高橋裕, 濱上史頼, 村井謙介, 向井清史, 安田弘之, 松岡浩然，片山大輔，中嶋祥乃，佐野史道，ヘリオトロンJにおける2重ループを用いた反磁性計測，第24回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

安田弘之，長崎百伸，本島厳，水内亨，近藤克己，佐野史道，岡田浩之，小林進二，山本聡，有本元，渡邉真也, 片山大輔, 高橋裕, 中嶋祥乃, 濱上史頼, 松岡浩然，向井清史，村井謙介，ヘリオトロンJにおけるラジオメータの広帯域化によるECE分布の全径同時計測，第24回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

中嶋祥乃, 岡田浩之, 小林進二, 山本聡, 長崎百伸, 水内亨，有本元，本島厳，渡邊真也，片山大輔，松岡浩然，高橋裕，濱上史頼，向井清史，村井謙介，安田弘之，小和田雄亮，保坂勝幸，三原詩織，近藤克己，佐野史道，ヘリオトロンJにおける軟X線波高分析装置による放射スペクトル計測，第24回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

片山大輔, 小林進二, 水内亨, 長崎百伸, 岡田浩之, 濱上史頼, 村上定義, 鈴木康浩, 中村祐司, 山本聡, 有本元，本島厳，渡邉真也，中嶋祥乃，松岡浩然，高橋裕，向井清史，村井謙介，安田弘之，小和田雄亮，保坂勝幸，三原詩織，近藤克己，佐野史道，ヘリオトロンJにおけるCX-NPAを用いたイオン加熱特性，第24回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

濱上史頼, 小林進二, 水内亨, 近藤克己, 長崎百伸, 岡田浩之，山本聡，有本元，松岡浩然，片山大輔，本島厳，渡邉真也，高橋裕，中嶋祥乃，向井清史，村井謙介，安田弘之，村上定義，佐野史道，ヘリオトロンJ　NBIプラズマ中の荷電交換再結合分光法を用いたイオン温度・回転速度計測，第24回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

松岡浩然，有本元，小和田雄亮，渡邉真也，岡田浩之，舟場久芳，小林進二，山本聡，長崎百伸，水内亨，本島厳，片山大輔，中嶋祥乃，高橋裕，濱上史頼，向井清史，村井謙介，安田弘之，保坂勝幸，三原詩織，近藤克己，佐野史道，ヘリオトロンJにおける不純物の挙動に関する研究，第24回プラズマ･核融合学会年会, イーグレひめじ, 2007.11.27-30

渡邉真也，長崎百伸，松岡浩然，有本元，水内亨，岡田浩之, 小林進二, 近藤克己, 山本聡, 田村直樹, 鈴木千尋, 本島厳, 村井謙介, 濱上史頼, 安田弘之, 向井清史, 中嶋祥乃, 片山大輔, 高橋裕, 佐野史道，ヘリオトロンJにおけるAXUVフォトダイオードアレイを用いた輻射分布変化の観測，第24回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

村井謙介, 水内亨, 永岡賢一, 小林進二, 長崎百伸, 岡田浩之，山本聡，有本元，本島厳，渡邊真也，濱上史頼, 向井清史, 安田弘之, 片山大輔, 中嶋祥乃, 松岡浩然，高橋裕，小和田雄亮，保坂勝幸，三原詩織，竹入康彦，長壁正樹，近藤克己，佐野史道，ヘリオトロンJ周辺領域における粒子束測定，第24回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

高橋裕, 岡田浩之, 片山大輔, 三原詩織, 佐野史道, 水内亨，長崎百伸，近藤克己，小林進二，山本聡，本島厳，有本元，渡邉真也，濱上史頼，向井清史，村井謙介，安田弘之，中嶋祥乃，松岡浩然，ヘリオトロンJにおけるICRF少数イオン加熱の特性研究, 第24回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

小林進二，南貴司，長崎百伸，水内亨，岡田浩之，山本聡，本島厳，近藤克己，村上定義，鈴木康浩，中村祐司，横山雅之，花谷清，佐野史道，ヘリオトロンJにおけるNBI駆動電流制御と自発的遷移現象，第24回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

向井清史, 長崎百伸, 水内亨, 小林進二, 岡田浩之, 山本聡, 近藤克己, 有本元, 本島厳, 渡邉真也, 片山大輔, 高橋裕, 中嶋祥乃, 濱上史頼, 松岡浩然, 村井謙介, 安田弘之, 佐野史道, ヘリオトロン J におけるマイクロ波反射計の開発, 第 24 回プラズマ･核融合学会年会, イーグレひめじ, 2007.11.27-30

中嶋洋輔, 東園雄太, 小林進二, 藪谷恒, 河野博一, 西野信博, 庄司主, 水内亨, 長崎百伸, 岡田浩之, 佐野史道, 近藤克己, 村井謙介, ヘリカル磁気軸ヘリオトロン J プラズマにおける中性粒子輸送解析, 第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会, イーグレひめじ, 2007.11.27-30

西野信博, 水内亨, 小林進二, 長崎百伸, 岡田浩之, 佐野史道, 山本聡, 近藤克己, Heliotron J における高速カメラを使った周辺プラズマ揺動計測, 第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会, イーグレひめじ, 2007.11.27-30

小林進二, ヘリオトロン J　NBI プラズマ中のバンピー磁場のエネルギー閉じ込めへの影響, 「ヘリカル系における核融合プラズマ閉じ込め改善」「周辺プラズマ挙動と SOL, プラズマ-壁相互作用」合同研究会, 土岐市, 2008.2.28-29

村井謙介, 複数の方向性プローブによるヘリオトン J 周辺プラズマ解析, 「ヘリカル系における核融合プラズマ閉じ込め改善」「周辺プラズマ挙動と SOL, プラズマ-壁相互作用」合同研究会, 土岐市, 2008.2.28-29

山本聡, 特異値分解法を用いた data-minimg によるヘリオトロン J の MHD 安定性解析, 「ヘリカル系における核融合プラズマ閉じ込め改善」「周辺プラズマ挙動と SOL, プラズマ-壁相互作用」合同研究会, 土岐市, 2008.2.28-29

本島厳, ヘリオトロン J における非誘導電流が MHD 平衡に与える影響に関する研究, 「ヘリカル系における核融合プラズマ閉じ込め改善」「周辺プラズマ挙動と SOL, プラズマ-壁相互作用」合同研究会, 土岐市, 2008.2.28-29

安田弘之, ヘリオトロン J における ECH パワー吸収分布の共鳴位置依存性, 「ヘリカル系における核融合プラズマ閉じ込め改善」「周辺プラズマ挙動と SOL, プラズマ-壁相互作用」合同研究会, 土岐市, 2008.2.28-29

松岡浩然, ヘリオトロン J における不純物挙動に関する分光学的研究, 「ヘリカル系における核融合プラズマ閉じ込め改善」「周辺プラズマ挙動と SOL, プラズマ-壁相互作用」合同研究会, 土岐市, 2008.2.28-29

高橋裕, ヘリオトロン J のイオンサイクトロトン周波数帯加熱における高速粒子挙動の実験的研究, 「ヘリカル系における核融合プラズマ閉じ込め改善」「周辺プラズマ挙動と SOL, プラズマ-壁相互作用」合同研究会, 土岐市, 2008.2.28-29

片山大輔, ヘリオトロン J 装置におけるイオンのエネルギースペクトルに関する研究, 「ヘリカル系における核融合プラズマ閉じ込め改善」「周辺プラズマ挙動と SOL, プラズマ-壁相互作用」合同研究会, 土岐市, 2008.2.28-29

山本聡, ヘリオトロン J 磁場配位の最適化研究,「ヘリカル系における核融合プラズマ閉じ込め改善」「周辺プラズマ挙動と SOL, プラズマ-壁相互作用」合同研究会, 土岐市, 2008.2.28-29

中嶋洋輔, 筑波大における 3 次元中性粒子輸送シミュレーション解析に関する最近の話題, 「周辺プラズマ挙動と SOL, プラズマ-壁相互作用」合同研究会, 土岐市, 2008.2.28-29

小林進二, ヘリオトロン J における高速カメラ計測と中性粒子輸送解析, 第 11 回若手科学者によるプラズマ研究会「プラズマ中の現象の視覚化とその展望」, 那珂市, 2008.3.17-19

比村治彦, 杉本大地, 中村和貴, 佐野史道, 岡田浩之, 山本聡, 小林進二, 水内亨, 政宗貞男, ヘリオトロン J 磁気面での高温非中性プラズマ生成とダイナミクス, 日本物理学会第 63 回年次大会, 東大阪市, 2008.3.22-26

Advanced Energy Materials Research Section

Publications

J.S. Park, A. Kohyama, T. Hinoki, K. Shimoda, Y.H. Park, Efforts on large scale production of NITE-SiC/SiC composites, Journal of Nuclear Materials, 367-370, 719-724, 2007

A. Kimura, R. Kasada, A. Kohyama, H. Tanigawa, T. Hirose, K. Shiba, S. Jitsukawa, S. Ohtsuka, S. Ukai, M.A. Sokolov, R.L. Klueh, T. Yamamoto, G.R. Odette, Recent progress in US-Japan collaborative research on ferritic steels R&D, Journal of Nuclear Materials, 367-370, 66-67, 2007

W. Yang, H. Araki, A. Kohyama, Q. Yang, Y. Xu, J. Yu, T. Noda, The effect of SiC nanowires on the flexural properties of CVI-SiC/SiC composites, Journal of Nuclear Materials, 367-370, 708-712, 2007

M. Ando, H. Tanigawa, K. Shiba, S. Jitsukawa, Y. Kohno, A. Kohyama, M. Li, R.E. Stoller, Irradiation creep behavior of reduced activation ferritic/martensitic steel irradiated in HFIR, Nippon Kinzoku Gakkaishi/Journal of the Japan Institute of Metals, 71, 7, 559-562, 2007

Q. Feng, S. Dong, Y. Ding, Q. Zhou, A. Kohyama, Fabrication of SiC/SiC composites using both chopped fiber and a hybrid reinforcement of chopped and continuous fibers, Key Engineering Materials, 336-338, II, 1257-1259, 2007

H. Tanigawa, A. Sawahata, M.A. Sokolov, M. Enomoto, R.L. Klueh and A. Kohyama, Effects of inclusions on fracture toughness of reduced-activation ferritic/martensitic F82H-IEA steels, Materials Transactions, 48, 3, 570-573, 2007

W. Yang, H. Araki, A. Kohyama, Q. Yang and T. Noda, Effects of heat treatment on the microstructure and flexural properties of CVI-Tyranno-SA/SiC composite, Ceramics International, 33, 2, 141-146, 2007

T. Nakata, H. Tanigawa, K. Shiba, S.I. Komazaki, M. Fujiwara, Y. Kohno and A. Kohyama, Evaluation of creep properties of reduced activation ferritic steels, Nippon Kinzoku Gakkaishi/Journal of the Japan Institute of Metals, 71, 2, 239-243, 2007

K. Ozawa, T. Nozawa, Y. Katoh, T. Hinoki and A, Kohyama, Mechanical properties of advanced SiC/SiC composites after neutron irradiation, Journal of Nuclear Materials, 367-370, 713-718, 2007

Y. Katoh, L.L. Snead, T. Hinoki, S. Kondo and A. Kohyama, Irradiation creep of high purity CVD silicon carbide as estimated by the bend stress relaxation method, Journal of Nuclear Materials, 367-370, 758-763, 2007

S. Kondo, A. Kohyama and T. Hinoki, Anisotropic evolution of Frank loops in ion-irradiated silicon carbide, Journal of Nuclear Materials, 367-370, 764-768, 2007

Y. Katoh, T. Nozawa, L.L. Snead and T. Hinoki, Effect of neutron irradiation on tensile properties of unidirectional silicon carbide composites, Journal of Nuclear Materials, 367-370, 774-779, 2007

J.J. Sha, T. Hinoki and A. Kohyama, Microstructural characterization and fracture properties of SiC-based fibers annealed at elevated temperatures, Journal of Materials Science, 42, 13, 5046-5056, 2007

J.J. Sha, J.S. Park, T. Hinoki and A. Kohyama, Tensile behavior and microstructural characterization of SiC fibers under loading, Materials Science and Engineering, A456, 1-2, 72-77, 2007

J.J. Sha, J.S. Park, T. Hinoki and A. Kohyama, Bend stress relaxation of advanced SiC-based fibers and its prediction to tensile creep, Mechanics of Materials, 39, 2, 175-182, 2007

G. Newsome, L.L. Snead, T. Hinoki, Y. Katoh and D. Peters, Evaluation of neutron irradiated silicon carbide and silicon carbide composites, Journal of Nuclear Materials, 371, 1-3, 76-89, 2007

K.H. Park, T. Hinoki and A. Kohyama, Influence of irradiation-induced defects on fracture behavior in highly pure SiC, Journal of Nuclear Materials, 367-370, 1, 703-707, 2007

Y. Watanabe, H. Iwakiri, N. Yoshida, K. Morishita and A. Kohyama, Formation of interstitial loops in tungsten under helium ion irradiation: Rate theory modeling and experiment, Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research, Section B: Beam Interactions with Materials and Atoms, 255, 32-36, 2007

M. Ando, M. Li, H. Tanigawa, M.L. Grossbeck, S. Kim,

T. Sawai, K. Shiba, Y. Kohno and A. Kohyama, Creep behavior of reduced activation ferritic/martensitic steels irradiated at 573 and 773 K up to 5 dpa, Journal of Nuclear Materials, 367, Part A, 122-126, 2007

H. Tanigawa, H. Sakasegawa, H. Ogiwara, H. Kishimoto and A. Kohyama, Radiation induced phase instability of precipitates in reduced-activation ferritic/martensitic steels, Journal of Nuclear Materials, 367, Part A, 132-136, 2007

H. Sakasegawa, S. Ohtsuka, S. Ukai, H. Tanigawa, M. Fujiwara, H. Ogiwara and A. Kohyama, Particle size effects in mechanically alloyed 9Cr ODS steel powder, Journal of Nuclear Materials, 367, Part A, 185-190, 2007

H. Ogiwara, A. Kohyama, H. Tanigawa and H. Sakasegawa, Helium effects on mechanical properties and microstructure of high fluence ion-irradiated RAFM steel, Journal of Nuclear Materials, 367, Part A, 427-433, 2007

S.W. Kim, H. Tanigawa, T. Hirose, K. Shiba and A. Kohyama, Effects of surface morphology on fatigue behavior of reduced activation ferritic/martensitic steel, Journal of Nuclear Materials, 367, Part A, 568-574, 2007

Y. Katoh, L.L. Snead, C.H. Henager Jr., A. Hasegawa, A. Kohyama, B. Riccardi and H. Hegeman, Current status and critical issues for development of SiC composites for fusion applications, Journal of Nuclear Materials, 367, Part A, 659-671, 2007

N. Baluc, K. Abe, J.L. Boutard, V.M. Chernov, E. Diegele, S. Jitsukawa, A. Kimura, R.L. Klueh, A. Kohyama, R.J. Kurtz, R. Lässer, H. Matsui, A. Möslang, T. Muroga, G.R. Odette, M.Q. Tran, B. van der Schaaf, Y. Wu, J. Yu and S.J. Zinkle, Status of R&D activities on materials for fusion power reactors, Nuclear Fusion, 47, s696-s717, 2007

T. Hino, E. Hayashishita, A. Kohyama, Y. Yamauchi and Y. Hirohata, Helium gas permeability of SiC/SiC composite after heat cycles, Journal of Nuclear Materials, 367-370, Part 1,1, 726-741, 2007

H.T. Keng, S.W. Li, S.W. Wu, J.J Kai, F.R. Chen, Y. Katoh and A. Kohyama, Cavity formation in Tyranno-SA SiCf/SiC composite irradiated with multiple-ion beam at elevated temperatures, Journal of Nuclear Materials, 367-370, Part 1,1, 753-757, 2007

H. Kishimoto, K. Ozawa, O. Hashitomi and A. Kohyama, Microstructural evolution analysis of NITE SiC/SiC composite using TEM examination and dual-ion irradiation, Journal of Nuclear Materials, 367-370, Part 1,1, 748-752, 2007

K. Shimoda, J.S. Park, T. Hinoki and A. Kohyama, Influence of surface structure of SiC nano-sized powder analyzed by X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy on basic powder characteristics, Applied Surface Science, 253, 24, 9450-9456, 2007

H.K. Yoon, Y.J. Lee, Y.H. Park, J.S. Park and A. Kohyama, Mechanical Properties and Fabrication of Silicon Carbide Ceramic by NITE Method, Solid State Phenomena, 124-126, 699-702, 2007

S. Dong, Y. Ding, Q. Zhou and A. Kohyama, Microstructure and mechanical properties of 2D tyranno SA/SiC composites by hot pressing, Key Engineering Materials, 353-358, 1489-1492

H. Sakasegawa, S. Ukai, M. Tamura, S. Ohtsuka, H. Tanigawa, H. Ogiwara, A. Kohyama and M. Fujiwara, Creep constitutive equation of dual phase 9Cr-ODS steel, Journal of Nuclear Materials, 373, 82-89, 2008

K. Shimoda, J.S. Park, T. Hinoki and A. Kohyama, Influence of pyrolytic carbon interface thickness on microstructure and mechanical properties of SiC/SiC composites by NITE process, Composites Science and Technology, 68, 1, 98-105, 2008

H. Sakasegawa, M. Tamura, S. Ohtsuka, S. Ukai, H. Tanigawa, A. Kohyama and M. Fujiwara, Precipitation behavior of oxide particles in mechanically alloyed powder of oxide-dispersion-strengthened steel, Journal of Alloys and Compounds, 452, 1, 2-6, 2008

M. Narisawa, H. Kado, R. Mori, H. Mabuchi, A. Kohyama and M. Satoh, Microstructure of silicon carbide nano powder-polycarbosilane-solvent mixed slurries and observed shear rate dependence in slurry viscosity, Materials Science and Engineering B: Solid-State Materials for Advanced Technology, 148, 187-191, 2008

Y.H. Park, J.S. Park, T. Hinoki and A. Kohyama, Development of manufacturing method for NITE-porous SiC ceramics using decarburization process, Journal of the European Ceramic Society, 28, 3, 657-661, 2008

Presentations

A.Kohyama, Multi-scale testing and Evaluation research for Nuclear Fusion Material, The 3rd Korea-Japan International Workshop on Fusion Material Engineering Toward Next Generation of Fusion Devices, Dong-Eui University and Bexco Convention Center, Busan, Korea, 2007.5.29-31

A.Kohyama, Present Status of Dual Coolant Lithium Lead Blanket with Advanced SiC/SiC, The 3rd Korea-Japan International Workshop on Fusion Material Engineering Toward Next Generation of Fusion Devices, Dong-Eui University and Bexco Convention Center, Busan, Korea, 2007.5.29-31

T. Hinoki, Present status of HHF component fabrication technology with NITE-SiC/SiC W coated, 2007 Japan-US Workshop on Heat Removal and Plasma Materials Interactions for Fusion, Fusion High Power Density Components and System, and IEA Workshop on Solid Surface Plasma Facing Components, 猿沢荘（奈良）, 2007.7.25-27

T. Hinoki，Mechanical Characterization and Analysis of Advanced SiC/SiC Composites for Nuclear Application，CUP 10-years Summary Symposium towards Progress in Energy Science & Technology Sponsored by KOSEF & JSPS Auditoriums of University Museum Seoul National University，Seoul National University，2007.8.27

Y. Kawashima, T. Hinoki and A. Kohyama, Development of Evaluation Methods of Inter-Laminar Shear/Tensile Strengths for Advanced SiC/SiC Composites at Elevated Temperatures, CUP 10-years Summary Symposium towards Progress in Energy Science & Technology Sponsored by KOSEF & JSPS Auditoriums of University Museum Seoul National University，Seoul National University，2007.8.27

H.C. Jung, J.S. Park, T. Hinoki and A. Kohyama, Development of Joining Technology for SiC Ceramics with Complex Shape, CUP 10-years Summary Symposium towards Progress in Energy Science & Technology Sponsored by KOSEF & JSPS Auditoriums of University Museum Seoul National University，Seoul National University，2007.8.27

M. Kim, K. Shimoda, J.S. Park, T. Hinoki and A. Kohyama, Efforts for the Optimization of Carbon Interface for SiC/SiC Composite Based on Polymer Pyrolysis Method, CUP 10-years Summary Symposium towards Progress in Energy Science & Technology Sponsored by KOSEF & JSPS Auditoriums of University Museum Seoul National University，Seoul National University，2007.8.27

Y.H. Park, T. Hinoki and A. Kohyama, Development of High Performance Porous SiC Ceramics for Advanced Energy Systems, CUP 10-years Summary Symposium towards Progress in Energy Science & Technology Sponsored by KOSEF & JSPS Auditoriums of University Museum Seoul National University，Seoul National University，2007.8.27

Y.S. Shin, Y.H. Park, J.S. Park, T. Hinoki, A. Kohyama, Investigation of Defect Size on NITE-SiC Ceramics by the Ultrasonic C-Scan Method, CUP 10-years Summary Symposium towards Progress in Energy Science & Technology Sponsored by KOSEF & JSPS Auditoriums of University Museum Seoul National University，Seoul National University，2007.8.27

A. Kohyama, Experimental Results and Modelling of High Energy Neutrons in Ceramics,「International School of Fusion Reactor Technology 11th Course:ENERGY CONVERSION SYSTEMS（ISFRT 11th）」 in TOKAMAK REACTORS "Ettore Majorana", Foundation and Centre, Erice, Italy., 2007.9.9-15

A. Moeslang, H. Bolt, S.L. Dudarev and A. Kohyama, Strategy to Develop Reactor Structural and Plasma Facing Materials, 8th International Symposium on Fusion Nuclear Technology （ISFNT-8), Hidelberg, Germany, 2007.9.30-10.5

K.B.S. Rao, B. Raj, I. Cook, A. Kohyama and S. Dudarev, Material Synergism Fusion-Fission, 8th International Symposium on Fusion Nuclear Technology （ISFNT-8), Hidelberg, Germany, 2007.9.30-10.5

T. Shikama, R. Knitter, A. Moesslang, J. Konys, L. Deli, T. Muroga, H. Kawamura and A. Kohyama, Status of Development of Functional Materials with Perspective on beyond ITER, 8th International Symposium on Fusion Nuclear Technology （ISFNT-8), Hidelberg, Germany, 2007.9.30-10.5

K. Abe, A. Kohyama, S. Tanaka, C. Namba, T. Terai, T. Kunugi, T. Muroga, A. Hasegawa, A. Sagara, G. Nardella, S. Zinkle, D. Sze, D. Petti, M. Abdou, R. Kurtz , L. Snead and N. Ghoniem, Development of Advanced Blanket Performance under Irradiation and System Integration through JUPITER-II Project, 8th International Symposium on Fusion Nuclear Technology （ISFNT-8), Hidelberg, Germany, 2007.9.30-10.5

H. Tanigawa, T. Hirose, K. Shiba, R. Kasada, E. Wakai, H. Serizawa, K. Yousuke, S. Jitsukawa, A. Kimura, Y. Kohno, A. Kohyama, S. Katayama, R.L.. Klueh, M.A. Sokolov, R.E. Stoller, S., Technical Issues of RafmS for the Fabrication of ITER Test Blanket Module, 8th International Symposium on Fusion Nuclear Technology （ISFNT-8), Hidelberg, Germany, 2007.9.30-10.5

T. Hinoki, Japanese Activity on SiC/SiC and Related Technology R & D for Fusion, 9th China-Japan Symposium (CJS-9) on Materials for Advanced Energy Systems and Fission & Fusion Engineering Jointed with CAS-JSPS Core-university Program Seminar on Fusion Materials, System and Design Integration, Guilin, China, 2007.10.23-26

A. Kohyama, Application of Composites for Advanced Nuclear Systems, International Symposium on Advanced Ceramics and Technology for Sustainable Energy Applications (ACTSEA-2007) , Howard Beach Resort Kenting Henhchun Town, Pingtung, Taiwan, 2007.11.4-7

A. Kohyama, Japanese activity on development of SiC/SiC composites for fusion application, Korea /Japan Collaboration Program on Nuclear Materials Joint Workshop 2007 on “Technology and Material Systems for Fusion Blanket Using Ceramic Matrix Composites”, aT Center, Seoul, Korea, 2007.11.8-10

T. Hinoki, Irradiation effects on mechanical properties of advance SiC/SiC composites, Korea /Japan Collaboration Program on Nuclear Materials Joint Workshop 2007 on “Technology and Material Systems for Fusion Blanket Using Ceramic Matrix Composites”, aT Center, Seoul, Korea, 2007.11.8-10

K. Morishita, Y. Watanabe, A. Kohyama, H.L. Heinisch and F. Gao, Energetics and formation kinetics of defect clusters, Korea /Japan Collaboration Program on Nuclear Materials Joint Workshop 2007 on “Technology and Material Systems for Fusion Blanket Using Ceramic Matrix Composites”, aT Center, Seoul, Korea, 2007.11.8-10

J.S. Park, A. Kohyama and T. Hinoki, Utilization Efforts for Advanced SiC/SiC composites in Japan, Korea /Japan Collaboration Program on Nuclear Materials Joint Workshop 2007 on “Technology and Material Systems for Fusion Blanket Using Ceramic Matrix Composites”, aT Center, Seoul, Korea, 2007.11.8-10

Y.B. Choi, T. Hinoki and S. Konishi, Mechanical Characterization of NITE-SiC/SiC Composites for Material Design, THE INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF THE KOREAN CERAMIC SOCIETY FOR 50TH ANNIVERSARY, aT Center, Seoul, Korea, 2007.11.8-10

A. Kohyama, Advances in Ceramic Materials, GCEP-MIT Workshop on Nuclear Fission Opportunities for Fundamental Research and Breakthrough in Fission, Cambridge, Massachusetts, USA, 2007.11.29-30

A. Kohyama, F. Tavassoli, S. Zinkle, F. Carré and P. Billot, Overview of Materials R & D for Fusion and Gen-IV, Thirteenth International Conference on Fusion Reactor Materials,(ICFRM-13), Nice, France, 2007.12.10-14

T. Nozawa and T Hino, Recent advances and issues in the development of silicon carbide composites for fusion applications, Thirteenth International Conference on Fusion Reactor Materials,(ICFRM-13), Nice, France, 2007.12.10-14

T. Hinoki, K. Ozawa, Y.B. Choi and A. Kohyama, Irradiation effect on NITE-SiC/SiC Composites, Thirteenth International Conference on Fusion Reactor Materials,(ICFRM-13), Nice, France, 2007.12.10-14

K. Ozawa, T. Hinoki and A. Kohyama, Integrity of Constituents of Advanced SiC/SiC Composites after Irradiation, Thirteenth International Conference on Fusion Reactor Materials,(ICFRM-13), Nice, France, 2007.12.10-14

Y.H. Park, A. Kohyama and T. Hinoki, Development of Multi-Functional NITE-Porous SiC for Ceramic Insulators, Thirteenth International Conference on Fusion Reactor Materials,(ICFRM-13), Nice, France, 2007.12.10-14

S.W. Kim, H. Tanigawa, T. Hirose and A. Kohyama, Effects of Irradiation on Low Cycle Fatigue Properties for Reduced Activation Ferritic/Martensitic Steel, Thirteenth International Conference on Fusion Reactor Materials,(ICFRM-13), Nice, France, 2007.12.10-14

D.H. Kim, S.W. Kim, H. Tanigawa, T. Hirose and A. Kohyama, The Influence of Inclusions on the Low Cycle Fatigue Properties of Reduced Activation Ferritic/Martensitic Steel, Thirteenth International Conference on Fusion Reactor Materials,(ICFRM-13), Nice, France, 2007.12.10-14

H.C. Jung, J.S. Park, T. Hinoki and A. Kohyama, R&D of joining technology for SiC components with channel, Thirteenth International Conference on Fusion Reactor Materials,(ICFRM-13), Nice, France, 2007.12.10-14

K. Shimoda, J.S. Park, T. Hinoki and A. Kohyama, Microstrucural Optimization of High Temperature SiC/SiC Composites by NITE Process, Thirteenth International Conference on Fusion Reactor Materials,(ICFRM-13), Nice, France, 2007.12.10-14

Y. Watanabe, K. Morishita, A. Kohyama, H.L. Heinisch, F. Gao and R.J. Kurtz, Energetics and stable configurations of SIA clusters in 3C-SiC, Thirteenth

International Conference on Fusion Reactor Materials,(ICFRM-13), Nice, France, 2007.12.10-14

Y. Watanabe, K. Morishita and A. Kohyama, Rate theory modeling of defect accumulation in β-SiC under irradiation, Thirteenth International Conference on Fusion Reactor Materials,(ICFRM-13), Nice, France, 2007.12.10-14

Y.B. Choi, T. Hinoki and A. Kohyama, Elevated Temperature Properties of Commercially Available NITE-SiC/SiC Composites, Thirteenth International Conference on Fusion Reactor Materials,(ICFRM-13), Nice, France, 2007.12.10-14

H. Kishimoto, R. Kasada, A. Kimura and O. Hashitomi, Effects of High Dose Ion-Irradiation on Super-ODS Ferritic Steels, Thirteenth International Conference on Fusion Reactor Materials,(ICFRM-13), Nice, France, 2007.12.10-14

H. Kishimoto, K. Shimoda, K. Ozawa and A. Kohyama, Microstructural Evolution with Change of Thermal Stress Resistance on SiC, Thirteenth International Conference on Fusion Reactor Materials,(ICFRM-13), Nice, France, 2007.12.10-14

J.K. Lee, S.P. Lee, M.H. Lee and A. Kohyama, Characteristic Evaluation of liquid phase sintered SiC materials using nondestructive technique, Thirteenth International Conference on Fusion Reactor Materials,(ICFRM-13), Nice, France, 2007.12.10-14

S.P. Lee, M.H. Lee, J.K. Lee and A. Kohyama, Microstructure and mechanical properties of LPS-SiC based materials with oxide additives, Thirteenth International Conference on Fusion Reactor Materials,(ICFRM-13), Nice, France, 2007.12.10-14

K. Morishita, Y. Watanabe, A. Kohyama, H.L. Heinisch and F. Gao, Nucleation and growth of vacancy clusters in β-SiC during irradiation, Thirteenth International Conference on Fusion Reactor Materials,(ICFRM-13), Nice, France, 2007.12.10-14

T. Nozawa, Y. Katoh and H. Kishimoto, Determining the Fracture Resistance of Advanced SiC Fiber Reinforced SiC Matrix Composites, Thirteenth International Conference on Fusion Reactor Materials,(ICFRM-13), Nice, France, 2007.12.10-14

T. Nozawa, Y. Katoh and L.L. Snead, The Effect of Neutron Irradiation on Interfacial Properties of Silicon Carbide Composites, Thirteenth International Conference on Fusion Reactor Materials,(ICFRM-13), Nice, France, 2007.12.10-14

H. Ogiwara, H. Tanigawa, H. Kishimoto, M. Tomohiro and A. Kohyama, Microstructural development in multi-pass TIG welded F82H steels under dual-ion irradiation, Thirteenth International Conference on Fusion Reactor Materials,(ICFRM-13), Nice, France, 2007.12.10-14

H. Ogiwara, H. Tanigawa, T. Hirose, M. Enoeda and A. Kohyama, Impact properties of Reduced Activation Ferritic/Martensitic Steel, F82H jointed by hot isostatic pressing, Thirteenth International Conference on Fusion Reactor Materials,(ICFRM-13), Nice, France, 2007.12.10-14

J.Y. Park, K.H. Park, W.J. Kim, H. Kishimoto and A. Kohyama, Mechanical Properties of MeV Ion-irradiated SiC/SiC Composites characterized by Indentation Technique, Thirteenth International Conference on Fusion Reactor Materials,(ICFRM-13), Nice, France, 2007.12.10-14

H. Sakasegawa, S. Ohtsuka, H. Tanigawa, H. Ogiwara, M. Tamura, M. Inoue, A. Kohyama and S. Ukai, Evaluation of threshold stress of ODS steel, Thirteenth International Conference on Fusion Reactor Materials,(ICFRM-13), Nice, France, 2007.12.10-14

S.J. Son, A. Kohyama, I.K. Yu and S. Cho, Fracture Behavior of Reaction Layers in W and SiC Joint System, Thirteenth International Conference on Fusion Reactor Materials,(ICFRM-13), Nice, France, 2007.12.10-14

H. Tanigawa, K. Shiba, M. Ando, T. Hirose, R. Kasada, E. Wakai, S. Jitsukawa, A. Kimura, Y. Kohno, A. Kohyama, R.L. Klueh, M.A. Sokolov, T. Yamamoto, R.E. Stoller, G.R. Odette, R.J. Kurtz and S.J. Zinkle, Development of an extensive database of mechanical properties for Reduced Activation Ferritic/Martensitic Steels, Thirteenth International Conference on Fusion Reactor Materials,(ICFRM-13), Nice, France, 2007.12.10-14

Y. Katoh, T. Hinoki, J. Park, H. Jung, S. Konishi and M. Ferraris, Torsional Shear Test of Ceramic Joints: Effects of Specimen Geometries and Recommendation for Small Specimen Test Technique, 32ND INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION ON ADVANCED CERAMICS & COMPOSITES, Daytona Beach, 2008.1.27-2.1

T. Hinoki, K. Toyoshima, Y. Kawashima and A. Kohyama, Lifetime Evaluation of Advanced Dense SiC/SiC Composites by Fatigue Test, 32ND INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION ON ADVANCED CERAMICS & COMPOSITES, Daytona Beach, 2008.1.27-2.1

T. Nozawa, Y. Katoh, H. Kishimoto and A. Kohyama, Evaluation on Fracture Resistance of Advanced SiC/SiC Composites Using Single- and Double- Notched Specimens, 32ND INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION ON ADVANCED CERAMICS & COMPOSITES, Daytona Beach, 2008.1.27-2.1

檜木達也, 先進原子力機器用セラミックス系複合材料の開発, 東北大学原子力材料研究会「これからの原子力材料開発研究」, 東北大学工学研究科, 青葉記念会館, 2007.6.15

下田一哉, 朴峻秀, 檜木達也, 香山晃, 李容承, 高密度 SiC/SiC 複合材料の熱・機械的特性に及ぼす炭素界面相の役割, 日本セラミックス協会 2007 年秋季シンポジウム（第 20 回）, 名古屋工業大学, 2007.9.12-14

下田一哉, 朴峻秀, 檜木達也, 香山晃, 先進 SiC/SiC 複合材料の高温熱応力, 日本金属学会 2007 年秋期大会（第 141 回）, 岐阜大学, 2007.9.19-21

矢野弘樹, 藪内聖皓, 岸本弘立, 笠田竜太, 木村晃彦, イオン照射した Fe-Mn 合金の照射硬化及び微細組織発達挙動, 日本金属学会 2007 年秋期大会（第 141 回）, 岐阜大学, 2007.9.19-21

中田隼矢, 谷川博康, 芝清之, 駒崎慎一, 幸野豊, 香山晃, 低放射化フェライト鋼のクリープ特性に及ぼす析出物挙動の検討, 日本金属学会 2007 年秋期大会（第 141 回）, 岐阜大学, 2007.9.19-21

中島基樹, 駒崎慎一, 藤原幹男, 幸野豊, 香山晃, インデンテーション法による低放射化フェライト鋼のクリープ損傷解析, 日本金属学会 2007 年秋期大会（第 141 回）, 岐阜大学, 2007.9.19-21

加藤太一朗, 駒崎慎一, 藤原幹男, 幸野豊, 谷川博康, 香山晃, TEM ディスクサイズ SP 試験片による低放射化フェライト鋼溶接継手の高温強度解析, 日本金属学会 2007 年秋期大会（第 141 回）, 岐阜大学, 2007.9.19-21

金東賢, 金思雄, 谷川博康, 香山晃, F82H 鋼の低サイクル疲労挙動に及ぼす介在物の影響, 日本金属学会 2007 年秋期大会（第 141 回）, 岐阜大学, 2007.9.19-21

岸本弘立, 小林庸浩, 柴山環樹, 下田一哉, 香山晃, SiC とタングステン接合材の界面微細組織と強度特性の相関, 日本金属学会 2007 年秋期大会（第 141 回）, 岐阜大学, 2007.9.19-21

小西哲之, 檜木達也, 山本靖, 稲垣嘉之, 樋口暢浩, 先進複合材コンパクト中間熱交換器の技術開発；(1) 開発計画の概要, 日本原子力学会 2007 年秋の大会, 北九州国際会議場, 2007.9.27-29

山本靖, 小西哲之, 登尾一幸, 檜木達也, 朴峻秀, 稲垣嘉之, 先進複合材コンパクト中間熱交換器の技術開発；(5) NITE-SiC/SiC 複合材の高温における水素透過特性, 日本原子力学会 2007 年秋の大会, 北九州国際会議場, 2007.9.27-29

檜木達也, 朴峻秀, 小西哲之, 先進複合材コンパクト中間熱交換器の技術開発；(6) NITE-SiC/SiC 複合材料中間熱交換器作製技術開発, 日本原子力学会 2007 年秋の大会, 北九州国際会議場, 2007.9.27-29

崔龍範, 檜木達也, 小西哲之, 先進複合材コンパクト中間熱交換器の技術開発；(7) 材料設計のため NITE-SiC/SiC 複合材料の強度特性評価, 日本原子力学会 2007 年秋の大会, 北九州国際会議場, 2007.9.27-29

朴峻秀, 樋口暢浩, 檜木達也, 小西哲之, 崔龍範, 進複合材コンパクト中間熱交換器の技術開発；(8) 先進複合材コンパクト中間熱交換器供用中検査技術開発, 日本原子力学会 2007 年秋の大会, 北九州国際会議場, 2007.9.27-29

金美敬, 朴二玄, 下田一哉, 檜木達也, 香山晃, 朴峻秀, HIP による低圧焼結 NITE-SiC/SiC 複合材料チューブの熱処理に対する特性評価, 日本原子力学会 2007 年秋の大会, 北九州国際会議場, 2007.9.27-29

鄭憲採, 檜木達也, 香山晃, SiC/SiC 複合材料のホットプレス接合材界面に及ぼす接合条件の影響, 日本原子力学会 2007 年秋の大会, 北九州国際会議場, 2007.9.27-29

川嶋悠右, 檜木達也, 崔龍範, 香山晃, 高温における先進 SiC/SiC 複合材料の層間剪断・引張強度評価技術開発, 日本原子力学会 2007 年秋の大会, 北九州国際会議場, 2007.9.27-29

小沢和巳, 岸本弘立, 檜木達也, 香山晃, 先進 SiC/SiC 複合材料中の SiC 構成要素における照射誘起スウェリング挙動, 日本原子力学会 2007 年秋の大会, 北九州国際会議場, 2007.9.27-29

渡辺淑之, 森下和功, 香山晃, Howard Heinisch, Fei Gao, 3C-SiC 中の欠陥集合体の成長に関する数値解析, 日本原子力学会 2007 年秋の大会, 北九州国際会議場, 2007.9.27-29

川嶋悠右，檜木達也，香山晃，高温における先進 SiC/SiC 複合材料の引張強度評価技術開発，日本原子力学会 2008 年春の年会，大阪大学吹田キャンパス，2008.3.26-28

鄭憲採，檜木達也，香山晃，高強度セラミックス接合材の微小試験片を用いたせん断強度試験法の開発，日本原子力学会 2008 年春の年会，大阪大学吹田キャンパス，2008.3.26-28

渡辺淑之，森下和功，香山晃，Fei Gao，核融合炉用 SiC 材料の照射下ミクロ組織発達に関する数値解析；（1）欠陥集合体の形成エネルギー評価，日本原子力学会 2008 年春の年会，大阪大学吹田キャンパス，2008.3.26-28

森下和功，渡辺淑之，香山晃，Howard L.Heinisch, Fei Gao，核融合炉用 SiC 材料の照射下ミクロ組織発達に関する数値解析；(2) 欠陥集合体の核生成・成長，日本原子力学会 2008 年春の年会，大阪大学吹田キャンパス，2008.3.26-28

檜木達也，朴峻秀，堂野前貴子，三輪周平，ガス冷却高速炉用高燃焼度燃料の開発；（1）開発計画の概要，日本原子力学会 2008 年春の年会，大阪大学吹田キャンパス，2008.3.26-28

三輪周平，堂野前貴子，檜木達也，ガス冷却高速炉用高燃焼度燃料の開発；（2）燃料要素設計，日本原子力学会 2008 年春の年会，大阪大学吹田キャンパス，2008.3.26-28

朴二玄，檜木達也，朴峻秀，ガス冷却高速炉用高燃焼度燃料の開発；（3）構成要素の技術開発，日本原子力学会 2008 年春の年会，大阪大学吹田キャンパス，2008.3.26-28

朴峻秀，朴二玄，檜木達也，ガス冷却高速炉用高燃焼度燃料の開発；（4）コンポジット燃料製造技術統合，日本原子力学会 2008 年春の年会，大阪大学吹田キャンパス，2008.3.26-28

堂野前貴子，三輪周平，朴峻秀，檜木達也，ガス冷却高速炉用高燃焼度燃料の開発；（5）構成要素の熱特性および微細組織観察，日本原子力学会 2008 年春の年会, 大阪大学吹田キャンパス, 2008.3.26-28

Advanced Laser Science Research Section

Publications

G. Miyaji, W. Kobayashi and K. Miyazaki, Reflectivity change in nanoscale modification of DLC film with femotosecond laser pulses, J.Laser Micro/Nanoengineering, 2, 2, 146-151, 2007

N. Yasumaru, K. Miyazaki, J. Kiuchi and K. Komai, Tribological properties of diamond-like carbon films with surface nano-structure formed by femtosecond laser pulses, J.Laser Micro/Nanoengineering, 2, 2, 162-165, 2007

K. Miyazaki, G. Miyaji, M. Kaku and K. Yoshii, Fundamental properties of high-order harmonic generation from field-free-aligned molecules with intense femtosecond laser pules, Chinese Optics Letters, 31, S139-S142, 2007

G. Miyaji and K. Miyazaki, Nanostructure formation process in low-fluence femtosecond-laser ablation of thin film surface, Chinese Optics Letters, 31, S201-S203, 2007

G. Miyaji and K. Miyazaki, Nanoscale ablation on patterned diamond-like carbon film with femtosecond laser pulses, Appl.. Phys. Lett., 91, 12, 123102-1-3, 2007

G. Miyaji and K. Miyazaki, Nanaostructuring with femtosecond laser pules on patterned DLC surface, Proc. 8th Int.Symp. Laser Precision Microfabrication (Proc.of LPM2007), 1-4, 2007

N. Yasumaru, K. Miyazaki, J. Kiuchi and K. Komai, Tribological Properties of the DLC Film with femtosecond-laser-induced nanostructure, Proc.of LPM2007, 1-4, 2007

F.H.M. Faisal, A. Abdurrouf, K. Miyazaki and G. Miyaji, A theory of molecular high harmonic generation from coherently rotating moleculew and interpretation of recent pump probe experiments, CLEO/Pacific Rim 2007, Technical Digest, 267-268, 2007

K. Miyazaki, K. Yoshii, G. Miyaji, F.H.M. Faisal and A. Abdurrouf, Rotational coherence in high-order harmonic generation from nonadiabatically aligned molecules, CLEO/Pacific Rim 2007, Technical Digest, 273-274, 2007

K. Yoshii, G. Miyaji, K. Miyazaki, A. Abdurrouf and F.H.M. Faisal, Angle-dependent high-harmoniv generation from field-free alignes molecules, CLEO/Pacific Rim 2007, Technical Digest, 660-661, 2007

G. Miyaji and K. Miyazaki, Femtosecond-laser-induced nanostructures on a patterned diamond-like carbon film, CLEO/Pacific Rim 2007, Technical Digest, 1483-1484, 2007

G. Miyaji, W. Kobayashi and K. Miyazaki, Femtosecond-laser-induced nanostructure formation and surface modification on diamond-like carbon film, Electrochimica Acta, 53, 1, 167-170, 2007

Y. Matsuo, T. Kobayashi, N. Yonekura and T. Nakajima, Photoionizatoin characteristics of Sr into 5skl continua through the spin-resolved ion detection by laser-induced fluorescence, Jpn. J. Appl. Phys., 46, 1181-1185, 2007

J. Zhang and T. Nakajima, Coulomb effects in photoionization of H atoms irradiated by intense laser fields, Phys. Rev. A, 75, 43403, 2007

T. Nakajima, Role of atomic coherence in the propagation of two-color lasers in an autoionizing medium, Opt. Express, 15, 9, 5721-5729, 2007

T. Nakajima, Above-threshold ionization by chirped laser pulses, Phys. Rev. A, 75, 53409, 2007

T. Nakajima, Investigation of ultrafast nuclear spin polarization induced by short laser pulses, Phys. Rev. Lett., 99, 24801, 2007

C. Liu and T. Naikajima, Anomalous ionization efficiency by few-cycle pulses in the multiphoton ionization regime, Phys. Rev. A, 76, 23416, 2007

T. Nakajima and E. Cormier, Effects of the carrier-envelope phase of chirped laser pulses in the multiphoton ionization regime, Opt. Lett., 32, 2879-2881, 2007

T. Nakajima and S. Watanabe, Effects of the carrier-envelope phase in the multiphoton ionization regime, Ultrafast Optics V, 65-72, 2007

T. Nakajima, Spin-polarization using optical methods, Polarized Sources and Targets, 195-200, 2007

T. Nakajima, Nuclear spin polarization induced by ultrafast laser pulses, AIP Conference Proceedings, 915, 996-1001, 2007

K. Hata, M. Shiotsu and N. Noda, Influence of Test Tube Material on Subcooled Flow Boiling Critical Heat Flux in Short Vertical Tube, Journal of Power and Energy Systems, 1, 1, 49-63, 2007

K. Hata and N. Noda, Turbulent Heat Transfer for Heating of Water in a Short Vertical Tube, Journal of Power and Energy Systems, 2, 1, 318-329, 2008

K. Hata, M. Shiotsu and N. Noda, Turbulent Heat Transfer for Heating of Water in a Short Vertical Tube, Proceedings of 15th International Conference on Nuclear Engineering, ICONE15, 10035, 1-8, 2007

K. Hata and N. Noda, Influence of Heat Input Waveform on Transient Critical Heat Flux of Subcooled Water Flow Boiling in a Short Vertical Tube, Proceedings of 12th International Topical Meeting on Nuclear Reactor Thermal Hydraulics, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, NURETH12, 50, 1-18, 2007

H. Tatsumoto, T. Kato, Y. Shirai, K. Hata and M. Shiotsu, Forced Convection Heat Transfer of Subcooled Liquid Nitrogen in Horizontal Tube, Proc. of the 2007 Cryogenic Engineering Conference and International Materials Conference, CEC-ICMC, 2007

H. Tatsumoto, T. Kato, Y. Shirai, K. Hata and M. Shiotsu, Numerical Analysis on Forced Convection Heat Transfer of Subcooled Liquid Nitrogen, Proc. of the 20th Biennial Conference on Magnet Technology, MT-20, 2007

宮崎健創, 超短パルスレーザーによる薄膜表面のナノ構造生成と物理過程, 量子理工学研究実験センター第 8 回公開シンポジウム、講演要旨集, 1-7, 2007

宮崎健創, レーザーでアクセスできる極限時間域と物質の超高速挙動, 平成 19 年度エネルギー科学研究科公開講座テキスト No.12「科学技術と我々の社会」, 12-19, 2007

中嶋隆, 多光子イオン化領域におけるキャリアエンベロープ位相の効果, 光学, 36, 2, 91-93, 2007

中嶋隆, パルスレーザー誘起スピン偏極, 日本物理学会誌, 62, 4, 230-238, 2007

Presentations

G. Miyaji and K. Miyazaki, Nanostructuring with femtosecond laser pules on patterned DLC surface, 8th Int. Symp. Laser Precision Microfabrication, Wien, 2007.4.26

N. Yasumaru, K. Miyazaki, J. Kiuchi and K. Komai, Tribological properties of the DLC Film with femtosecond-laser-induced nanostructure, 8th Int. Symp. Laser Precision Microfabrication, Wien, 2007.4.26

A.E. Kaplan and K. Miyazaki, Laser-induced surface nano-ripples as manifestation of Wigner excitons, CLEO/QELS 2007, Baltimore, CLEO/QELS 2007, 2007.5.8

K. Miyazaki, Nanostructuring and modification of thin film surfaces with femtosecond laser pules, 8th Mediterranean Workshop and Topical Meeting on Novel Optical materials and Applications, NOMA 2007, Gramd Hotel San Michele, Cetraro, Italy, 2007.6.3-9

G. Buica and T. Nakajima, Spin-orbit effects in electron-Hydrogen-like ion elastic scattering in a laser field, XXV International Conference on Photonic, Electronic, and Atomic Collisions, Max-Planck-Institute for Nuclear Physics, 2007.7.25-30

T. Nakajima, Effects of the carrier-envelope-phase for several-cycle pulses, 16th International Laser Physics Workshop, Leon (Mexico), 2007.8.20-24

Y. Matsuo, T. Kobayashi and T. Nakajima, Experimental observation and control of ultrafast spin-polarization using fs laser pulses, 16th International Laser Physics Workshop, Leon (Mexico), 2007.8.20-24

F.H.M. Faisal, A. Abdurrouf, K. Miyazaki and G. Miyaji, A theory of molecular high harmonic generation from coherently rotatinng molecules and interpretation of recent pump probe experiments, CLEO/Pacific Rim 2007, Seoul, Korea, 2007.8.28

K. Miyazaki, K. Yoshii, G.Miyaji, F.H.M. Faisal and A.Abdurrouf, Rotational coherence in high-order harmonic generation from nonadiabatically aligned molecules, CLEO/Pacific Rim 2007, Seoul, Korea, 2007.8.28

K. Yoshii, G. Miyaji, K. Miyazaki, A.Abdurrouf and F.H.M. Faisal, Angle-dependent high-harmonic generation from field-free aligned molecules, CLEO/Pacific Rim 2007, Seoul, Korea, 2007.8.29

G. Miyaji and K. Miyazaki, Femtosecond-laser-induced nanostructures on a patterned diamond-like carbon film, CLEO/Pacific Rim 2007, Seoul, Korea, 2007.8.31

T. Nakajima, Phase- and chirp-dependent excitation and ionization, 38th Winter Colloquium on the Physics of Quantum Electronics (PQE2008), 2008.1.6-10

K. Yoshii, G. Miyaji and K. Miyazaki, Angular dependence of high-order harmonic generation from nonadiabatically aligned molecules, The 6th Asia Pacific Laser Symposium (APLS2008), Nagoya Convention Center, 2008.1.30

K. Yoshii, Y. Miyatani and K. Miyazaki, Nanostructuring process in frmtosecond laser ablation of patterned thin film surfaces, The 6th Asia Pacific Laser Symposium (APLS2008), Nagoya Convention Center, 2008.1.31

K. Miyazaki, High-order harmonic generation from nonadiabatically aligned simple molecules, Provate seminar at Imperial College London, Imperial College London, 2008.2.26

宮崎健創, フェムト秒レーザーによるナノ物質制御と新機能創出, 京都大学エネルギー理工学研究所付属エネルギー複合機構研究センター共同研究成果報告会，京都大学，2007.4.6

宮崎健創, 超短パルスレーザーによる硬質薄膜表面のナノ構造生成・制御, 第 5 回ナノフォトニクスセミナー, 東京大学本郷キャンパス, 工学部, 2007.4.18

畑幸一，塩津正博，野田信明，短い垂直円管内水の強制対流サブクール沸騰限界熱流束（その 8. 過渡 CHF 表示式），第 44 回日本伝熱シンポジウム，長崎市，2007.5.22-25

宮崎健創, 超短パルスレーザー照射による硬質薄膜表面のナノ構造生成・制御, 第 47 回マテリアルズ・テーラリング研究会，軽井沢（財）加藤科学振興会軽井沢研究所，2007.7.27

宮地悟代，宮谷佳孝，宮崎健創，DLC 薄膜表面におけるフェムト秒レーザー誘起ナノ構造生成の偏光依存性，第 68 回応用物理学学術講演会（2007 年秋季），北海道工業大学，札幌，2007.9.4

吉井一倫，上野洋平，宮地悟代，宮崎健創，F.H.M.Faisal, 非断熱配向 N2 分子における高次高調波発生のレーザー強度依存性，第 68 回応用物理学学術講演会（2007 年秋季），北海道工業大学，札幌，2007.9.6

中嶋隆，E. Cormier，数サイクル以上の時間幅を持つチャープパルスによって位相依存性が発現するか？, 第 68 回応用物理学学術講演会（2007 年秋季），北海道工業大学，札幌，2007.9.4-8

中嶋隆，レーザー誘起超高速核スピン偏極 II：大きな核スピン値の場合，第 68 回応用物理学学術講演会（2007 年秋季），北海道工業大学，札幌，2007.9.4-8

宮崎健創, 超短パルスレーザーによる薄膜表面のナノ構造生成と物理過程, 量子理工学研究実験センター第 8 回公開シンポジウム，京都大学，宇治，2007.10.19

宮崎健創, レーザーでアクセスできる極限時間域と物質の超高速挙動，平成 19 年度エネルギー科学研究科公開講座テキスト No.12「科学技術と我々の社会」，京都大学エネルギー研究科，2007.11.17

中嶋隆, ナノ秒スケールの超高速核スピン偏極を目指して, 東北大学サイクロトロン・ラジオアイソトープセンター研究会「停止・低速不安定核ビームを用いた核分光研究」，東北大学，2007.12.20-21

宮地悟代，宮谷佳孝，宮崎健創，硬質薄膜表面におけるフェムト秒誘起ナノ構造生成の所期過程, レーザー学会学術講演会第 28 回年次大会，名古屋国際会議場，2008.1.31

吉井一倫，上野洋平，宮地悟代，宮崎健創，配向 N2 分子からの高次高調波発生におけるレーザー集光強度依存性，レーザー学会学術講演会第 28 回年次大会，名古屋国際会議場，2008.2.1

中嶋隆，パルスレーザー誘起超高速スピン偏極，レーザー学会第 28 回年次大会，名古屋国際会議場，2008.1.30-2.1

宮地悟代，宮崎健創，フェムト秒レーザーによる硬質薄膜表面のナノ構造生成と制御, 産学連携シンポジウム，京都テルサ，2008.3.18

松尾由賀利，小林徹，中嶋隆，超短パルスレーザー誘起スピン偏極(IV)－超高速スピン偏極の実時間観測と制御－，日本物理学会第 63 回年次大会，近畿大学，2008.3.22-26

中嶋隆，超短パルスレーザー誘起スピン偏極(V)－大きな核スピン値を持つ同位体の超高速核スピン偏極－, 日本物理学会第 63 回年次大会, 近畿大学, 2008.3.22-26

畑幸一, 野田信明, 短い垂直円管内水の乱流熱伝達, 日本原子力学会 2008 年春の年会，大坂大学，吹田キャンパス，2008.3.26-28

吉井一倫，上野洋平，宮地悟代，宮崎健創，フェムト秒レーザー誘起配向分子のイオン化と高次高調波発生，第 55 回応用物理学関連連合講演会，日本大学理工学部，2008.3.29

宮地悟代，宮谷佳孝，宮崎健創，硬質薄膜表面でのフェムト秒レーザーアブレーションによる周期ナノ構造形成の初期過程，第 55 回応用物理学関連連合講演会，日本大学理工学部，2008.3.29

宮谷佳孝，宮地悟代，宮崎健創，フェムト秒レーザーによる TiN 薄膜表面のナノ構造形成過程，第 55 回応用物理学関連連合講演会，日本大学理工学部，2008.3.29

Advanced Energy Storage Research Section

Publications

K. Yutani, R. Kasada, H. Kishimoto and A. Kimura, Irradiation Hardening and Microstructure Evolution of Ion-irradiated ODS Ferritic Steels, J. of ASTM International, 4, 7, 2007

N. Baluc, D.S. Gelles, S. Jitsukawa, A. Kimura, R.L. Klueh, G.R. Odette, B.V.D. Schaaf and J. Yu, Status of reduced activation ferritic/martensitic steel development, J. Nucl. Mater, 367-370, 33-41, 2007

A. Kimura, R. Kasada, A. Kohyama, H. Tanigawa, T. Hirose, K. Shiba, S. Jitsukawa, S. Ohtsuka, S. Ukai, M. A. Sokolov, et al, Recent progress in US-Japan collaborative research on ferritic steels R&D, J. Nucl. Mater, 367-370, 60-67, 2007

H. Kishimoto, K. Yutani, R. Kasada, O. Hashitomi and A. Kimura, Heavy-ion irradiation effects on the morphology of complex oxide particles in oxide dispersion strengthened ferritic steels, J. Nucl. Mater, 367-370, 179-184, 2007

N. Y. Iwata, A. Kimura, M. Fujiwara and N. Kawashima, Effect of milling on morphological and microstructural properties of powder particles for High-Cr Oxide dispersion strengthened ferritic steels, J. Nucl. Mater, 367-370, 179-184, 2007

R. Kasada, N. Toda, K. Yutani, H.S. Cho, H. Kishimoto and Kimura, Pre-and post-deformation microstructures of oxide dispersion strengthened ferritic steels, J. Nucl. Mater, 367-370, 222-228, 2007

J.S. Lee, C.H. Jang, I.S. Kim and A. Kimura, Embrittlement and hardening during thermal aging of high Cr oxide dispersion strengthened alloys, J. Nucl. Mater, 367-370, 222-228, 2007

H.S. Cho, R. Kasada and A. Kimura, Effects of neutron irradiation on the tensile properties of high-Cr oxide dispersion strengthened ferritic steels, J. Nucl. Mater, 367-370, 239-243, 2007

H.S. Cho and A. Kimura, Corrosion resistance of high-Cr oxide dispersion strengthened ferritic steels in super-critical pressurized water, J. Nucl. Mater, 367-370, 1180-1184, 2007

C.P.C. Wong, V. Chernov, A. Kimura, Y. Katoh, N. Morley, T. Muroga, K.W. Song, Y.C. Wu and M. Zmitko, ITER-Test blanket module functional materials, J. Nucl. Mater, 367-370, 1287-1292, 2007

K. Yutani, H. Kishimoto, R. Kasada and A. Kimura, Evaluation of Helium effects on swelling behavior of oxide dispersion strengthened ferritic steels under ion irradiation, J. Nucl. Mater, 367-370, 423-427, 2007

M.A. Sokolov, A. Kimura, H. Tanigawa and S. Jitsukawa, Fracture toughness characterization of JLF-1 steel after irradiation in HFIR to 5 dpa, 367-370, 644-647, 2007

T. Hayashi, R. Kasada, K. Tobita, S. Nishio, T.Sawai, H. Tanigawa and S.Jitsukawa, Impact of N-isotope composition control of ferritic steel on classification of radioactive materials from fusion reactor, Fusion Engineering and Design, 82, 2850-2855, 2007

A. Kimura, H.S. Cho, N. Toda, R. Kasada, K. Yutani, H. Kishimoto , N. Iwata, S. Ukai and M. Fujiwara, High Burnup Fuel Cladding Materials R&D for Advanced Nuclear Systems – Nano-sized oxide dispersion strengthening steels, J. Nucl. Sci. & Technol., 44, 3, 323-328, 2007

K. Morishita, Y. Watanabe, A. Kohyama, H.L. Heinisch and F. Gao, Energetics and formation kinetics of defect clusters in 3C-SiC, Abstract of the International Conference of the Korean Ceramic Society for 50th Anniversary, 2007

K. Morishita, Y. Watanabe, A. Kohyama, X. Qiu, T. Yoshiie, D. Kato, T. Muroga, H. Iwakiri, N. Yoshida, Y. Kaneta, Y. Chen, N. Sakaguchi and N. Nakamura, Multiscale Modeling of Radiation Damage Processes in Fusion Materials, Annual Report of National Institute for Fusion Science, April 2006-March 2007, National Institute for Fusion Science, 259, 2007

H. Iwakiri, R. Akiyoshi, N. Yoshida, K. Morishita, T. Muroga and Y. Hirooka, Synergistic Effects between Helium and Deuterium on Gas De-trapping in Plasma Facing Material, Annual Report of National Institute for Fusion Science, April 2006-March 2007, National Institute for Fusion Science, 425, 2007

H. Iwakiri, N. Yoshida, K. Morishita, T. Muroga and D. Kato, Microstructure Observation and Deuterium Trapping Property in Ion Irradiated Ferritic Steel, Annual Report of National Institute for Fusion Science,

April 2006-March 2007, National Institute for Fusion Science, 257, 2007

D. Kato, T. Kato, T. Muroga, N. Noda, H. Iwakiri and K. Morishita, Ab initio Calculations of Binding Energies of Vacancy-hydrogen Clusters in Metals, Annual Report of National Institute for Fusion Science, April 2006-March 2007, National Institute for Fusion Science, 422, 2007

森下和功, 核融合炉材料の照射損傷モデリング, 金属，77，4，412-417，2007

岩切宏友, 岩井岳夫, 鬼塚貴志, 阿部弘亨, 濱口大, 森下和功，片伯部陽一，吉田直亮，タングステン及びフェライト鋼における水素･ヘリウム同時照射効果に関する研究, 東京大学大学院工学系研究科原子力専攻，重照射研究設(HIT）2006 年度共同研究成果報告，2007

森下和功，渡辺淑之，岩切宏友，金田保則，陳迎，坂口紀史，加藤太治，徐虬，吉田直亮，香山晃，室賀健夫, 義家敏正, 核融合炉材料のガス不純物挙動に関するモデリング研究, 九州大学応用力学研究所平成 19 年度共同研究報告書，2007

森下和功, 渡辺淑之, 香山晃, 岩切宏友, 吉田直亮, 加藤太治，室賀健夫，徐虬，義家敏正，金田保則，陳迎，坂口紀史，中村信行，核融合炉材料中の照射損傷過程のマルチスケールモデリング，平成 19 年度核融合科学研究所一般共同研究成果報告書，大学共同利用機関法人自然科学研究機構核融合科学研究所，2007

森下和功，渡辺淑之，香山晃，花谷清，岩切宏友，加藤太治，金田保則，核融合炉プラズマ・材相互作用モデリング, 京都大学エネルギー理工学研究所センター共同研究平成 19 年度報告書，2007

Presentations

K. Morishita, Nucleation and growth of He-bubbles in metals, Japan-Russia workshop on theory and modeling of radiation damage in materials, Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University, Uji, Kyoto, Japan, 2007.4.23

Y. Watanabe, K. Morishita, A. Kohyama, H.L.. Heinisch, F. Gao and R.J. Kurtz, Formation energies of defect clusters in β-SiC, Japan-Russia workshop on theory and modeling of radiation damage in materials, Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University, Uji, Kyoto, Japan, 2007.4.23

A. Kimura, H.S. Cho, N. Toda, R. Kasada, H. Kishimoto, N. Iwata, S. Ukai, S. Ohnuki and T. Fujisawa, Super ODS Steels R&D for Cladding of Highly Efficient Nuclear Plant, 2007 International Congress on Advances in Nuclear Power Plants (ICAPP 2007), Nice Acropolis, Nice, France, 2007.5.13-18

A. Kimura, H.S. Cho, N. Toda, R. Kasada, H. Kishimoto, N. Iwata, S. Ukai, S. Ohnuki and T. Fujisawa, Super ODS Steels R&D for Cladding of Next Generation Nuclear Systems, 2007 Symposium on Materials Innovation for Nuclear System, FZK, Germany, 2007.6.4-6

A. Kimura, Materials R&D towards Next Generation nuclear Systems, Korea/Japan Summar Scool on Nuclear fusion/Fission Technology, Seoul, Korea, 2007.8.27-30

A. Kimura, Fission Materials, Japan-Korea Summer School on Nuclear Materials, Seoul, Korea, 2007.8.28-30

R. Kasada, Helium Effects on Materials, Japan-Korea Summer School on Nuclear Materials, Seoul, Korea, 2007.8.28-30

A. Kimura, Research Plan of Task-2, TITAN-Task-2 WS, ORNL, USA, 2007.9.10-12

A. Kimura, H.S. Cho, N. Toda, R. Kasada, H. Kishimoto, N. Iwata, S. Ukai, S. Ohnuki and T. Fujisawa, Recent Progress on Super ODS Steels R&D for Cladding of Highly Efficient Nuclear Plant, 9th China-Japan Symposium on Fission/Fusion Technology, Quirin, China, 2007.10.22-26

R. Kasada, H. Takahashi, K. Yutani, H. Kishimoto, O. Hashitomi and A. Kimura, Studies on Irradiation Effects of ODS Steels by Using DuET Facility, 9th China-Japan Symposium on Fission/Fusion Technology, Quirin, China, 2007.10.22-26

A. Kimura, Materials Irradiation Plan of Task-2, TITAN-Task-2 WS, Tohoku University, Sendai, 2007.10.29-31

A. Kimura, H.S. Cho, N. Toda, R. Kasada, H. Kishimoto, N. Iwata, S. Ukai, S. Ohnuki and T. Fujisawa, Super ODS Steels R&D for Cladding of Next Generation Nuclear Systems, The Sixth Pacific Rim International Conference on Advanced Materials and Processing (PRICM-6), ICC Jeju, Jeju Island, Korea, 2007.11.5-9

K. Morishita, Y. Watanabe, A. Kohyama, H.L. Heinisch and F. Gao, Energetics and formation kinetics of defect clusters in 3C-SiC, The International Conference of the Korean Ceramic Society for 50th Anniversary, aT Center, Seoul, Korea, 2007.11.8-10

A. Kimura, H.S. Cho, R. Kasada, H. Kishimoto, N. Iwata, S. Ukai, S. Ohnuki and T. Fujisawa, Cross-cutting Materials Issues for Super ODS Steels, Thirteenth International Conference on Fusion Reactor Materials (ICFRM-13), Nice Acropolis, Nice, France, 2007.12.9-14

H. Tanigawa, K. Shiba, M. Ando, T. Hirose, R. Kasada, E. Wakai, S. Jitsukawa, A. Kimura, Y. Kohno, A. Kohyama, R.L. Klueh, M. Sokolov, T. Yamamoto, R. Stoller, G. Odette, R.J. Kurtz and S. Zinkle, Development of an Extensive Database of Mechanical Properties for Reduced Activation Ferritic/Martensitic Steels, Thirteenth International Conference on Fusion Reactor Materials (ICFRM-13), Nice Acropolis, Nice, France, 2007.12.9-14

Y. Watanabe, K. Morishita and A. Kohyama, Rate theory modeling of defect accumulation in β-SiC under irradiation, 13th International conference on fusion reactor materials (ICFRM-13), Nice, France, 2007.12.10-14

Y. Watanabe, K. Morishita, A. Kohyama, H.L. Heinisch, F. Gao and R.J. Kurtz, Energetics and stable configuration of SIA clusters in 3C-SiC, 13th International conference on fusion reactor materials (ICFRM-13), Nice, France, 2007.12.10-14

K. Morishita, Y. Watanabe, A. Kohyama, H.L. Heinisch and F. Gao, Nucleation and growth of vacancy clusters in β-SiC during irradiation, 13th International conference on fusion reactor materials (ICFRM-13), Nice, France, 2007.12.10-14

H. Iwakiri, M. Tani, D. Hamaguchi, K. Morishita and N. Yoshida, Radiation damage and deuterium trapping in deuterium ion irradiated ferritic steel, 13th International conference on fusion reactor materials (ICFRM-13), Nice, France, 2007.12.10-14

B.D. Wirth, M.J. Caturla, C.C. Fu, A. Kimura, R.J. Kurtz, K. Morishita, G.R. Odette, D. Xu and T. Yamamoto, Assessment of He migration and trapping interactions in Ferritic Alloys, 13th International conference on fusion reactor materials (ICFRM-13), Nice, France, 2007.12.10-14

Y. Watanabe, K. Morishita, A. Kohyama, H.L. Heinisch and F. Gao, Energetics and Formation Kinetics of Defect Clusters in 3C-SiC, JSPS-KOSEF Core University Program: Korea-Japan Seminar on Fusion Reactor Material System Utilizing Ceramic Matrix Composites, CUP CR-07-2-5 Subtask, Institute of Advanced Energy, Kyoto University, Japan, 2008.1.7-8

K. Morishita, Comment on Modeling & Simulation for fission-fusion correlation, 2nd Workshop on DEMO in the Broader Approach Activities, Japan Atomic Energy Agency, Tokyo, Japan, 2008.1.28-30

H. Tanigawa, E. Wakai, S, Jitsukawa, Komazaki, Y. Kohno, R. Kasada, K. Morishita, A. Kimura, Hashimoto, S. Ohnuki, H. Abe and Nogami, R&D on Materials Engineering for DEMO Blanket: Objective, implementation in 2007 and 2008, progress, schedule (whole period and breakdown for 2007 and 2008), 2nd Workshop on DEMO in the Broader Approach Activities, Japan Atomic Energy Agency, Tokyo, Japan, 2008.1.28-30

K. Morishita, Modeling of the Effect of Irradiation on Mass & Energy Transfer Processes in Fusion Materials, The 1st TITAN Common-Task Workshop on System Integration Modeling of MFE and IFE, University of California (UCLA), Los Angeles, California, USA, 2008.2.4-6

S. Sharafat, A. Takahashi, K. Morishita, A. Sagara and N.M. Ghoniem, He modeling, The 1st TITAN Common-Task Workshop on System Integration Modeling of MFE and IFE, University of California (UCLA), Los Angeles, California, USA, 2008.2.4-6

W.G. Wolfer, A. Kubota and K. Morishita, Kinetics of Helium Accumulation in Solids (U), Hydrogen and Helium Isotopes in Materials Conference, Albuquerque, New Mexico, USA, 2008.2.6-7

森下和功, 材料モデリング, 核融合炉システムのトータルモデリングに関する討論会, 核融合科学研究所, 岐阜県土岐市, 2007.4.12-13

木村晃彦, 日米核融合研究事業 TITAN タスク 2 研究計画, TITAN タスク 2 ワークショップ, 京都大学, 2007.5.24

木村晃彦, スーパーODS 鋼開発, 原子力システム開発事業連絡会議, 京都大学, 2007.5.25-26

森下和功, 渡辺淑之, 保全高度化に向けた照射下材料挙動予測技術の開発（ポスター発表）, 日本保全学会第 4 回学術講演会, 福井大学文京キャンパス総合研究棟Ⅰ, 福井市, 2007.7.2-3

森下和功, 渡辺淑之, 保全高度化に向けた照射下材料挙動予測技術の開発（ショットガン講演）, 日本保全学会第 4 回学術講演会, 福井大学文京キャンパス総合研究棟Ⅰ, 福井市, 2007.7.2-3

森下和功, 材料照射プロセスの機構論に基づく原子力･核融合エネルギー機器の健全性評価高度化に関

する学術基盤形成とエネルギー安全科学への展開, 東北大学エネルギー安全科学国際研究センター特別講演会，東北大学，宮城県仙台市，2007.7.17

森下和功，照射下材料挙動のモデリング研究，第 2 回先進原子力科学技術に関する連携重点研究討論会, 先進材料の重照射場挙動予測と耐照射性に関する研究, 茨城県那珂郡東海村テクノ交流館リコッティ，2007.8.20

森下和功, 核変換生成元素の挙動モデル，第 2 回先進原子力科学技術に関する連携重点研究討論会, 先進材料の重照射場挙動予測と耐照射性に関する研究（大貫グループ），グループミーティング，独立行政法人日本原子力研究開発機構東海研究開発センター原子力科学研究所, 研究１棟２階第６会議室, 2007.8.21

李載勲，Q. Xu，義家敏正，笠田竜太，木村晃彦, Resolution/precipitation behavior of Y2O3 in mechanically alloyed iron alloy powders，日本金属学会 2007 年秋期大会，岐阜大学，2007.9.19-21

木村晃彦，岩間万里明，低炭素ステンレス鋼の TGSCC に及ぼす水素及び腐食電位の影響，日本金属学会 2007 年秋期大会，岐阜大学，2007.9.19-21

矢野弘樹，藪内聖皓，岸本弘立，笠田竜太，木村晃彦，イオン照射した Fe-Mn 合金の照射硬化及び微細組織発達挙動，日本金属学会 2007 年秋期大会，岐阜大学，2007.9.19-21

森下和功, 国内シミュレーション・モデリング活動 材料シミュレーション（中性子損傷），核融合エネルギーフォーラムプラズマ物理クラスター「シミュレーション・モデリング」サブクラスター平成 19 年度第 1 回会合, 日本原子力研究開発機構システム計算機科学センター７F 会議室, 東京都江東区上野, 2007.9.20

森下和功, 原子炉材料損傷のマルチスケール解析に向けた要素モデルの高度化(1) 材料照射プロセスのマルチスケール解析と He 損傷機構の解明，日本原子力学会 2007 年秋の大会，材料部会企画セッション，北九州市小倉北区北九州国際会議場, 2007.9.27-29

渡辺淑之，森下和功，香山晃，Howard Heinisch, Fei Gao, 3C-SiC 中の欠陥集合体の成長に関する数値解析，日本原子力学会 2007 年秋の大会，北九州市小倉北区北九州国際会議場，2007.9.27-29

木村晃彦，スーパーODS 鋼開発とミクロ組織観察, 日本電子(株)講演会, 千里中央セントラルパーク, 2007.10.12

森下和功，渡辺淑之，香山晃，Howard Heinisch，Fei Gao，照射による SiC 内の欠陥集合体形成のモデル化－自己格子間原子（SIA）集合体と空孔集合体－, SiC/SiC 複合材料実用化のためのクロスカッティング研究会，北海道大学エイレイソウ会議室, 2007.10.15-16

森下和功，核融合炉材料のヘリウム損傷，平成 19 年度九州大学応用力学研究所研究集会「核融合炉材料のヘリウム損傷」および核融合科学研究所 LHD 計画共同研究「先進タングステン材のプラズマ対向機器への適用評価」合同研究会，九州大学応用力学研究所共通棟 2 階会議室，2007.11.3

岩切宏友，秋吉亮平，渡辺英雄，吉田直亮，栗下裕明，森下和功，高温下でヘリウムイオン照射されたタングステンにおける微細組織観察，平成 19 年度九州大学応用力学研究所研究集会「核融合炉材料のヘリウム損傷」および核融合科学研究所 LHD 計画共同研究「先進タングステン材のプラズマ対向機器への適用評価」合同研究会，九州大学応用力学研究所共通棟 2 階会議室，2007.11.3

森下和功，岩切宏友，プラズマ・材料相互作用による材料損傷とダスト発生に関する研究の展開　１．材料損傷の基礎実験，理論解析，プラズマ・核融合学会第 24 回年会，兵庫県姫路市イーグレひめじ, 2007.11.28

森下和功，渡辺淑之，香山晃，Howard L. Heinisch, Fei Gao，核融合炉用ブランケット用 SiC 材料の中性子照射損傷におけるミクロ構造発達のモデル計算（１），講演番号 30aB27P（プレポスター口頭＋ポスター発表），プラズマ・核融合学会第 24 回年会，兵庫県姫路市イーグレひめじ，2007.11.28

渡辺淑之，森下和功，香山晃，Howard L. Heinisch, Fei Gao，核融合炉用ブランケット用 SiC 材料の中性子照射損傷におけるミクロ構造発達のモデル計算（２），講演番号 30aB28P（プレポスター口頭＋ポスター発表），プラズマ・核融合学会第 24 回年会，兵庫県姫路市イーグレひめじ，2007.11.28

渡辺淑之，森下和功，核融合材料のミクロ組織発達のモデリング研究, プラズマ物理４サブクラスター合同会合，京都市京都テルサ，2008.3.11

渡辺淑之, 森下和功, 香山晃, H.L. Heinisch, F. Gao, 材料照射損傷のモデリング, 第 9 回核破砕材料の科

学と技術の研究会, 日本原子力研究開発機構原子力科学研究所，2008.3.12

渡辺淑之, 森下和功, 香山晃, H.L. Heinisch, F. Gao, SiC 材料中の欠陥エネルギー論，京都大学原子炉実験所材料照射効果の解明と照射技術の高度化ワークショップ，京都大学原子炉実験所事務棟会議室, 大阪府泉南郡熊取町，2008.3.17

森下和功, 渡辺淑之, 香山晃, H.L. Heinisch, F. Gao, 照射下 SiC 中の空孔集合体の核生成・成長，京都大学原子炉実験所材料照射効果の解明と照射技術の高度化ワークショップ，大阪府泉南郡熊取町, 2008.3.17

渡辺淑之, 森下和功, 香山晃, H.L. Heinisch, F. Gao, 核融合炉用 SiC 材料の照射下ミクロ組織発達に関する数値解析（１），日本原子力学会 2008 年春の年会，大阪大学吹田キャンパス，2008.3.27

森下和功, 渡辺淑之, 香山晃, H.L. Heinisch, F. Gao, 核融合炉用 SiC 材料の照射下ミクロ組織発達に関する数値解析（２），日本原子力学会 2008 年春の年会，大阪大学吹田キャンパス，2008.3.27

Complex Plasma Systems Research Section

Publications

T. Mizuuchi, H. Nagata, H. Okada, G. Motojima, S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, Z. Feng, N. Nishino, Y. Suzuki, M. Yokoyama, Y. Nakamura, S. Yamamoto, S. Watanabe, H. Arimoto, S. Matsuoka, M. Nosaku, T. Tomokiyo, N. Watanabe, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo and F. Sano, Spontaneous shift of divertor plasma footprints during a discharge in a helical-axis heliotron device, Nucl. Fusion, 47, 5, 395-402, 2007

T. Mizuuchi, S. Watanabe, S. Fujikawa, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, H. Yabutani, K. Nagasaki, H. Nakamura, Y. Torii, S. Yamamoto, M. Kaneko, H. Arimoto, G. Motojima, H. Kitagawa, T. Tsuji, M. Uno, S. Matsuoka, M. Nosaku, N. Watanabe, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo and F. Sano, Impact of bumpiness control on edge plasma in a helical-axis heliotron device, J. Nucl. Mater., 363-365, 600-604, 2007

A. Cappa, K. Nagasaki, G. Motojima, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, K. Kondo, H. Arimoto, S. Watanabe, M. Nosaku, H. Yasuda, F. Sano and A. Fernández, ECCD Experiments in Heliotron J: Recent Results Regarding the Dependence on Magnetic Configuration and Wave Polarization, Plasma Fusion Res., 2, 30, 2007

G. Motojima, K. Nagasaki, M. Nosaku, H. Okada, K.Y. Watanabe, T. Mizuuchi, Y. Suzuki, S. Kobayashi, K. Sakamoto, S. Yamamoto, K. Kondo, Y. Nakamura, H. Arimoto, S. Watanabe, S. Matsuoka, T. Tomokiyo, A. Cappa and F. Sano, Control of non-inductive current in Heliotron J, Nucl. Fusion, 47, 8, 1045-1052, 2007

K.. NagasakI, T. Tsuji, M. Nosaku, N. Shimazaki, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, K. Sakamoto, Z. Feng, K. Kondo, M. Kaneko, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, A. Cappa and F. Sano, Measurement of Single Pass Electron Cyclotron (EC) Absorption Using Transmitted Waves in Heliotron J, Plasma Fusion Res., 2, 39, 2007

H. Okada, Y. Torii, S. Kobayashi, M. Kaneko, H. Kitagawa, T. Tomokiyo, H. Takahashi, T. Mutoh, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, Y. Nakamura, S. Yamamoto, H. Arimoto, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo and F. Sano, Dependence of the confinement of fast ions generated by ICRF heating on the field configuration in Heliotron J, Nucl. Fusion, 47, 9, 1346-1352, 2007

H. Okada, T. Tomokiyo, H. Takahashi, Y. Torii, T. Mutoh, S. Kobayashi, S. Matsuoka, F. Sano, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, K. Kondo, H. Arimoto, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, M. Nosaku, S. Yamamoto, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, Analysis of Fast Ions During ICRF Heating in Helioron J, 34st EPS Conference on Plasma Phys, Warsaw, 2007.7.2-6

S.Kobayashi, T.Minami, T.Mizuuchi, K.Kondo, H.Okada, K.Nagasaki, G.Motojima, S.Yamamoto, S.Murakami, Y.Suzuki, Y.Nakamura and F.Sano, Characteristics of Spontaneous Transition in NBI Plasmas of Heliotron J, 34st EPS Conference on Plasma Phys, Warsaw, 2007.7.2-6

S.Kobayashi, K.Nagasaki, T.Minami, T.Mizuuchi, H.Okada, G.Motojima, S.Yamamoto, K.Kondo, S.Murakami, Y.Suzuki, Y.Nakamura, M.Yokoyama and F.Sano, Study of spontaneous transition by toroidal current control in a low magnetic shear helical device, 11th IAEA Technical Meeting on H-mode Physics and Transport Barriers, Tsukuba, 2007.9.26-28

T.Mizuuchi, S.Kobayashi, S.Yamamoto, H.Okada, K.Nagasaki, G.Motojima, S.Watanabe, H.Arimoto, K.Murai, F.Hamagami, D.Katayama H.Matsuoka, A.Nakajima, H.Takahashi, H.Yasuda, K.Mukai, A.Matsuyama, N.Nishino, T.Minami, Y.Nakashima, T.Mutoh, Y.Suzuki, S.Murakami, K.Y.Watanabe, M.Yokoyama, Y.Nakamura, K.Hanatani, K.Kondo, S.Okamura and F.Sano, Studies of Configuration Control Effects on Dynamic Behavior of Heliotron J Plasmas, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasma and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop 2007, Gifu, 2007.10.5-19

S.Kobayashi, M.Isobe, M.Osakabe, H.Matsushita, T.Ozaki, P.Goncharov, K.Nagasaki, Y.Yoshimura, H.Igami, S.Kubo, T.Shimozuma, S.Yamamoto, K.Toia, Y.Nagashima, K.Saito, H.Kasahara, K.Ida, M.Yoshinuma, S.Muto, T.Mizuuchi, H.Okada, K.Kondo, F.Sano and S.Okamura, Observation of Ion Tails in ECH/ECCD Plasmas in Helical Devices, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasma and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop 2007, Gifu, 2007.10.5-19

S.Yamamoto, G.Motojima, S.Kobayashi, T.Mizuuchi, H.Okada, K.Nagasaki, B.D.Blackwel, K.Kondo, Y.Nakamura, N.Nakajima and F.Sano, Energetic ion

driven MHD instabilities and their impact on ion transport in Heliotron J plasmas, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasma and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop 2007, Gifu, 2007.10.5-19

G.Motojima, S.Yamamoto, H.Okada, S.Sakakibara, K.Y.Watanabe, K.Nagasaki, T.Mizuuchi , S.Kobayashi, Y.Suzuki, B.D.Blackwell, Y.Nakamura, K.Kondo, H.Arimoto, S.Watanabe and F.Sano, Study of toroidal current effect on rotational transform profile by MHD activity measurement in Heliotron J, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasma and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop 2007, Gifu, 2007.10.5-19

S.Watanabe, K.Nagasaki, H.Matsuoka, H.Arimoto, T.Mizuuchi, H.Okada, S.Kobayashi, K.Kondo, S.Yamamoto, N.Tamura, T.Suzuki, G.Motojima, K.Murai, F.Hamagami, H.Yasuda, K.Mukai, A.Nakajima, D.Katayama, H.Takahashi and F.Sano, Measurement of radiation profile at density ramp-up phase by using AXUV photodiode arrays in Heliotron J, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasma and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop 2007, Gifu, 2007.10.5-19

N.Nishino, T.Mizuuchi, S.Kobayashi, K.Nagasaki, H.Okada, F.Sano, S.Yamamoto and K.Kondo, Measurement of Peripheral Plasma Turbulence using a fast camera in Heliotron J, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasma and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop 2007, Gifu, 2007.10.5-19

H.Okada, S.KObayashi, H. Takahashi, S.Mihara, D.Katayama, T.Mutoh, T.Mizuuchi, K.Nagasaki, Y.Nakamura, S.Yamamoto, H.Arimoto, G.Motojima, S.Watanabe, H.Matsuoka, K.Hanatani, K.Kondo and F.Sano, Fast Ion Study Using ICRF Heating in Heliotron J, US-J RF Workshop, Princeton, USA, 2007.2.27-28

長崎百伸，A. Fernández，吉村泰夫，本島厳，岡田浩之，水内亨，小林進二，馮震，坂本欣三，近藤克己，中村祐司，有本元，渡邉真也，野作雅俊，松岡諭史，友清喬，佐野史道，A. Cappa，F. Castejon, J.M. Fontdecaba，V. Tribaldos，A. Tolkachev，E. Ascasibar, 磯部光孝, 西村伸, 秋山毅志, 鈴木千尋, 松岡啓介，南貴司，岡村昇一，ヘリカル系における電子サイクロトロン電流駆動－Heliotron J，TJ-II，CHS での実験結果－，J. Plasma Fusion Res.，83，9，764-772，2007

水内亨，小林進二，山本聡，岡田浩之，長崎百伸，本島厳，渡邉真也，有本元，村井謙介，濱上史頼，片山大輔, 松岡浩然, 中嶋祥乃, 高橋裕, 安田裕之，向井清史，松山顕之，西野信博，南貴，中嶋洋輔，鈴木康浩，横山雅之，花谷清，中村祐司，武藤敬，近藤克己，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J におけるプラズマ加熱と磁場配位制御，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

小林進二，南貴司，長崎百伸，水内亨，岡田浩之，山本聡，本島厳，近藤克己，村上定義，鈴木康浩，中村祐司，横山雅之，花谷清，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における NBI 駆動電流制御と自発的遷移現象，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

長崎百伸，本島厳，A. Fernández，Á. Cappa，安田弘之，坂本欣三，水内亨，岡田浩之，小林進二，近藤克己，山本聡，有本元，渡邉真也，片山大輔，高橋裕，中嶋祥乃，濱上史頼，松岡浩然，向井清史，村井謙介，小和田雄亮，保坂克幸，三原詩織，佐野史道, ヘリオトロン J における電子サイクロトロン電流駆動実験, 第 24 回プラズマ･核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

岡田浩之，山本聡，近藤克己，水内亨，長崎百伸，小林進二，中村祐司，有本元，本島厳，渡邉真也，高橋裕, 濱上史頼, 村井謙介, 向井清史, 安田弘之，松岡浩然，片山大輔，中嶋祥乃，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における 2 重ループを用いた反磁性計測，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

向井清史, 長崎百伸, 水内亨, 小林進二, 岡田浩之，山本聡，近藤克己，有本元，本島厳，渡邉真也，片山大輔，高橋裕，中嶋祥乃，濱上史頼，松岡浩然，村井謙介，安田弘之，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J におけるマイクロ波反射計の開発，第 24 回プラズマ･核融合学会年会, イーグレひめじ, 2007.11.27-30

本島厳，山本聡，岡田浩之，榊原悟，渡邊清政，長崎百伸, 鈴木康浩, 水内亨, 小林進二, B.D. Blackwell, 中村祐司, 近藤克己, 有本元, 渡邉真也, 安田弘之，片山大輔，高橋裕，中嶋祥乃，ヘリオトロン J におけるトロイダル電流が MHD 平衡に与える影響に関する研究，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

山本聡，鈴木康浩，榊原悟，岡田浩之，ヘリオトロン J における磁気計測による磁気島検出器の開発，

第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

安田弘之，長崎百伸，本島厳，水内亨，近藤克己，佐野史道，岡田浩之，小林進二，山本聡，有本元，渡邉真也, 片山大輔, 高橋裕, 中嶋祥乃, 濱上史頼，松岡浩然，向井清史，村井謙介，ヘリオトロン J におけるラジオメータの広帯域化による ECE 分布の全径同時計測，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

中嶋祥乃, 岡田浩之, 小林進二, 山本聡, 長崎百伸，水内亨，有本元，本島厳，渡邊真也，片山大輔，松岡浩然，高橋裕，濱上史頼，向井清史，村井謙介，安田弘之，小和田雄亮，保坂勝幸，三原詩織，近藤克己，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における軟 X 線波高分析装置による放射スペクトル計測，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

片山大輔, 小林進二, 水内亨, 長崎百伸, 岡田浩之，濱上史頼, 村上定義, 鈴木康浩, 中村祐司, 山本聡，有本元，本島厳，渡邉真也，中嶋祥乃，松岡浩然，高橋裕，向井清史，村井謙介，安田弘之，小和田雄亮，保坂勝幸，三原詩織，近藤克己，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における CX-NPA を用いたイオン加熱特性，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

濱上史頼, 小林進二, 水内亨, 近藤克己, 長崎百伸，岡田浩之，山本聡，有本元，松岡浩然，片山大輔，本島厳，渡邉真也，高橋裕，中嶋祥乃，向井清史，村井謙介，安田弘之，村上定義，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J NBI プラズマ中の荷電交換再結合分光法を用いたイオン温度・回転速度計測，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

松岡浩然，有本元，小和田雄亮，渡邉真也，岡田浩之，舟場久芳，小林進二，山本聡，長崎百伸，水内亨，本島厳，片山大輔，中嶋祥乃，高橋裕，濱上史頼，向井清史，村井謙介，安田弘之，保坂勝幸，三原詩織，近藤克己，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における不純物の挙動に関する研究，第 24 回プラズマ･核融合学会年会, イーグレひめじ, 2007.11.27-30

渡邉真也，長崎百伸，松岡浩然，有本元，水内亨，岡田浩之, 小林進二, 近藤克己, 山本聡, 田村直樹，鈴木千尋, 本島厳, 村井謙介, 濱上史頼, 安田弘之，向井清史, 中嶋祥乃, 片山大輔, 高橋裕, 佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における AXUV フォトダイオードアレイを用いた輻射分布変化の観測，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

村井謙介, 水内亨, 永岡賢一, 小林進二, 長崎百伸，岡田浩之，山本聡，有本元，本島厳，渡邊真也，濱上史頼, 向井清史, 安田弘之, 片山大輔, 中嶋祥乃，松岡浩然，高橋裕，小和田雄亮，保坂勝幸，三原詩織，竹入康彦，長壁正樹，近藤克己，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J 周辺領域における粒子束測定，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

高橋裕, 岡田浩之, 片山大輔, 三原詩織, 佐野史道，水内亨，長崎百伸，近藤克己，小林進二，山本聡，本島厳，有本元，渡邉真也，濱上史頼，向井清史，村井謙介，安田弘之，中嶋祥乃，松岡浩然，ヘリオトロン J における ICRF 少数イオン加熱の特性研究，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

中嶋洋輔, 東園雄太, 小林進二, 藪谷恒, 河野博一，西野信博，庄司主，水内亨，長崎百伸，岡田浩之，佐野史道，近藤克己，村井謙介，ヘリカル磁気軸ヘリオトロン J プラズマにおける中性粒子輸送解析，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

西野信博，水内亨，小林進二，長崎百伸，岡田浩之，佐野史道，山本聡，近藤克己，Heliotron J における高速カメラを使った周辺プラズマ揺動計測，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

Presentations

H. Okada, T. Tomokiyo, H. Takahashi, Y. Torii, T. Mutoh, S. Kobayashi, S. Matsuoka, F. Sano, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, K. Kondo, H. Arimoto, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, M. Nosaku, S. Yamamoto, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, Analysis of Fast Ions During ICRF Heating in Helioron J, 34st EPS Conference on Plasma Phys, Warsaw, 2007.7.2-6

S.Kobayashi, T.Minami, T.Mizuuchi, K.Kondo, H.Okada, K.Nagasaki, G.Motojima, S.Yamamoto, S.Murakami, Y.Suzuki, Y.Nakamura and F.Sano, Characteristics of Spontaneous Transition in NBI Plasmas of Heliotron J, 34st EPS Conference on Plasma Phys, Warsaw, 2007.7.2-6

S.Kobayashi, K.Nagasaki, T.Minami, T.Mizuuchi, H.Okada, G.Motojima, S.Yamamoto, K.Kondo, S.Murakami, Y.Suzuki, Y.Nakamura, M.Yokoyama and F.Sano, Study of spontaneous transition by toroidal current control in a low magnetic shear helical device,

11th IAEA Technical Meeting on H-mode Physics and Transport Barriers, Tsukuba, 2007.9.26-28

T.Mizuuchi, S.Kobayashi, S.Yamamoto, H.Okada, K.Nagasaki, G.Motojima, S.Watanabe, H.Arimoto, K.Murai, F.Hamagami, D.Katayama H.Matsuoka, A.Nakajima, H.Takahashi, H.Yasuda, K.Mukai, A.Matsuyama, N.Nishino, T.Minami, Y.Nakashima, T.Mutoh, Y.Suzuki, S.Murakami, K.Y.Watanabe, M.Yokoyama, Y.Nakamura, K.Hanatani, K.Kondo, S.Okamura and F.Sano, Studies of Configuration Control Effects on Dynamic Behavior of Heliotron J Plasmas, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasma and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop 2007, Gifu, 2007.10.5-19

S.Kobayashi, M.Isobe, M.Osakabe, H.Matsushita, T.Ozaki, P.Goncharov, K.Nagasaki, Y.Yoshimura, H.Igami, S.Kubo, T.Shimozuma, S.Yamamoto, K.Toia, Y.Nagashima, K.Saito, H.Kasahara, K.Ida, M.Yoshinuma, S.Muto, T.Mizuuchi, H.Okada, K.Kondo, F.Sano and S.Okamura, Observation of Ion Tails in ECH/ECCD Plasmas in Helical Devices, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasma and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop 2007, Gifu, 2007.10.5-19

S.Yamamoto, G.Motojima, S.Kobayashi, T.Mizuuchi, H.Okada, K.Nagasaki, B.D.Blackwel3, K.Kond1, Y.Nakamura, N.Nakajima and F.Sano, Energetic ion driven MHD instabilities and their impact on ion transport in Heliotron J plasmas, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasma and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop 2007, Gifu, 2007.10.5-19

G.Motojima, S.Yamamoto, H.Okada, S.Sakakibara, K.Y.Watanabe, K.Nagasaki, T.Mizuuchi , S.Kobayashi, Y.Suzuki, B.D.Blackwell, Y.Nakamura, K.Kondo, H.Arimoto, S.Watanabe and F.Sano, Study of toroidal current effect on rotational transform profile by MHD activity measurement in Heliotron J, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasma and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop 2007, Gifu, 2007.10.5-19

S.Watanabe, K.Nagasaki, H.Matsuoka, H.Arimoto, T.Mizuuchi, H.Okada, S.Kobayashi, K.Kondo, S.Yamamoto, N.Tamura, T.Suzuki, G.Motojima, K.Murai, F.Hamagami, H.Yasuda, K.Mukai, A.Nakajima, D.Katayama, H.Takahashi and F.Sano, Measurement of radiation profile at density ramp-up phase by using AXUV photodiode arrays in Heliotron J, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasma and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop 2007, Gifu, 2007.10.5-19

N.Nishino, T.Mizuuchi, S.Kobayashi, K.Nagasaki, H.Okada, F.Sano, S.Yamamoto and K.Kondo, Measurement of Peripheral Plasma Turbulence using a fast camera in Heliotron J, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasma and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop 2007, Gifu, 2007.10.5-19

H.Okada, S.KObayashi, H. Takahashi, S.Mihara, D.Katayama, T.Mutoh, T.Mizuuchi, K.Nagasaki, Y.Nakamura, S.Yamamoto, H.Arimoto, G.Motojima, S.Watanabe, H.Matsuoka, K.Hanatani, K.Kondo and F.Sano, Fast Ion Study Using ICRF Heating in Heliotron J, US-J RF Workshop, Princeton, USA, 2007.2.27-28

水内亨，小林進二，山本聡，岡田浩之，長崎百伸，本島厳，渡邉真也，有本元，村井謙介，濱上史頼，片山大輔, 松岡浩然, 中嶋祥乃, 高橋裕, 安田裕之，向井清史，松山顕之，西野信博，南貴，中嶋洋輔，鈴木康浩，横山雅之，花谷清，中村祐司，武藤敬，近藤克己，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J におけるプラズマ加熱と磁場配位制御，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

小林進二，南貴司，長崎百伸，水内亨，岡田浩之，山本聡，本島厳，近藤克己，村上定義，鈴木康浩，中村祐司，横山雅之，花谷清，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における NBI 駆動電流制御と自発的遷移現象，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

長崎百伸，本島厳，A. Fernández，Á. Cappa，安田弘之，坂本欣三，水内亨，岡田浩之，小林進二，近藤克己，山本聡，有本元，渡邉真也，片山大輔，高橋裕，中嶋祥乃，濱上史頼，松岡浩然，向井清史，村井謙介，小和田雄亮，保坂克幸，三原詩織，佐野史道, ヘリオトロン J における電子サイクロトロン電流駆動実験, 第 24 回プラズマ･核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

岡田浩之，山本聡，近藤克己，水内亨，長崎百伸，小林進二，中村祐司，有本元，本島厳，渡邉真也，高橋裕, 濱上史頼, 村井謙介, 向井清史, 安田弘之，松岡浩然，片山大輔，中嶋祥乃，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における 2 重ループを用いた反磁性計測，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

向井清史, 長崎百伸, 水内亨, 小林進二, 岡田浩之, 山本聡, 近藤克己, 有本元, 本島厳, 渡邉真也, 片山大輔, 高橋裕, 中嶋祥乃, 濱上史頼, 松岡浩然, 村井謙介, 安田弘之, 佐野史道, ヘリオトロン J におけるマイクロ波反射計の開発, 第 24 回プラズマ･核融合学会年会, イーグレひめじ, 2007.11.27-30

本島厳, 山本聡, 岡田浩之, 榊原悟, 渡邊清政, 長崎百伸, 鈴木康浩, 水内亨, 小林進二, B.D. Blackwell, 中村祐司, 近藤克己, 有本元, 渡邉真也, 安田弘之, 片山大輔, 高橋裕, 中嶋祥乃, ヘリオトロン J におけるトロイダル電流が MHD 平衡に与える影響に関する研究, 第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会, イーグレひめじ, 2007.11.27-30

山本聡, 鈴木康浩, 榊原悟, 岡田浩之, ヘリオトロン J における磁気計測による磁気島検出器の開発, 第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会, イーグレひめじ, 2007.11.27-30

安田弘之, 長崎百伸, 本島厳, 水内亨, 近藤克己, 佐野史道, 岡田浩之, 小林進二, 山本聡, 有本元, 渡邉真也, 片山大輔, 高橋裕, 中嶋祥乃, 濱上史頼, 松岡浩然, 向井清史, 村井謙介, ヘリオトロン J におけるラジオメータの広帯域化による ECE 分布の全径同時計測, 第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会, イーグレひめじ, 2007.11.27-30

中嶋祥乃, 岡田浩之, 小林進二, 山本聡, 長崎百伸, 水内亨, 有本元, 本島厳, 渡邊真也, 片山大輔, 松岡浩然, 高橋裕, 濱上史頼, 向井清史, 村井謙介, 安田弘之, 小和田雄亮, 保坂勝幸, 三原詩織, 近藤克己, 佐野史道, ヘリオトロン J における軟 X 線波高分析装置による放射スペクトル計測, 第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会, イーグレひめじ, 2007.11.27-30

片山大輔, 小林進二, 水内亨, 長崎百伸, 岡田浩之, 濱上史頼, 村上定義, 鈴木康浩, 中村祐司, 山本聡, 有本元, 本島厳, 渡邉真也, 中嶋祥乃, 松岡浩然, 高橋裕, 向井清史, 村井謙介, 安田弘之, 小和田雄亮, 保坂勝幸, 三原詩織, 近藤克己, 佐野史道, ヘリオトロン J における CX-NPA を用いたイオン加熱特性, 第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会, イーグレひめじ, 2007.11.27-30

濱上史頼, 小林進二, 水内亨, 近藤克己, 長崎百伸, 岡田浩之, 山本聡, 有本元, 松岡浩然, 片山大輔, 本島厳, 渡邉真也, 高橋裕, 中嶋祥乃, 向井清史, 村井謙介, 安田弘之, 村上定義, 佐野史道, ヘリオトロン J NBI プラズマ中の荷電交換再結合分光法を用いたイオン温度・回転速度計測, 第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会, イーグレひめじ, 2007.11.27-30

松岡浩然, 有本元, 小和田雄亮, 渡邉真也, 岡田浩之, 舟場久芳, 小林進二, 山本聡, 長崎百伸, 水内亨, 本島厳, 片山大輔, 中嶋祥乃, 高橋裕, 濱上史頼, 向井清史, 村井謙介, 安田弘之, 保坂勝幸, 三原詩織, 近藤克己, 佐野史道, ヘリオトロン J における不純物の挙動に関する研究, 第 24 回プラズマ･核融合学会年会, イーグレひめじ, 2007.11.27-30

渡邉真也, 長崎百伸, 松岡浩然, 有本元, 水内亨, 岡田浩之, 小林進二, 近藤克己, 山本聡, 田村直樹, 鈴木千尋, 本島厳, 村井謙介, 濱上史頼, 安田弘之, 向井清史, 中嶋祥乃, 片山大輔, 高橋裕, 佐野史道, ヘリオトロン J における AXUV フォトダイオードアレイを用いた輻射分布変化の観測, 第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会, イーグレひめじ, 2007.11.27-30

村井謙介, 水内亨, 永岡賢一, 小林進二, 長崎百伸, 岡田浩之, 山本聡, 有本元, 本島厳, 渡邊真也, 濱上史頼, 向井清史, 安田弘之, 片山大輔, 中嶋祥乃, 松岡浩然, 高橋裕, 小和田雄亮, 保坂勝幸, 三原詩織, 竹入康彦, 長壁正樹, 近藤克己, 佐野史道, ヘリオトロン J 周辺領域における粒子束測定, 第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会, イーグレひめじ, 2007.11.27-30

高橋裕, 岡田浩之, 片山大輔, 三原詩織, 佐野史道, 水内亨, 長崎百伸, 近藤克己, 小林進二, 山本聡, 本島厳, 有本元, 渡邉真也, 濱上史頼, 向井清史, 村井謙介, 安田弘之, 中嶋祥乃, 松岡浩然, ヘリオトロン J における ICRF 少数イオン加熱の特性研究, 第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会, イーグレひめじ, 2007.11.27-30

中嶋洋輔, 東園雄太, 小林進二, 藪谷恒, 河野博一, 西野信博, 庄司主, 水内亨, 長崎百伸, 岡田浩之, 佐野史道, 近藤克己, 村井謙介, ヘリカル磁気軸ヘリオトロン J プラズマにおける中性粒子輸送解析, 第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会, イーグレひめじ, 2007.11.27-30

西野信博, 水内亨, 小林進二, 長崎百伸, 岡田浩之, 佐野史道, 山本聡, 近藤克己, Heliotron J における高速カメラを使った周辺プラズマ揺動計測, 第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会, イーグレひめじ, 2007.11.27-30

Chemical Reaction Complex Processes Research Section

Publications

T. Sakka, H. Oguchi, S. Masai and Y.H. Ogata, Quasi Non-Destructive Elemental Analysis of Solid Surface in Liquid by Long-Pulse Laser Ablation Plume Spectroscopy, Chem. Lett., 36, 4, 508-509,2007

T. Murakami, T. Nohira, Y. Araki, T. Goto, R. Hagiwara and Y.H. Ogata, Electrolytic Synthesis of Ammonia from Water and Nitrogen under Atmospheric Pressure Using a Boron-Doped Diamond Electrode as a Non-Consumable Anode, Electrochem. Solid-State Lett., 10, 4, E4-E6, 2007

K. Kobayashi, F. A. Harraz, S. Izuo, T. Sakka and Y.H. Ogata, Macropore Growth in a Prepatterned p-Type Silicon Wafer, Phys. Status Solidi A, 204, 5, 1321-1326, 2007

A. Kurokawa, Y.L. Kawamura, T. Sakka and Y.H. Ogata, Different Deposition Behavior of Copper on Silicon and Porous Silicon Surfaces during Immersion Plating, Phys. Status Solidi C, 4, 6, 1888-1892, 2007

M.S. Salem, M.J. Sailor, F.A. Harraz, T. Sakka and Y.H. Ogata, Sensing of Chemical Vapor Using a Porous Multilayer Prepared From Lightly Doped Silicon, Phys. Status Solidi C, 4, 6, 2073-2077, 2007

S. Masai, K. Hirata, T. Sakka and Y.H. Ogata, Laser Ablation of Ag in Water and in Nitrogen Gas Atmosphere: Shift and Broadening of Emission Line Profile of Ablated Ag Atoms, J. Phys. Conf. Ser., 59, 198-201, 2007

T. Sakka, H. Oguchi and Y.H. Ogata, Emission Spectroscopy of Ablation Plumes in Liquid for An Analytical Purposes, J. Phys. Conf. Ser., 59, 559-562, 2007

K. Yasuda, T. Nohira, R. Hagiwara and Y.H. Ogata, Diagrammatic Representation of Direct Electrolytic Reduction of SiO2 in Molten CaCl2, J. Electrochem. Soc., 154, 7, E95-E101, 2007

Y.H. Ogata, K. Kobayashi and M. Motoyama, Electrochemical Metal Deposition on Silicon, Curr. Opin. Solid State Mater. Sci., 10, 3-4, 163-172, 2007

H. Oguchi, T. Sakka and Y.H. Ogata, Effects of Pulse Duration upon the Plume Formation by the Laser Ablation of Cu in Water, J. Appl. Phys., 102, 2, 023306/1-6, 2007

K. Nishikawa, Y. Fukunaka, T. Sakka, Y.H. Ogata and J.R. Selman, Measurement of Concentration Profiles during Electrodeposition of Li Metal from LiPF6-PC Electrolyte Solution: The Role of SEI Dynamics, J. Electrochem. Soc., 154, 10, A943-948, 2007

K. Yasuda, T. Nohira, R. Hagiwara and Y.H. Ogata, Direct Electrolytic Reduction of Solid SiO2 in Molten CaCl2 for the Production of Solar Grade Silicon, Electrochim. Acta, 53, 1, 106-110, 2007

M. Motoyama, Y. Fukunaka, T. Sakka and Y.H. Ogata, Initial Stages of Electrodeposition of Metal Nanowires in Nanoporous Templates, Electrochim. Acta, 53, 1, 205-212, 2007

K. Nishikawa, Y. Fukunaka, T. Sakka, Y.H. Ogata and J.R. Selman, Measurement of Concentration Profile during Charging of Li Battery Anode Materials in LiClO4-PC Electrolyte, Electrochim. Acta, 53, 1, 218-223, 2007

K. Nishikawa, Y. Fukunaka, T. Sakka, Y.H. Ogata and J.R. Selman, In situ Measurement of Lithium Mass Transfer during Charging and Discharging of a Ni-Sn Alloy Electrode, J. Power Sources, 174, 2, 668-672, 2007

K. Fukami, F. A. Harraz, T. Yamauchi, T. Sakka and Y.H. Ogata, Fine-tuning in size and surface morphology of rod-shaped polypyrrole using porous silicon as template, Electrochim. Commun., 10, 1, 56-60, 2008

Y.L. Kawamura, K.Fukami, T. Sakka and Y.H. Ogata, Electrochemically driven intrusion of silver particles into silicon under polarization, Electrochim. Commun., 10, 2, 346-349, 2008

Presentations

M.S. Salem, M.J. Sailor, T. Sakka and Y.H. Ogata, Electrochemical preparation of an ideally-structured porous silicon rugate filter, 5th Spring Meeting, Dublin, Ireland, 2007.5.1-4

K. Fukami, In-situ probing of dynamic nano-structural change of electrodeposits in course of oscillatory growth using SERS, 5th Spring Meeting, Dublin, Ireland, 2007.5.1-4

F.A. Harraz, S.M.El-Sheikha, Y.H. Ogata, Cylindrical Pore Arrays in Silicon with Intermediate Nano-sizes: Template for Nanofabrication and Multilayer Applications, 2nd International Conference on Surfaces, Coatings and Nanostructured Materials, Algarve, Portugal, Society of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, 2007.7.9-11

Y.H. Ogata, Metal Deposition on Silicon, 2nd German-French Summer School on Electrochemistry & Nanotechnologies, Lozari, Corsica, France, 2007.9.2-7

T. Sakka, K. Irie, Y.H. Ogata, Time-Gated Observation of Laser Ablation Emission Using Accousto-Optic Modulator as an Optical Switch, 9th International Conference on Laser Ablation, Tenerife, Spain, 2007.9.24-28

M.S. Salem, M.J. Sailor, T. Sakka and Y.H. Ogata, Rugate-type multilayers of porous silicon and their optical properties, International Workshop on Nanostructure & Nanoelectronics, Tohoku University, 2007.11.21-22

K. Fukami, T. Matsumoto, K. Kobayashi, T. Sakka and Y.H. Ogata, Filling of Porous Silicon by Electrochemical Reactions, International Symposium on Environment, Energy, and Materials, Piazza Ohmi, 2007.12.4-7

深見一弘，フラクタルと自己組織化，新潟大学自然科学研究科，特別セミナー，新潟大学，新潟市，2007.5.22

尾形幸生，半導体の電気化学，大阪府立大学工学部応用化学科，集中講義，大阪府立大学，大阪府堺市，2007.6.6-7

川村洋介，深見一弘，作花哲夫，尾形幸生，電解条件下における銀微粒子のシリコン中への貫入現象，表面技術協会第 116 回講演大会，長崎大学，長崎市，2007.9.18-20

M.S.M. Salem，M.J. Sailor，作花哲夫，尾形幸生，ルゲート型多孔質シリコン多層構造の作製，表面技術協会第 116 回講演大会，長崎大学，長崎市，2007.9.18-20

西哲平，作花哲夫，尾形幸生，レーザーアブレーションプルーム分光法におけるスペクトルの安定性，2007 年電気化学秋季大会，東京工業大学大岡山キャンパス，東京都目黒区，2007.9.19-20

松本翼，小林克敏，深見一弘，作花哲夫，尾形幸生，p 型シリコン中に形成した配列マクロ孔内部への貴な金属の充填，2007 年電気化学秋季大会，東京工業大学大岡山キャンパス，東京都目黒区，2007.9.19-20

作花哲夫，入江享平，尾形幸生，音響光学変調器を用いたレーザーアブレーションプルームスペクトルの時間分解測定，2007 年電気化学秋季大会，東京工業大学大岡山キャンパス，東京都目黒区，2007.9.19-20

深見一弘，電気化学反応により自己組織化形成する微細構造，第 60 回コロイドおよび界面化学討論会，信州大学理学部，長野県松本市，2007.9.20-22

川村洋介，光照射による p 型シリコン上への金属の電析形態制御，平成 19 年度第 2 回関西電気化学研究会，大阪府立大学中百舌鳥キャンパス，堺市，2007.10.13

松本翼，多孔質シリコンのマクロ孔内における種々の貴な金属の電析形態，平成 19 年度第 3 回関西電気化学研究会，京都大学桂キャンパス，2007.12.8

西哲平，作花哲夫，尾形幸生，レーザーアブレーションプルーム分光による電解析出皮膜のその場元素分析，第 9 回関西表面技術フォーラム，近畿大学，2007.12.11-12

深見一弘，作花哲夫，尾形幸生，山内健，多孔質シリコンへのポリピロールの電解重合，第 9 回関西表面技術フォーラム，近畿大学，2007.12.11-12

T. Sakka, H. Oguichi, T. Nishi, K. Irie, Y.H. Ogata, Liquid phase laser ablation as in-situ surface elemental analysis，第 7 回界面ナノアーキテクトニクスワークショップ，産業技術総合研究所つくばセンター，2007.12.13-14

Molecular Assemblies Design Research Section

Publications

A. Hayakawa, O. Yoshikawa, T. Fujieda, K. Uehara, and S. Yoshikawa, High performance polythiophene/fullerene bulk-heterojunction solar cell with a TiOx hole blocking layer, Applied Physics Letters, 90, 16, 163517/1-3, 2007

K. Asagoe, S. Ngamsinlapasathian, Y. Suzuki and S. Yoshikawa, Addition of TiO2 Nanowires in Different Polymorphs for Dye-Sensitized Solar Cells, Central Eur. J. Chem., 5, 2, 605-619, 2007

K Asagoe, Y Suzuki, S Ngamsinlapasathian and S Yoshikawa, TiO2-Anatase Nanowire Dispersed Composite Electrode for Dye-Sensitized Solar Cells, J. Phys. Conf. Ser., 61, 1, 1112-1116, 2007

Y. Suzuki, S. Ngamsinlapasathian, K. Asagoe and S. Yoshikawa, Nanowire/Nanoparticle Composite Electrodes for Dye-Sensitized Solar Cells, J. Jpn. Soc. Powd. Powd. Metall. (Funtai oyobi Funmatsu Yakin), 54, 3, 202-208, 2007

S. Pavasupree, S. Ngamsinlapasathian, Y. Suzuki and S. Yoshikawa, Preparation and Characterization of High Surface Area Nanosheet Titania with Mesoporous Structure, Mater. Lett., 61, 14-15, 2973-2977, 2007

T. Sreethawong, S. Chavadej, S. Ngamsinlapasathian and S. Yoshikawa, Erratum to :"A modified sol-gel process-derived highly nanocrystalline mesoporous NiO with narrow pore size distribution", 305, 1-3, 149, 2007

Y. Suzuki, S. Pavasupree, S. Yoshikawa and R. Kawahata, Direct Synthesis of an Anatase-TiO2 Nanofiber/Nanoparticle Composite Powder from Natural Rutile, Physica Status Solidi (a), 204, 6, 1757-1761, 2007

K. Onoda, S. Ngamsinlapasathian, T. Fujieda and S. Yoshikawa, The superiority of Ti plate as the substrate of dye-sensitized solar cells, Solar Energy Materials & Solar Cells, 91, 13, 1176-1181, 2007

K. Onoda and S. Yoshikawa, Effect of electrolysis conditions on photocatalytic activities of the anodized TiO2 films, J. Solid State Chem., 180, 12, 3425-3433, 2007

J. Jitputti, S. Pavasupree, Y. Suzuki and S. Yoshikawa, Synthesis and photocatalytic activity for water-splitting reaction of nanocrystalline mesoporous titania prepared by hydrothermal method, Journal of Solid State Chemistry, 180, 5, 1743-1749, 2007

J. Jitputti, P. Charoensirithavorn and S. Yoshikawa, Hydrothermal Production of SrTiO3 Nanotube Arrays, Chemistry Letters, 36, 12, 1508-1509, 2007

J. Jitputti, S. Pavasupree, Y. Suzuki and S. Yoshikawa, Synthesis of TiO2 Nanotubes and Its Photocatalytic Activity for H2 evolution, Japanese Journal of Applied Physics, 47, 1, 751-756, 2008

S. Chuangchote, T. Sagawa and S. Yoshikawa, Fabrication and optical properties of electrospun conductive polymer nanofibers from blended polymer solution, Japanese Journal of Applied Physics, 47, 1, 787-793, 2008

S. Pavasupree, J. Jitputti, S. Ngamsinlapasathian and S. Yoshikawa, Hydrothermal synthesis, characterization, photocatalytic activity and dye-sensitized solar cell performance of mesoporous anatase TiO2 nanopowders, Mater. Res. Bull., 43, 1, 149-157, 2008

J. Jitputti, Y. Suzuki and S. Yoshikawa, Synthesis of TiO2 Nanowires and Their Photocatalytic Activity for Hydrogen Evolution, Catal. Comm, 9, 6, 1265-1271, 2008

M. Morisue, D. Kalita, N. Haruta and Y. Kobuke, Fine-Tuning of a Ferrocene/Porphyrin/ITO Redox Cascade for Efficient Sequential Electron Transfer Commenced by an S2 Photoexcited Special-Pair Mimic, Chem. Comm., 2348, 2007

A. Satake and Y. Kobuke, Artificial Photosynthetic Systems: Assemblies of Slipped Cofacial Porphyrins and Phthalocyanines Showing Strong Electronic Coupling, Org. Biomol. Chem., 5, 1679, 2007

Y. Kobuke, A. Satake and K. Ogawa, Supramolecular Porphyrin Systems by Self-Organization for Nano-Photonic Device, Bottom-up Nanofabrication: Supramolecules, Self-assemblies, and Organic Films, edited by K. Ariga, American Scientific Publishers, Chapter 16., 1, 2007

Y. Kuramochi, A. Satake, M. Itou, K. Ogawa, Y. Araki, O. Ito and Y. Kobuke, Light-Harvesting Supramolecular Porphyrin Macroring Accommodating a

Fullerene–Tripodal Ligand, Chem. Eur. J., 14, 2827, 2008

T. Sagawa, M. Takafuji and H. Ihara, Chirally self-assembled nanofibrils and their applications, Bottom-up Nanofabrication: Supramolecules, Self-assemblies, and Organic Films, edited by K. Ariga, American Scientific Publishers, Chapter 95, 1, 2007

吉川暹, 有機太陽電池の将来展望, 日本エネルギー学会誌, 87, 3, 188-192, 2008

吉川暹, 有機薄膜太陽電池の次世代太陽電池としての展望, 表面技術, 59, 3, 25-29, 2008

吉川暹, 有機太陽電池の可能性と課題, 最新太陽電池総覧 (技術情報協会, 東京), 197, 2007

吉川暹, 有機薄膜太陽電池, 最新導電性材料 技術大全集 下 (技術情報協会, 東京), 40, 2007

上原赫, 早川明伸, 吉川暹, 安定化バルクヘテロ接合型有機薄膜太陽電池, 太陽エネルギー, 33, 21-25, 2007

Presentations

O. Yoshikawa, S. Ngamsinlapasathian, T. Sagawa and S. Yoshikawa, Improvement of Efficiency in DSCs by using the combination of N719 and P3HT as sensitizers, 2007 Materials Research Society Spring Meeting, San Francisco, U.S.A., 2007.4.9-13

K. Onoda, S. Ngamsinlapasathian, T. Fujieda and S. Yoshikawa, A Potential of Large Scale of Dye Sensitized Solar Cells using Metallic Titanium Sheet as the Substrate for Photoelectrode, 2007 Materials Research Society Spring Meeting, San Francisco, U.S.A., 2007.4.9-13

Y. Suzuki, J. Gonzalez-Aguilar, N. Traisnel and L. Fulcheri, Non-Equilibrium Nitrogen Plasma Treatment of TiO2 Nanopowder, EngCer07 conference, Smolenice Castle, Slovakia, 2007.5.7

Y. Kobuke and Y. Kuramochi, Photosynthetic Composite of Light-Harvesting Complex and Reaction Center, 114th Electrochemical Society, Chicago, USA, 2007.5.9

S. Ngamsinlapasathian, S. Pavasupree, Y. Suzuki and S. Yoshikawa, Dye-sensitized solar cells based on blended nanowire TiO2 with mesoporous TiO2 nanoparticles, International Nanofiber Symposium, 東京工業大学, 2007.6.18-19

S. Yoshikawa, Supra-hierarchical nano-structured organic solar cells, EM Nano 2007 (International Symposium on Organic and Inorganic Electronic Materials and Related Nanotechnologies), Nagano, 2007.6.19-22

S. Chuangchote, T. Sagawa and S. Yoshikawa, Preparation and characterization of organic nanofibers, EM Nano 2007 (International Symposium on Organic and Inorganic Electronic Materials and Related Nanotechnologies), Nagano, 2007.6.19-22

O. Yoshikawa, S. Ngamsinlapasathian, T. Sagawa and S. Yoshikawa, Enhancement of efficiency of organic solar cell using titanium oxide layer, EM Nano 2007 (International Symposium on Organic and Inorganic Electronic Materials and Related Nanotechnologies), Nagano, 2007.6.19-22

J. Jitputti, S. Pavasupree, Y. Suzuki and S. Yoshikawa, Preparation of TiO2-related Nanotube And Its photocatalytic Activity, EM Nano 2007 (International Symposium on Organic and Inorganic Electronic Materials and Related Nanotechnologies), Nagano, 2007.6.19-22

P. Charoensirithavorn and S. Yoshikawa, Dye-sensitized solar cells based on ZnO nanoparticle/nanorod arrays composites, EM Nano 2007 (International Symposium on Organic and Inorganic Electronic Materials and Related Nanotechnologies), Nagano, 2007.6.19-22

K. Onoda, S. Ngamsinlapasathian and S. Yoshikawa, Dye-sensitized solar cells with metallic titanium substrate for nanocrystalline TiO2 photoelectrode, EM Nano 2007 (International Symposium on Organic and Inorganic Electronic Materials and Related Nanotechnologies), Nagano, 2007.6.19-22

S. Chuangchote, T. Sagawa and S. Yoshikawa, Electrospinning of conductive polymer fibers, ICAPP 2007 2nd International Conference on Advances in Petrochemicals and Polymers, Bangkok, Thailand, 2007.6.25-28

S. Yoshikawa, Organic solar cell as a next generation photovoltaic cell, ICAPP 2007 2nd International Conference on Advances in Petrochemicals and Polymers, Bangkok, Thailand, 2007.6.25-28

J. Jitputti, S. Pavasupree and S. Yoshikawa, Synthesis of TiO2 Nanowires and Its Photocatalytic Activity For Water Splitting Reaction, ICAPP 2007 2nd International Conference on Advances in Petrochemicals and Polymers, Bangkok, Thailand, 2007.6.25-28

P. Charoensirithavorn and S. Yoshikawa, Dye-sensitized solar cell based on one-dimensional ZnO nanorod arrays electrode, ICAPP 2007 2nd International Conference on Advances in Petrochemicals and Polymers, Bangkok, Thailand, 2007.6.25-28

S. Laehsalee, S. Chavadej, S. Yoshikawa and T. Sreethawong, Use of Pt/N-doped titania for photocatalytic hydrogen evolution from water under visible light irradiation, ICAPP 2007 2nd International Conference on Advances in Petrochemicals and Polymers, Bangkok, Thailand, 2007.6.25-28

S. Pavasupree, J. Jitputti, S. Ngamsinlapasathian, Y. Suzuki and S. Yoshikawa, Facile hydrothermal synthesis of high surface area nanosheets TiO2 for dye-sensitized solar cells and H2 evolution from water splitting reaction applications, ICAPP 2007 2nd International Conference on Advances in Petrochemicals and Polymers, Bangkok, Thailand, 2007.6.25-28

H. Jintoku, T. Sagawa, M. Takafuji and H. Ihara, Chiral Porphyrin Wire Associated by Molecular Gelation, 12th Asian Chemical Congress, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 2007.8.23-25

Y. Suzuki, C. Beauger, P. Ilbizian, A. Rigacci and P. Achard, Preparation and Microstructure of TiO2 Aerogels and TiO2 Aerogel/TiO2 Nanowire Composites, Sol-Gel2007, Montpellier, France, 2007.9.2-7

M. Jimenez, C. Beauger, Y. Suzuki, D. D'Elia, A. Rigacci, J.-F. Hochepied and P. Achard, Synthesis of titanium dioxide aerogels for hydrogen production, Sol-Gel2007, Montpellier, France, 2007.9.2-7

Y. Kobuke, A. Satake and K. Ogawa, Complementary Coordination of Porphyrin as Scaffold for Biomimetic and Optics Materials, Workship"Macromolecular Systems for nanoScience-Chemistry, Physics and Engineering Aspects", Irsee, Germany, 2007.9.9

Y. Kobuke, Self-assembled Artificial Photosynthetic Systems, BBC seminar, Imperial College, London, 2007.9.10

Y. Suzuki, D. D'Elia, C. Bauger, P. Ilbizian, A Rigacci, J.-F. Hochepied, J. Gonzalez-Aguilar, N. Traisnel, L.Fulcheri and P. Achard, TiO2-Based Nanomaterials for Sustainable Energy Applications, MS&T07, COBO Center, Detroit, USA, 2007.9.18

H. Ihara, M. Takafuji and T. Sagawa, Chirally Self-assembled Nanofibrillar Aggregates from Glutamide-derived Lipids, 2007 International Conference on Advanced Fibers and Polymer Materials, Shanghai, China, 2007.10.15-17

Y. Kobuke, M. Fujita, T. Sugimura and A. Satake, Supramolecular Organization of Porphyrin and Phthalocyanine by Complementary Coordination, IUPAC 3rd International Symposium on Novel Materials and Synthesis (NMS-III) & 17th International Symposium on Fine Chemistry and Functional Polymers (FCFP-XVII), Shanghai, 2007.10.18

S. Chuangchote, T. Sagawa and S. Yoshikawa, Titania nanofibers and their applications in dye-sensitized solar cells, The 2nd Thai-Japanese Students' Academic Exchange Meeting (TJSE'07), Osaka University, 2007.11.2-3

T. Rattanavoravipa, P. Charoensirithavorn, T. Sagawa and S. Yoshikawa, Surface modification of ZnO nanorod arrays with N719 dye for highly efficient hybrid organic-inorganic solar cells, The 2nd Thai-Japanese Students' Academic Exchange Meeting (TJSE'07), Osaka University, 2007.11.2-3

J. Jitputti and S. Yoshikawa, Photocatalytic H2 evolution of the Pt-loaded H-titanate nanotubes, The 2nd Thai-Japanese Students' Academic Exchange Meeting (TJSE'07), Osaka University, 2007.11.2-3

T. Sagawa, T. Kamada and S. Yoshikawa, Fabrication of Polythiophene Thin-Films as Hole-Transporting Materials, The 5th Eco-Energy and Materials Science and Engineering Symposium (5th EMSES), Pattaya, Thailand, 2007.11.21-24

T. Rattanavoravipa, P. Charoensirithavorn, T. Sagawa and S. Yoshikawa, Surface modification of ZnO nanorod arrays with N719 dye for highly efficient hybrid organic-inorganic solar cells, The 5th Eco-Energy and Materials Science and Engineering Symposium (5th EMSES), Pattaya, Thailand, 2007.11.21-24

J. Jitputti, S. Pavasupree, Y. Suzuki and S. Yoshikawa, Highly Active TiO2 Nanotubes For Water Splitting, The 5th Eco-Energy and Materials Science and Engineering Symposium (5th EMSES), Pattaya, Thailand, 2007.11.21-24

T. Sonobe, T. Mitani, N. Shinohara, K. Hachiya and S. Yoshikawa, Study on the Microwave Processing of Oxide Ceramics,Processing of Oxide Ceramics, The 5th Eco-Energy and Materials Science and Engineering Symposium (5th EMSES), Pattaya, Thailand, 2007.11.21-24

K. Onoda, S. Ngamsinlapasathian and S. Yoshikawa, Possible Large Sized Solar Cells Using Metallic

Titanium Sheet as a Substrate for a Photoelecrode of Dye Sensitized Solar Cells, PVSEC-17, Fukuoka, Japan, 2007.12.4

S. Yoshikawa, The Supra-Hierarchical Nano-Structured Cell as a Feasible High Performance Organic Thin-Film Solar Cell, PVSEC-17, Fukuoka, Japan, 2007.12.4

O. Yoshikawa, T. Sagawa and S. Yoshikawa, High Performance Polymer Solar Cell with TiOx Layer, PVSEC-17, Fukuoka, Japan, 2007.12.4

H. Jintoku, N. Watanabe, T. Sagawa, M. Takafuji and H. Ihara, Hierarchical self-assembled structure of porphyrin lipid and photoinduced electron transfer in zinc porphyrin lipid and fullerene composite, 10th Pacific Polymer Conference (PPC 10), Kobe, Japan, 2007.12.4-7

H. Jintoku, N. Watanabe, T. Sagawa, M. Takafuji and H. Ihara, Highly Oriented Porphyrin Nano Wire Assosieted by Molecular Gelation, 10th Eurasia Conference on the Chemical Sciences, Manila, Philippines, 2008.1.7-11

T. Sagawa, Photophysical property and morphologically control of self-assembling materials, BBC seminar, Imperial College London, 2008.1.22

T. Sagawa, O. Yoshikawa, H. Jintoku, M. Takafuji, H. Ihara and S. Yoshikawa, Porphyrin Assembly with Fullerenes for Photovoltaic Applications, 2008 Materials Research Society Spring Meeting, San Francisco, U.S.A., 2008.3.24-28

O. Yoshikawa, T. Sonobe, T. Sagawa and S. Yoshikawa, New Physical and Chemical Treatments to Improve the Quantum Efficiency in Polymer Solar Cells, 2008 Materials Research Society Spring Meeting, San Francisco, U.S.A., 2008.3.24-28

T. Sagawa, S. Chuangchote and S. Yoshikawa, Fabrication and Optical Properties of Electrospun Organic Semiconductor Nanofibers from Blended Polymer Solution, 2008 Materials Research Society Spring Meeting, San Francisco, U.S.A., 2008.3.24-28

吉川整，スパチャイ・ガムシンラパサティエン，佐川尚，吉川暹，高分子／フラーレン系有機薄膜の形態制御による光電変換特性の向上，第 56 回高分子学会年次大会，京都国際会議場，2007.5.29-31

上原赫，横田裕一，平林博樹，吉川暹，ポリ（3-ヘキシルチオフェン）:PCBM バルクヘテロ接合型光電変換素子へのバクテリオクロロフィル e 会合体の導入による効率向上，第 56 回高分子学会年次大会，京都国際会議場，2007.5.29-31

鎌田享，吉川整，佐川尚，辻井敬亘，吉川暹，ポリチオフェン薄膜の作製とホール輸送特性の評価, 第 56 回高分子学会年次大会，京都国際会議場，2007.5.29-31

スラウット・シュアンショット，佐川尚，吉川暹，電界紡糸法による導電性高分子繊維の作製と評価，第 56 回高分子学会年次大会，京都国際会議場，2007.5.29-31

神徳啓邦，佐川尚，高藤誠，伊原博隆，ポルフィリン脂質の分子設計と会合状態の評価，第 56 回高分子学会年次大会，京都国際会議場，2007.5.29-31

上原赫，早川明伸，吉川暹，安定化バルクヘテロ接合型有機薄膜太陽電池，日本エネルギー学会第 11 回研究講演会，明治大学，2007.6.15

神徳啓邦，高藤誠，伊原博隆，佐川尚，キラルなポルフィリン脂質によるオルガノ分子ゲル形成，第 44 回化学関連支部合同九州大会，北九州国際会議場，2007.7.7

吉川暹，有機太陽電池の現状と展望，有機薄膜太陽電池シンポジウム，京大会館，京都，2007.7.16-17

小夫家芳明, 光合成システムのモデル化とデバイス化，有機薄膜太陽電池シンポジウム，京大会館，京都，2007.7.16-17

スラウット・シュアンショット，佐川尚，吉川暹，エレクトロスピニング法による導電性ポリマーナノファイバーの作製，第 53 回高分子研究発表会，神戸，2007.7.20

佐川尚，神徳啓邦，吉川整，吉川暹，高藤誠，伊原博隆, ポルフィリンワイヤーを用いた有機薄膜太陽電池，第 53 回高分子研究発表会，神戸，2007.7.20

吉川整，神徳啓邦，高藤誠，伊原博隆，吉川暹，佐川尚，フラーレン・ポルフィリンワイヤーを用いた有機薄膜太陽電池，第 68 回応用物理学会学術講演会，北海道工業大学，2007.9.4-8

チャルンシリターウン・パチャリー，ガムシンラパサティエン・スパチャイ，佐川尚，吉川暹，色素増感太陽電池用酸化チタンナノチューブアレイ，第 68 回応用物理学会学術講演会，北海道工業大学，2007.9.4-8

シュアンショット・スラウット，佐川尚，吉川暹，導電性ポリマーナノファイバーの光電特性，第 68

回応用物理学会学術講演会，北海道工業大学，2007.9.4-8

福村集，ガムシンラパサティエン・スパチャイ，鈴木義和，佐川尚，吉川暹，LBIC 計測法を用いた色素増感太陽電池の評価，第 68 回応用物理学会学術講演会，北海道工業大学，2007.9.4-8

ラッタナヴォラヴビパ・ティティマー，チャルンシリターウン・パチャリー，佐川尚，吉川暹，色素含有酸化亜鉛複合太陽電池における電荷注入効率の促進，第 68 回応用物理学会学術講演会，北海道工業大学，2007.9.4-8

吉川暹，有機・無機半導体１Ｄナノ結晶の創製と有機太陽電池への応用，繊維学会西部支部セミナー，熊本大学工学部，2007.9.25

大森丈史，張浩徹，北川進，吉川暹，レドックス能を有する白金錯体を用いた液晶薄膜太陽電池の構築，第 57 回錯体化学討論会，名古屋工業大学，2007.9.25-27

園部太郎，三谷友彦，篠原真毅，蜂谷寛，吉川暹，酸化チタン(TiO2)に対するマイクロ波照射効果，第 1 回日本磁波エネルギー応用学会シンポジウム，仙台市戦災復興記念館，2007.9.25-27

小夫家芳明，合成・有機太陽電池に関連する材料，有機太陽電池研究会，京都大学，宇治，2007.10.15

小夫家芳明, 人工光合成の解決すべき問題点について，日本弁理士会近畿支部主催知財フェスタ in おおさか石油エネルギーに代わる人工光合成技術の未来，たかつガーデン，大阪，2007.11.10

渡邊奈緒美, 神徳啓邦, 佐川尚, 高藤誠, 伊原博隆, ポルフィリン亜鉛錯体の集積構造化, 日本化学会西日本大会，岡山大学，2007.11.10-11

鈴木義和, J. Gonzalez-Aguilar, N. Traisnel, L. Fulcheri, 非平衡 DC-アーク窒素プラズマ処理による酸化チタンナノ粉末の高機能化，京都工芸繊維大学，2007.11.21

小夫家芳明, 有機エレクトロニクスの現状と将来展望, 高分子学会九州支部主催、高分子学会九州支部フォーラム，九州工業大学、北九州市，2008.1.11

シュアンショット・スラウット，佐川尚，吉川暹，酸化チタンナノファイバー／ナノ粒子を用いた高効率色素増感太陽，日本化学会第 88 春季年会，立教大学，2008.3.26-30

金倉淳志, 吉川暹, タンデム構造を持つ色素増感太陽電池の開発，日本化学会第 88 春季年会，立教大学，2008.3.26-30

吉川整，園部太郎，佐川尚，吉川暹，マイクロ波照射による有機薄膜型太陽電池の高効率化, 応用物理学会 2008 年度春季大会, 日本大学理工学部 船橋キャンパス，2008.3.27

福村集，吉川整，小野田金児，佐川尚，吉川暹，LBIC 計測法を用いた有機太陽電池の二次元評価，応用物理学会 2008 年度春季大会，日本大学理工学部 船橋キャンパス，2008.3.27

速水裕，チャルーンシリターウォン・パチャリー，佐川尚, 吉川暹, 酸化チタン二次元ナノチューブアレイの作製と色素増感太陽電池への応用, 電気化学会第 75 回大会，山梨大学，2008.3.29

シュアンショット・スラウット，佐川尚，吉川暹，酸化チタンナノファイバーマットの作製と色素増感太陽電池への応用，電気化学会第 75 回大会，山梨大学，2008.3.29

ジッタプティ・チャトロン，吉川暹，白金担持酸化チタンナノ構造体の作製と水素発生の光触媒作用，電気化学会第 75 回大会，山梨大学，2008.3.31

園部太郎，ジッタプティ・チャトロン，三谷友彦，篠原真毅，蜂谷寛，吉川暹，可視光応答型炭素ドープ二酸化チタンの合成と光触媒作用, 電気化学会第 75 回大会，山梨大学，2008.3.31

Biofunctional Science Research Section

Publications

T. Hasegawa, M. Hagihara, M. Fukuda and T. Morii, Stepwise functionalization of ribonucleopeptides: optimization of the response of fluorescent ribonucleopeptide sensors for ATP, Nucleosides Nucleotides & Nucleic Acids, 26, 1277-1281, 2007

T. Konno, S. Oiki and T. Morii, Synergistic action of polyanionic and non-polar cofactors in fibrillation of human islet amyloid polypeptide, FEBS Lett., 581, 1635-1638, 2007

A. Hirata, K. Sugimoto, T. Konno and T. Morii, Amyloid-forming propensity of the hydrophobic non-natural amino acid on the fibril-forming core peptide of human tau, Bioorg. med. Chem. Lett., 17, 2971-2974, 2007

H. Hayashi, M. Inoue and T. Morii, Structure-based design of fluorescent biosensors from ribonucleopeptide complexes, Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser., 51, 95-96, 2007

M. Fukuda, S. Nakano and T. Morii, Controlling a substrate-binding geometry of ribonucleopeptide receptor, Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser., 51, 421-422, 2007

T. Hasegawa, H, Hayashi and T. Morii, Construction of ribonucleopeptide-based fluprescent sensors for biologically active amines, Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser., 51, 423-424, 2007

T.Morii, Design of Ribonucleopeptide-based Receptors and Fluorescent Sensors, J.Biomol.Struct.Dynam, 24, 689, 2007

M. Fukuda, T. Hasegawa, H. Hayashi and T. Morii, A Modular Strategy for Development of RNA-Based Fluorescent Sensors, Springer, 2008

森井孝, テーラーメイド蛍光センサーの開発, 化学工業, 58, 5, 38-43, 2007

森井孝, 細胞内シグナル伝達物資リアルタイム検出用プローブ, バイオインダストリー, 25, 2, 7-14, 2008

福田将虎, 森井孝, RNA-タンパク質複合体の分子進化を利用したアプタマーとセンサーの開発, 生物物理, 48, 4, 239-242, 2008

Presentations

N. Fujieda, M. Inoue, Y. Tatsuyama and T. Morii, Structure-based design of miniature methane monooxygenase hydroxylase, Gordon Research Conferences, Waterville Valley Resort, 2007.6.15-17

T. Morii, Design of Ribonucleopeptide-based Receptors and Fluorescent Sensors, Albany 2007:Conversation 15, State University of New York at Albany, NY, USA, 2007.6.19-23

R. Sakaguchi, K. Sugimoto, S. Kiyonaka, Y. Mori and T. Morii, Construction of Fluorescent Sensors to Quantitatively Assess Inositol Tetrakisphosphate (IP4) in Single Cell, The 2nd International workshop on Approaches to single-cell Analysis, 早稲田大学, 井深大記念館, 2007.9.6-7

H. Hayashi, T. Hasegawa and T. Morii, Design of Ribonucleopeptide-Based Fluorescent Biosensors for Phosphorylated Tyrosine Residues, The 2nd International workshop on Approaches to single-cell Analysis, 早稲田大学, 井深大記念館, 2007.9.6-7

T. Hasegawa, H. Hayashi and T. Morii, Construction of ribomucleopeptide-based fluorescent sensors for biologically active amines, 第 5 回国際核酸化学シンポジウム, 東京大学, 安田講堂, 2007.11.20-22

M. Fukuda, S. Nakano and T. Morii, Controlling a substrage-binding geometry of ribomucleopeptide receptor, 第 5 回国際核酸化学シンポジウム, 東京大学, 安田講堂, 2007.11.20-22

H. Hayashi, M. Inoue and T. Morii, Structure-based design of fluorescent biosensors from ribonucleopeptide complexes, 第 5 回国際核酸化学シンポジウム, 東京大学, 安田講堂, 2007.11.20-22

森井孝, 機能性 RNA ペプチド複合体の構築, 日本薬学会北陸支部特別講演会, 富山大学, 杉谷キャンパス, 2007.5.18

福田将虎, 仲野瞬, 森井孝, 基質結合配向性を制御したリボヌクレオペプチドリセプターの構築, 第 9 回 RNA ミーティング, 名古屋国際会議場, 2007.7.28-31

林宏典，井上雅文，森井孝，リボヌクレオペプチドを用いた蛍光性バイオセンサーの設計, 第 9 回 RNA ミーティング，名古屋国際会議場，2007.7.28-31

森井孝，タンパク質と核酸で機能性分子をつくる，化学プラットフォーム@関西 07 講演会，兵庫県立大学，書写キャンパス，2007.9.15

長谷川哲也, 森井孝, 生理活性アミンを標的とする傾向性リボヌクレオペプチドセンサーの開発，第 22 回生体機能関連化学シンポジウム，東北大学，多元物質科学研究所，2007.9.28-29

福田将虎，仲野瞬，森井孝，生理活性アミンを標的とする傾向性リボヌクレオペプチドセンサーの開発，第 22 回生体機能関連化学シンポジウム，東北大学，多元物質科学研究所，2007.9.28-29

坂口怜子，杉本健二，清中茂樹，森泰生，森井孝，細胞内情報伝達経路の可視化を目指した蛍光分子センサーの開発，第 22 回生体機能関連化学シンポジウム，東北大学，多元物質科学研究所，2007.9.28-29

林宏典，井上雅文，森井孝，リボヌクレオペプチド蛍光センサーの合目的設計，第 22 回生体機能関連化学シンポジウム, 東北大学, 多元物質科学研究所，2007.9.28-29

西嶋哲平，杉本健二，森井孝，リン酸化によるタウタンパク質凝集コアペプチドの凝集特性変化，第 22 回生体機能関連化学シンポジウム，東北大学，多元物質科学研究所，2007.9.28-29

藤枝伸宇，井上雅文，森井孝，立体構造にもとづいたミニチュアメタン水酸化酵素の分子設計，第 22 回生体機能関連化学シンポジウム，東北大学，多元物質科学研究所，2007.9.28-29

森井孝, ケミカルバイオロジーによる診断基礎技術創成, 生存基盤科学研究ユニット「第 4 回学際交流セミナー」，京都大学宇治キャンパス，生存基盤科学研究ユニットオフィス，2007.11.29

藤枝伸宇，井上雅文，龍山裕一，森井孝，単量体メタン水酸化酵素の分子設計，BMB2007（第 30 回日本分子生物学会年会・第 80 回日本生化学界大会合同大会），パシフィコ横浜，2007.12.11-15

森井孝，長谷川哲也，林宏典，生体シグナル伝達分子を標的とした蛍光バイオセンサーの創製，第 5 回ライフサーベイヤシンポジウム, 名古屋大学野依記念学術交流会館，2008.1.31-2.1

田井中一貴，藤塚守，真嶋哲朗，DNA 内過剰電子反応，日本化学会第 88 春季年会，立教大学池袋キャンパスおよび立教池袋中学校・高等学校，2008.3.26-30

福田将虎, 森井孝, 共有結合によって安定化した蛍光性リボヌクレオペプチドセンサー, 日本化学会第 88 春季年会，立教大学池袋キャンパスおよび立教池袋中学校・高等学校，2008.3.26-30

長谷川哲也, 森井孝, 生理活性アミンを標的とする傾向性リボヌクレオペプチドセンサーの構築, 日本化学会第 88 春季年会，立教大学池袋キャンパスおよび立教池袋中学校・高等学校，2008.3.26-30

坂口怜子，清中茂樹，森泰生，森井孝，蛍光性バイオセンサーによるイノシトール四リン酸細胞内動態の計測，日本化学会第 88 春季年会，立教大学池袋キャンパスおよび立教池袋中学校・高等学校，2008.3.26-30

井上雅文，西嶋哲平，今野卓，森井孝，タウタンパク質凝集性コアペプチドのアミロイド繊維形成におけるリン酸化の効果, 日本化学会第 88 春季年会，立教大学池袋キャンパスおよび立教池袋中学校･高等学校，2008.3.26-30

林宏典，井上雅文，森井孝，蛍光性リボヌクレオペプチドセンサーの合理的設計，日本化学会第 88 春季年会, 立教大学池袋キャンパスおよび立教池袋中学校・高等学校，2008.3.26-30

仲野瞬，福田将虎，長谷川哲也，森井孝，チロシン含有配列を認識するリボヌクレオペプチド, 日本化学会第 88 春季年会，立教大学池袋キャンパスおよび立教池袋中学校・高等学校，2008.3.26-30

龍山裕一，藤枝伸宇，井上雅文，森井孝，最小構造からなる単量体メタン水酸化酵素の分子設計(2)，日本化学会第 88 春季年会，立教大学池袋キャンパスおよび立教池袋中学校・高等学校，2008.3.26-30

Bioenergy Research Section

Publications

S. Watanabe, M. Yamada, I. Ohtsu and K. Makino, α-Ketoglutaric semialdehyde dehydrogenase isozymes involved in metabolic pathways of D-glucarate, D-galactarate, and hydroxy-L-proline: molecular and metabolic convergent evolution, J. Biol. Chem., 282, 6685-6695, 2007

N.K. Kamisetty, S.P. Pack, M. Nonogawa, K.C. Devarayapalli, S. Watanabe, T. Kodaki and K. Makino, Efficient preparation of amine-modified oligodeoxynucleotide using modified H-phosphonate chemistry for DNA microarray fabrication, Anal. Bioanal. Chem., 387, 2027-2035, 2007

N. Annaluru, S. Watanabe, S.P. Pack, A.A. Saleh, T. Kodaki and K. Makino, Thermostabilization of Pichia stipitis xylitol dehydrogenase by mutation of structural zinc-binding loop., J. Biotechnol., 129, 717-722, 2007

R. Ogawa, G. Kagiya, T. Kodaki, S. Fukuda and K. Yamamoto, Construction of strong mammalian promoters by random cis-acting element elongation, BioTechniques, 42, 628-633, 2007

S. Watanabe, A.A. Saleh, S.P. Pack, N. Annaluru, T. Kodaki and K. Makino, Ethanol production from xylose by recombinant Saccharomyces cerevisiae expressing protein engineered NADP+－dependent xylitol dehydrogenase, J. Biotechnol, 130, 316-319, 2007

S. Watanabe, A.A. Saleh, S.P. Pack, N. Annaluru, T. Kodaki and K. Makino, Ethanol production from xylose by recombinant Saccharomyces cerevisiae expressing protein-engineered NADH-preferring xylose reductase from Pichia stipitis, Microbiology, 153, 3044-3045, 2007

S. Watanabe, S.P. Pack, A.A. Saleh, N. Annaluru, T. Kodaki and K. Makino, The positive effect of the decreased NADPH-preferring activity of xylose reductase from Pichia stipitis on ethanol production using xylose-fermenting recombinant Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Biosci. Biotechnol. Biochem., 71, 1365-1369, 2007

N.K. Kamisetty, S.P. Pack, M. Nonogawa, K.C. Devarayapalli, T. Kodaki and K. Makino, Additional alkylsilanization of aminosilane-modified glass slide: Effect of alkylsilane structure for enhancing surface amine functionality, Chem. Lett., 36, 322-323, 2007

N. Shimada, B. Mikami, S. Watanabe and K. Makino, Preliminary crystallographic analysis of L-2-keto-3-deoxyarabonate dehydratase, an enzyme involved in an alternative bacterial pathway of L-arabinose metabolism, Acta Crystallograph. Sect. F Struct. Biol. Cryst. Commun., 63, 393-395, 2007

K.C. Devarayapalli, S.P. Pack, N.K. Kamisetty, S. Watanabe, T. Kodaki and K. Makino, Base sequence- and Tm-dependent DNA oligomer separation by open tubular capillary columns carrying complementary DNA oligomers as probes, Anal. Bioanal. Chem., 388, 919-928, 2007

M. Nonogawa, S. P. Pack, T. Arai, N. Endo, P. Sommani, T. Kodaki, Y. Kotake and K. Makino, Synthesis of 6-fromylpterin nucleoside analogs and their ROS generation activities in the presence of NADH in the dark, Org. Biomol. Chem., 5, 3314-3319, 2007

S.P. Pack, N.K. Kamisetty, M. Nonogawa, K.C. Devarayapalli, K. Ohtani, K. Yamada, Y. Yoshida, T. Kodaki and K. Makino, Direct immobilization of DNA oligomers onto the amine-functionalized glass surface for DNA microarray fabrication through the activation-free reaction of oxanine, Nucleic Acids Res., 35, e110, 2007

T. Nakano, S. Morishita. A. Katafuchi, M. Matsubara, Y. Horikawa, H. Terato, A. M. H. Salem, S. Izumi, S.P. Pack, K. Makino and H. Ide, Nucleotide excision repair and homologous recombination system commit differnrentially to the reapir of DNA-protein cross-links, Molecular Cell, 28, 147-158, 2007

S.P. Pack, A. Doi, M. Nonogawa, N.K. Kamisetty, K.C. Devarayapalli, T. Kodaki and K. Makino, Biophysical stability and enzymatic recognition of oxanine in DNA, Nucleosides, Nucleotides, and Nucleic Acids, 26, 1589-1593, 2007

S.P. Pack, A. Doi, N.K. Kamisetty, M. Nonogawa, T. Kodaki and K. Makino, Functional reactivity of oxanine: its biological meanings and biotechnological applications, Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser., 51, 53-54, 2007

T. Nakano, S. Morishita, H. Terato, S.P. Pack, K. Makino and H. Ide, Repair mechanism of DNA-protein cross-link damage in Escherichia coli, Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser., 51, 213-214, 2007

M. Nonogawa, P. Sommani, T. Arai, N. Endo, S.P. Pack, T. Kodaki, Y. Kotake and K. Makino, Chemical natures of 6-formylpterin nucleoside analogs, Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser., 51, 227-228, 2007

N.K. Kamisetty, S.P. Pack, M. Nonogawa, K.C. Devarayapalli, Y. Yoshida, K. Yamada, T. Kodaki and K. Makino, Development of stable DNA microarray platforms suitable for quantitative analysis, Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser., 51, 327-328, 2007

A. Doi, S.P. Pack, M. Nonogawa, T. Kodaki and K. Makino, Comparison of enzymatic recognition of DNA-duplexes containing NO-induced lesions by DNA-relevant enzymes., Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser., 51, 451-452, 2007

P. Sommani, K. Yamashita, T. Miyoshi, H. Tsunemine, T. Kodaki, H. Mori, K. Hirota, T. Arai, M. Sasada and K. Makino, Inhibitory effect of 6-formylpterin on HIF-1alpha protein accumulation, Biol. Pharm. Bull., 30, 2181-2184, 2007

R. Ogawa, S. Lee, G. Kagiya, H. Hirano, S. Fukuda, T. Kondo and T. Kodaki, Construction of artificial promoters that are responsive to X- ray irradiation, 10th Annual Meeting of American Society of Gene Therapy, Seattle, USA, 2007.5.30-6.3

R. Ogawa, S. Lee, G. Kagiya, H. Hirano, S. Fukuda, T. Kondo and T. Kodaki, Construction of an artificial promoter responsive to radiation, 第 13 回日本遺伝子治療学会学術集会，名古屋，2007.6.28-30

T. Kodaki, S. Watanabe and K. Makino, Highly efficient bioethanol fermentation from woody biomass (I), JSPS-KOSEF Core University Program Joint Seminar between Seoul National University and Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan, 2007.7.20

S. Watanabe, T. Kodaki and K. Makino, Highly efficient bioethanol fermentation from woody biomass (II), JSPS-KOSEF Core University Program Joint Seminar between Seoul National University and Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japn, 2007.7.20

T. Nakano, S. Morishita, H. Terato, S.P. Pack, K. Makino and H. Ide, Repair mechanism of DNA-protein cross-link damage in Escherichia coli, 5th International Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry, Tokyo, Japan, 2007.9.20-22

S.P. Pack, A. Doi, N.K. Kamisetty, M. Nonogawa, T. Kodaki and K. Makino, Functional reactivity of oxanine: its biological meanings and biotechnological applications, 5th International Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry, Tokyo, Japan, 2007.9.20-22

M. Nonogawa, P. Sommani, T. Arai, N. Endo, S.P. Pack, T. Kodaki, Y. Kotake and K. Makino, Chemical natures of 6-formylpterin nucleoside analogs, 5th International Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry, Tokyo, Japan, 2007.9.20-22

N.K. Kamisetty, S.P. Pack, M. Nonogawa, K.C. Devarayapalli, Y. Yoshida, K. Yamada, T. Kodaki and K. Makino, Development of stable DNA microarray platforms suitable for quantitative analysis, 5th International Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry, Tokyo, Japan, 2007.9.20-22

A. Doi, S.P. Pack, M. Nonogawa, T. Kodaki and K. Makino, Comparison of enzymatic recognition of DNA-duplexes containing NO-induced lesions by DNA-relevant enzymes, 5th International Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry, Tokyo, Japan, 2007.9.20-22

渡邉誠也, 牧野圭祐, 微生物の糖代謝経路に見られる新規な進化学的関係，生化学，79，1059-1064，2007

P. Sommani, 荒井俊之, 野々川満, 牧野圭祐, Effects of pterin derivatives on oxygen free radicals released from activated human neutrophils, 第 29 回日本フリーラジカル学会学術集会／第 31 回日本過酸化脂質・フリーラジカル学会大会合同学会，名古屋，2007.6.9-10

松鹿昭則, 井上宏之, 村上克治, 澤山茂樹, 渡邉誠也, 小瀧努, 牧野圭祐, 補酵素特異性改変酵素導入酵母によるキシロースからのエタノール生産，第 59 回日本生物工学会大会，東広島，2007.9.25-27

小川良平, 李成一, 福田茂一, 近藤隆, 小瀧努, 放射線刺激応答性プロモーターの構築，第 59 回日本生物工学会大会，東広島，2007.9.25-27

小瀧努，渡邉誠也，A.S. Ahmed，S.P. Pack，N. Annaluru，牧野圭祐，酵素機能変換によるキシロースからのバイオエタノール高効率生産，第 30 回日本分子生物学会大会第 80 回日本生化学会大会合同大会，横浜，2007.12.11-15

土井昭宏, S.P. Pack, 野々川満, 小瀧努, 牧野圭祐, DNA 関連酵素による一酸化窒素損傷塩基を持った DNA 二重鎖の認識に関する研究, 第 30 回日本分子生物学会大会第 80 回日本生化学会大会合同大会，横浜，2007.12.11-15

嶋田直子, 三上文三, 渡邉誠也, 小瀧努, 牧野圭祐, 新規アラビノース代謝経路に関与する L-2-ケト-3-

デオキシアラボネート脱水酵素の結晶構造解析, 第30回日本分子生物学会大会第80回日本生化学会大会合同大会，横浜，2007.12.11-15

小川良平，李成一，福田茂一，近藤隆，小瀧努，放射線応答性人工プロモーターの構築，第 30 回日本分子生物学会大会第 80 回日本生化学会大会合同大会，横浜，2007.12.11-15

牧野圭祐, 損傷塩基オキザニンを人工核酸として逆利用する新規核酸･核酸認識タンパク質検出法の開発, ナノテク・未来への挑戦ナノテクノロジー分野別バーチャルラボ成果報告会，東京，2008.1.22

S.P. Pack，野々川満，N.K. Kamisetty，小龍努，牧野圭祐，Oxanine-induced DNA-protein crosslink as an useful biomaterial for elucidation of biological interaction mechanism，日本化学会第 88 春季年会，東京，2008.3.26-30

土井昭宏, S.P. Pack, 野々川満, 小瀧努, 牧野圭祐, 酸塩基触媒アセチルヒスチジンによるオキザニンからキサンチンへの構造変換，日本化学会第 88 春季年会，東京，2008.3.26-30

野々川満, 荒井俊之, 遠藤伸之, 小瀧努, 牧野圭祐, プテリン誘導体による活性酸素種生成反応, 日本化学会第 88 春季年会，東京，2008.3.26-30

N.K. Kamisetty，S.P. Pack，野々川満，K.C. Devarayapalli，和田啓男，小瀧努，牧野圭祐，Development of oligo-DNA coupled micro columns for isolation and detection of DNA oligomers，日本化学会第 88 春季年会，東京，2008.3.26-30

松鹿昭則, 渡邉誠也, 小瀧努, 牧野圭祐, 井上宏之, 村上克治, 澤山茂樹, 改変型キシリトール脱水素酵素を導入した酵母を用いたキシロースからのエタノール生産，日本農芸化学会 2008 年度大会，名古屋，2008.3.26-29

Presentations

R. Ogawa, S. Lee, G. Kagiya, H. Hirano, S. Fukuda, T. Kondo and T. Kodaki, Construction of artificial promoters that are responsive to X- ray irradiation, 10th Annual Meeting of American Society of Gene Therapy, Seattle, USA, 2007.5.30-6.3

R. Ogawa, S. Lee, G. Kagiya, H. Hirano, S. Fukuda, T. Kondo and T. Kodaki, Construction of an artificial promoter responsive to radiation，第 13 回日本遺伝子治療学会学術集会，名古屋，2007.6.28-30

T. Kodaki, S. Watanabe and K. Makino, Highly efficient bioethanol fermentation from woody biomass (I), JSPS-KOSEF Core University Program Joint Seminar between Seoul National University and Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japan, 2007.7.20

S. Watanabe, T. Kodaki and K. Makino, Highly efficient bioethanol fermentation from woody biomass (II), JSPS-KOSEF Core University Program Joint Seminar between Seoul National University and Kyoto University, Kyoto, Japn, 2007.7.20

T. Nakano, S. Morishita, H. Terato, S.P. Pack, K. Makino and H. Ide, Repair mechanism of DNA-protein cross-link damage in Escherichia coli, 5th International Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry, Tokyo, Japan, 2007.9.20-22

S.P. Pack, A. Doi, N.K. Kamisetty, M. Nonogawa, T. Kodaki and K. Makino, Functional reactivity of oxanine: its biological meanings and biotechnological applications, 5th International Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry, Tokyo, Japan, 2007.9.20-22

M. Nonogawa, P. Sommani, T. Arai, N. Endo, S.P. Pack, T. Kodaki, Y. Kotake and K. Makino, Chemical natures of 6-formylpterin nucleoside analogs, 5th International Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry, Tokyo, Japan, 2007.9.20-22

N.K. Kamisetty, S.P. Pack, M. Nonogawa, K.C. Devarayapalli, Y. Yoshida, K. Yamada, T. Kodaki and K. Makino, Development of stable DNA microarray platforms suitable for quantitative analysis, 5th International Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry, Tokyo, Japan, 2007.9.20-22

A. Doi, S.P. Pack, M. Nonogawa, T. Kodaki and K. Makino, Comparison of enzymatic recognition of DNA-duplexes containing NO-induced lesions by DNA-relevant enzymes, 5th International Symposium on Nucleic Acids Chemistry, Tokyo, Japan, 2007.9.20-22

P. Sommani, 荒井俊之, 野々川満, 牧野圭祐, Effects of pterin derivatives on oxygen free radicals released from activated human neutrophils, 第 29 回日本フリーラジカル学会学術集会／第 31 回日本過酸化脂質・フリーラジカル学会大会合同学会，名古屋，2007.6.9-10

松鹿昭則，井上宏之，村上克治，澤山茂樹，渡邉誠也，小瀧努，牧野圭祐，補酵素特異性改変酵素導入酵母によるキシロースからのエタノール生産，第 59 回日本生物工学会大会，東広島，2007.9.25-27

小川良平，李成一，福田茂一，近藤隆，小瀧努，放

射線刺激応答性プロモーターの構築，第 59 回日本生物工学会大会，東広島，2007.9.25-27

小瀧努，渡邉誠也，A.S. Ahmed，S.P. Pack，N. Annaluru，牧野圭祐，酵素機能変換によるキシロースからのバイオエタノール高効率生産，第 30 回日本分子生物学会大会第 80 回日本生化学会大会合同大会，横浜，2007.12.11-15

土井昭宏, S.P. Pack, 野々川満, 小瀧努, 牧野圭祐, DNA 関連酵素による一酸化窒素損傷塩基を持った DNA 二重鎖の認識に関する研究, 第 30 回日本分子生物学会大会第 80 回日本生化学会大会合同大会，横浜，2007.12.11-15

嶋田直子, 三上文三, 渡邉誠也, 小瀧努, 牧野圭祐, 新規アラビノース代謝経路に関与する L-2-ケト-3-デオキシアラボネート脱水酵素の結晶構造解析, 第 30 回日本分子生物学会大会第 80 回日本生化学会大会合同大会，横浜，2007.12.11-15

小川良平，李成一，福田茂一，近藤隆，小瀧努，放射線応答性人工プロモーターの構築，第 30 回日本分子生物学会大会第 80 回日本生化学会大会合同大会，横浜，2007.12.11-15

牧野圭祐, 損傷塩基オキザニンを人工核酸として逆利用する新規核酸･核酸認識タンパク質検出法の開発, ナノテク・未来への挑戦ナノテクノロジー分野別バーチャルラボ成果報告会，東京，2008.1.22

S.P. Pack，野々川満，N.K. Kamisetty，小龍努，牧野圭祐，Oxanine-induced DNA-protein crosslink as an useful biomaterial for elucidation of biological interaction mechanism，日本化学会第 88 春季年会，東京，2008.3.26-30

土井昭宏, S.P. Pack, 野々川満, 小瀧努, 牧野圭祐, 酸塩基触媒アセチルヒスチジンによるオキザニンからキサンチンへの構造変換，日本化学会第 88 春季年会，東京，2008.3.26-30

野々川満, 荒井俊之, 遠藤伸之, 小瀧努, 牧野圭祐, プテリン誘導体による活性酸素種生成反応, 日本化学会第 88 春季年会，東京，2008.3.26-30

N.K. Kamisetty，S.P. Pack，野々川満，K.C. Devarayapalli，和田啓男，小瀧努，牧野圭祐，Development of oligo-DNA coupled micro columns for isolation and detection of DNA oligomers，日本化学会第 88 春季年会，東京，2008.3.26-30

松鹿昭則, 渡邉誠也, 小瀧努, 牧野圭祐, 井上宏之, 村上克治, 澤山茂樹, 改変型キシリトール脱水素酵素を導入した酵母を用いたキシロースからのエタノール生産，日本農芸化学会 2008 年度大会，名古屋，2008.3.26-29

Laboratory for Complex Energy Processes

Publications

Y. Harano, R. Roth, Y. Sugita, M. Ikeguchi and M. Kinoshita, Physical Basis for Characterizing Native Structures of Proteins, Chemical Physics Letters, 437, 112-116, 2007

T. Imai, Y. Harano, M. Kinoshita, A. Kovalenko and F. Hirata, A Theoretical Analysis on Changes in Thermodynamic Quantities upon Protein Folding: Essential Roles of Hydration, Journal of Chemical Physics, 126, 225102-1-9, 2007

M. Kinoshita, Structure of Aqueous Electrolyte Solutions near a Hydrophobic Surface, Condensed Matter Physics, 10, 387-396, 2007

N. Matubayasi, M. Kinoshita and M. Nakahara, Hydration Free Energy of Hard-Sphere Solute over a Wide Range of Size Studied by Various Types of Solution Theories, Condensed Matter Physics, 10, 471-480, 2007

A. Mitsutake, M. Kinoshita and Y. Okamoto, Combination of Generalized-Ensemble Algorithms and One-Dimensional Reference Interaction Site Model Theory, Condensed Matter Physics, 10, 495-508, 2007

R. Akiyama, N. Fujino, K. Kaneda and M. Kinoshita, Interaction between Like-Charged Colloidal Particles in Aqueous Solution: Attractive Component Arising from Solvent Granularity, Condensed Matter Physics, 10, 587-596, 2007

T. Mizuuchi, H. Nagata, H. Okada, G. Motojima, S. Kobayashi, K. Nagasaki, Z. Feng, N. Nishino, Y. Suzuki, M. Yokoyama, Y. Nakamura, S. Yamamoto, S. Watanabe, H. Arimoto, S. Matsuoka, M. Nosaku, T. Tomokiyo, N. Watanabe, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo and F. Sano, Spontaneous shift of divertor plasma footprints during a discharge in a helical-axis heliotron device, Nucl. Fusion, 47, 5, 395-402, 2007

T. Mizuuchi, S. Watanabe, S. Fujikawa, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, H. Yabutani, K. Nagasaki, H. Nakamura, Y. Torii, S. Yamamoto, M. Kaneko, H. Arimoto, G. Motojima, H. Kitagawa, T. Tsuji, M. Uno, S. Matsuoka, M. Nosaku, N. Watanabe, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo and F. Sano, Impact of bumpiness control on edge plasma in a helical-axis heliotron device, J. Nucl. Mater., 363-365, 600-604, 2007

A. Cappa, K. Nagasaki, G. Motojima, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, K. Kondo, H. Arimoto, S. Watanabe, M. Nosaku, H. Yasuda, F. Sano and A. Fernández, ECCD Experiments in Heliotron J: Recent Results Regarding the Dependence on Magnetic Configuration and Wave Polarization, Plasma Fusion Res., 2, 30, 2007

G. Motojima, K. Nagasaki, M. Nosaku, H. Okada, K.Y. Watanabe, T. Mizuuchi, Y. Suzuki, S. Kobayashi, K. Sakamoto, S. Yamamoto, K. Kondo, Y. Nakamura, H. Arimoto, S. Watanabe, S. Matsuoka, T. Tomokiyo, A. Cappa and F. Sano, Control of non-inductive current in Heliotron J, Nucl. Fusion, 47, 8, 1045-1052, 2007

K.. NagasakI, T. Tsuji, M. Nosaku, N. Shimazaki, T. Mizuuchi, H. Okada, S. Kobayashi, K. Sakamoto, Z. Feng, K. Kondo, M. Kaneko, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, A. Cappa and F. Sano, Measurement of Single Pass Electron Cyclotron (EC) Absorption Using Transmitted Waves in Heliotron J, Plasma Fusion Res., 2, 39, 2007

H. Okada, Y. Torii, S. Kobayashi, M. Kaneko, H. Kitagawa, T. Tomokiyo, H. Takahashi, T. Mutoh, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, Y. Nakamura, S. Yamamoto, H. Arimoto, K. Hanatani, K. Kondo and F. Sano, Dependence of the confinement of fast ions generated by ICRF heating on the field configuration in Heliotron J, Nucl. Fusion, 47, 9, 1346-1352, 2007

N. Fujino, R. Akiyama and M. Kinoshita, Hard Surface Induced Phase Separation of Binary Hard Sphere Mixture, International mini-symposium on liquids, 2007.5

Y. Karino, R. Akiyama and M. Kinoshita, Analyses of Three-Dimensional Density Profile of Binary Mixture in the Vicinity of Two Large Hard Spheres, International mini-symposium on liquids, 2007.5

H. Okada, T. Tomokiyo, H. Takahashi, Y. Torii, T. Mutoh, S. Kobayashi, S. Matsuoka, F. Sano, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, K. Kondo, H. Arimoto, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, M. Nosaku, S. Yamamoto, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, Analysis of Fast Ions During ICRF Heating in Helioron J, 34st EPS Conference on Plasma Phys, Warsaw, 2007.7.2-6

S.Kobayashi, T.Minami, T.Mizuuchi, K.Kondo, H.Okada, K.Nagasaki, G.Motojima, S.Yamamoto, S.Murakami, Y.Suzuki, Y.Nakamura and F.Sano,

Characteristics of Spontaneous Transition in NBI Plasmas of Heliotron J, 34st EPS Conference on Plasma Phys, Warsaw, 2007.7.2-6

R. Akiyama, Y. Karino, N. Fujino and M. Kinoshita, Crowding Problem in Living Cell and Macromolecular Interaction Arising from Translational Motion of Solvent Molecules, Soft, Complex and Biological Matter (SOCOBIM2007), 2007.7

Y. Karino, R. Akiyama and M. Kinoshita, Three-Dimensional Density Profiles of Small and Medium Spheres near a Pair of Large Spheres: Relevance to Interaction Induced between the Large Spheres, Soft, Complex and Biological Matter (SOCOBIM2007), 2007.7

T.Mizuuchi, S.Kobayashi, S.Yamamoto, H.Okada, K.Nagasaki, G.Motojima, S.Watanabe, H.Arimoto, K.Murai, F.Hamagami, D.Katayama H.Matsuoka, A.Nakajima, H.Takahashi, H.Yasuda, K.Mukai, A.Matsuyama, N.Nishino, T.Minami, Y.Nakashima, T.Mutoh, Y.Suzuki, S.Murakami, K.Y.Watanabe, M.Yokoyama, Y.Nakamura, K.Hanatani, K.Kondo, S.Okamura and F.Sano, Studies of Configuration Control Effects on Dynamic Behavior of Heliotron J Plasmas, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasma and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop 2007, Gifu, 2007.10.5-19

S.Kobayashi, M.Isobe, M.Osakabe, H.Matsushita, T.Ozaki, P.Goncharov, K.Nagasaki, Y.Yoshimura, H.Igami, S.Kubo, T.Shimozuma, S.Yamamoto, K.Toia, Y.Nagashima, K.Saito, H.Kasahara, K.Ida, M.Yoshinuma, S.Muto, T.Mizuuchi, H.Okada, K.Kondo, F.Sano and S.Okamura, Observation of Ion Tails in ECH/ECCD Plasmas in Helical Devices, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasma and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop 2007, Gifu, 2007.10.5-19

S.Yamamoto, G.Motojima, S.Kobayashi, T.Mizuuchi, H.Okada, K.Nagasaki, B.D.Blackwel, K.Kondo, Y.Nakamura, N.Nakajima and F.Sano, Energetic ion driven MHD instabilities and their impact on ion transport in Heliotron J plasmas, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasma and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop 2007, Gifu, 2007.10.5-19

G.Motojima, S.Yamamoto, H.Okada, S.Sakakibara, K.Y.Watanabe, K.Nagasaki, T.Mizuuchi , S.Kobayashi, Y.Suzuki, B.D.Blackwell, Y.Nakamura, K.Kondo, H.Arimoto, S.Watanabe and F.Sano, Study of toroidal current effect on rotational transform profile by MHD activity measurement in Heliotron J, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasma and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop 2007, Gifu, 2007.10.5-19

S.Watanabe, K.Nagasaki, H.Matsuoka, H.Arimoto, T.Mizuuchi, H.Okada, S.Kobayashi, K.Kondo, S.Yamamoto, N.Tamura, T.Suzuki, G.Motojima, K.Murai, F.Hamagami, H.Yasuda, K.Mukai, A.Nakajima, D.Katayama, H.Takahashi and F.Sano, Measurement of radiation profile at density ramp-up phase by using AXUV photodiode arrays in Heliotron J, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasma and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop 2007, Gifu, 2007.10.5-19

N.Nishino, T.Mizuuchi, S.Kobayashi, K.Nagasaki, H.Okada, F.Sano, S.Yamamoto and K.Kondo, Measurement of Peripheral Plasma Turbulence using a fast camera in Heliotron J, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasma and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop 2007, Gifu, 2007.10.5-19

Y. Harano, R. Roth, Y. Sugita, M. Ikeguchi and M. Kinoshita, Novel Method for Predicting Native Structure of Proteins Based on Liquid State Thermodynamics, Joint Conference of JMLG/EMLG 2007 & 30th Symposium on Solution Chemistry of Japan, Fukuoka University, 2007.11

T. Yoshidome, Y. Harano and M. Kinoshita, Molecular Mechanism of Pressure Denaturation of Proteins, Joint Conference of JMLG/EMLG 2007 & 30th Symposium on Solution Chemistry of Japan, Fukuoka University, 2007.11

R. Akiyama, N. Fujino, K. Kaneda and M. Kinoshita, Attractive Force between Like-Charged Colloidal Particles Arising Solely from Solvent Granularity, 98th Statistical Mechanics Conference, Rutgers University, NJ, USA, 2007.12

Y. Harano, T. Yoshidome, K. Oda, R. Roth, Y. Sugita, M. Ikeguchi and M. Kinoshita, Novel Scoring Function for Discriminating the Native Fold of a Protein from Misfolded Decoys, The 5th Open Workshop for “Chemistry of Biological Processes Created by Water and Biomolecules”, Nara-Ken Shin Kohkaido, Nara, Japan, 2008.1

T. Yoshidome, Y. Harano and M. Kinoshita, Molecular Mechanism of Pressure Denaturation of Proteins, The 5th Open Workshop for “Chemistry of Biological

Processes Created by Water and Biomolecules", Nara-Ken Shin Kohkaido, Nara, Japan, 2008.1

M. Kinoshita, T. Yoshidome and K. Amano, On the Physics of Cold Denaturation of Proteins, The 5th Open Workshop for "Chemistry of Biological Processes Created by Water and Biomolecules", Nara-Ken Shin Kohkaido, Nara, Japan, 2008.1

R. Akiyama, N. Fujino, K. Kaneda and M. Kinoshita, Attraction between Like-Charged Colloidal Particles Arising Solely from Solvent Granularity, The 5th Open Workshop for "Chemistry of Biological Processes Created by Water and Biomolecules", Nara-Ken Shin Kohkaido, Nara, Japan, 2008.1

Y. Harano, R. Roth and M. Kinoshita, Novel Method for Predicting Native Structure of Proteins Based on Liquid State Thermodynamics, The Joint 52nd Annual Meeting of the Biophysical Society & 16th IUPAB International Biophysics Congress, Long Beach Convention Center, Long Beach, CA, USA, 2008.2

H.Okada, S.KObayashi, H. Takahashi, S.Mihara, D.Katayama, T.Mutoh, T.Mizuuchi, K.Nagasaki, Y.Nakamura, S.Yamamoto, H.Arimoto, G.Motojima, S.Watanabe, H.Matsuoka, K.Hanatani, K.Kondo and F.Sano, Fast Ion Study Using ICRF Heating in Heliotron J, US-J RF Workshop, Princeton, USA, 2007.2.27-28

長崎百伸，A. Fernández，吉村泰夫，本島厳，岡田浩之，水内亨，小林進二，馮震，坂本欣三，近藤克己，中村祐司，有本元，渡邉真也，野作雅俊，松岡諭史，友清喬，佐野史道，A. Cappa，F. Castejon，J.M. Fontdecaba，V. Tribaldos，A. Tolkachev，E. Ascasibar, 磯部光孝, 西村伸, 秋山毅志, 鈴木千尋, 松岡啓介, 南貴司, 岡村昇一, ヘリカル系における電子サイクロトロン電流駆動－Heliotron J，TJ-II，CHS での実験結果－, J. Plasma Fusion Res., 83, 9, 764-772，2007

木下正弘, 蛋白質立体構造予測：現状と最前線・将来予測と方向性, 日本化学会「ディビジョンレポート」，2007

木下正弘, 生命現象発現における水分子の並進運動の役割，物性研究，89，317-371，2007

木下正弘, 蛋白質低温変性機構の解明に向けて, 文部科学省科学研究費特定領域研究「水と生体分子が織り成す生命現象の化学」第 4 回合同班会議，シェラリゾート白馬，2007.8

狩野康人，秋山良，木下正弘，二成分剛体球流体中に浸された 2 つの大剛体球：中粒子の選択的捕獲, 日本物理学会第 62 回年次大会, 北海道大学, 札幌, 2007.9

水内亨，小林進二，山本聡，岡田浩之，長崎百伸，本島厳，渡邉真也，有本元，村井謙介，濱上史頼，片山大輔, 松岡浩然, 中嶋祥乃, 高橋裕, 安田裕之，向井清史，松山顕之，西野信博，南貴，中嶋洋輔，鈴木康浩，横山雅之，花谷清，中村祐司，武藤敬，近藤克己，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J におけるプラズマ加熱と磁場配位制御，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

小林進二，南貴司，長崎百伸，水内亨，岡田浩之，山本聡，本島厳，近藤克己，村上定義，鈴木康浩，中村祐司，横山雅之，花谷清，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における NBI 駆動電流制御と自発的遷移現象，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

長崎百伸，本島厳，A. Fernández，Á. Cappa，安田弘之，坂本欣三，水内亨，岡田浩之，小林進二，近藤克己，山本聡，有本元，渡邉真也，片山大輔，高橋裕，中嶋祥乃，濱上史頼，松岡浩然，向井清史，村井謙介，小和田雄亮，保坂克幸，三原詩織，佐野史道, ヘリオトロン J における電子サイクロトロン電流駆動実験, 第 24 回プラズマ･核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

岡田浩之，山本聡，近藤克己，水内亨，長﨑百伸，小林進二，中村祐司，有本元，本島厳，渡邉真也，高橋裕, 濱上史頼, 村井謙介, 向井清史, 安田弘之，松岡浩然，片山大輔，中嶋祥乃，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における 2 重ループを用いた反磁性計測，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

向井清史, 長崎百伸, 水内亨, 小林進二, 岡田浩之，山本聡，近藤克己，有本元，本島厳，渡邉真也，片山大輔，高橋裕，中嶋祥乃，濱上史頼，松岡浩然，村井謙介，安田弘之，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J におけるマイクロ波反射計の開発，第 24 回プラズマ･核融合学会年会, イーグレひめじ, 2007.11.27-30

本島厳，山本聡，岡田浩之，榊原悟，渡邊清政，長崎百伸, 鈴木康浩, 水内亨, 小林進二, B.D. Blackwell, 中村祐司, 近藤克己, 有本元, 渡邉真也, 安田弘之，片山大輔，高橋裕，中嶋祥乃，ヘリオトロン J におけるトロイダル電流が MHD 平衡に与える影響に関する研究，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

山本聡，鈴木康浩，榊原悟，岡田浩之，ヘリオトロン J における磁気計測による磁気島検出器の開発，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

安田弘之，長崎百伸，本島厳，水内亨，近藤克己，佐野史道，岡田浩之，小林進二，山本聡，有本元，渡邉真也, 片山大輔, 高橋裕, 中嶋祥乃, 濱上史頼，松岡浩然，向井清史，村井謙介，ヘリオトロン J におけるラジオメータの広帯域化による ECE 分布の全径同時計測，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

中嶋祥乃, 岡田浩之, 小林進二, 山本聡, 長崎百伸, 水内亨，有本元，本島厳，渡邊真也，片山大輔，松岡浩然，高橋裕，濱上史頼，向井清史，村井謙介，安田弘之，小和田雄亮，保坂勝幸，三原詩織，近藤克己，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における軟 X 線波高分析装置による放射スペクトル計測，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

片山大輔, 小林進二, 水内亨, 長崎百伸, 岡田浩之, 濱上史頼, 村上定義, 鈴木康浩, 中村祐司, 山本聡, 有本元，本島厳，渡邉真也，中嶋祥乃，松岡浩然，高橋裕，向井清史，村井謙介，安田弘之，小和田雄亮，保坂勝幸，三原詩織，近藤克己，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における CX-NPA を用いたイオン加熱特性，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

濱上史頼, 小林進二, 水内亨, 近藤克己, 長崎百伸, 岡田浩之，山本聡，有本元，松岡浩然，片山大輔，本島厳，渡邉真也，高橋裕，中嶋祥乃，向井清史，村井謙介，安田弘之，村上定義，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J NBI プラズマ中の荷電交換再結合分光法を用いたイオン温度・回転速度計測，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

松岡浩然，有本元，小和田雄亮，渡邉真也，岡田浩之，舟場久芳，小林進二，山本聡，長崎百伸，水内亨，本島厳，片山大輔，中嶋祥乃，高橋裕，濱上史頼，向井清史，村井謙介，安田弘之，保坂勝幸，三原詩織，近藤克己，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における不純物の挙動に関する研究，第 24 回プラズマ･核融合学会年会, イーグレひめじ, 2007.11.27-30

渡邉真也，長崎百伸，松岡浩然，有本元，水内亨，岡田浩之, 小林進二, 近藤克己, 山本聡, 田村直樹, 鈴木千尋, 本島厳, 村井謙介, 濱上史頼, 安田弘之, 向井清史, 中嶋祥乃, 片山大輔, 高橋裕, 佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における AXUV フォトダイオードアレイを用いた輻射分布変化の観測，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

村井謙介, 水内亨, 永岡賢一, 小林進二, 長崎百伸, 岡田浩之，山本聡，有本元，本島厳，渡邊真也，濱上史頼, 向井清史, 安田弘之, 片山大輔, 中嶋祥乃, 松岡浩然，高橋裕，小和田雄亮，保坂勝幸，三原詩織，竹入康彦，長壁正樹，近藤克己，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J 周辺領域における粒子束測定，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

高橋裕, 岡田浩之, 片山大輔, 三原詩織, 佐野史道, 水内亨，長崎百伸，近藤克己，小林進二，山本聡，本島厳，有本元，渡邉真也，濱上史頼，向井清史，村井謙介，安田弘之，中嶋祥乃，松岡浩然，ヘリオトロン J における ICRF 少数イオン加熱の特性研究，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

中嶋洋輔, 東園雄太, 小林進二, 藪谷恒, 河野博一, 西野信博，庄司主，水内亨，長崎百伸，岡田浩之，佐野史道，近藤克己，村井謙介，ヘリカル磁気軸ヘリオトロン J プラズマにおける中性粒子輸送解析，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

西野信博，水内亨，小林進二，長崎百伸，岡田浩之，佐野史道，山本聡，近藤克己，Heliotron J における高速カメラを使った周辺プラズマ揺動計測，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

原野雄一，吉留崇，木下正弘，タンパク質圧力変性の分子機構，第 45 回生物物理学会年会，パシフィコ横浜，2007.12

吉留崇，天野健一，木下正弘，タンパク質低温変性の分子機構，日本物理学会第 63 回年次大会，近畿大学，2008.3

Presentations

N. Fujino, R. Akiyama and M. Kinoshita, Hard Surface Induced Phase Separation of Binary Hard Sphere Mixture, International mini-symposium on liquids, 2007.5

Y. Karino, R. Akiyama and M. Kinoshita, Analyses of Three-Dimensional Density Profile of Binary Mixture in the Vicinity of Two Large Hard Spheres, International mini-symposium on liquids, 2007.5

H. Okada, T. Tomokiyo, H. Takahashi, Y. Torii, T. Mutoh, S. Kobayashi, S. Matsuoka, F. Sano, T. Mizuuchi, K. Nagasaki, K. Kondo, H. Arimoto, G. Motojima, S. Watanabe, M. Nosaku, S. Yamamoto, Y. Nakamura, K. Hanatani, Analysis of Fast Ions During ICRF Heating in Helioron J, 34st EPS Conference on Plasma Phys, Warsaw, 2007.7.2-6

S.Kobayashi, T.Minami, T.Mizuuchi, K.Kondo, H.Okada, K.Nagasaki, G.Motojima, S.Yamamoto, S.Murakami, Y.Suzuki, Y.Nakamura and F.Sano, Characteristics of Spontaneous Transition in NBI Plasmas of Heliotron J, 34st EPS Conference on Plasma Phys, Warsaw, 2007.7.2-6

R. Akiyama, Y. Karino, N. Fujino and M. Kinoshita, Crowding Problem in Living Cell and Macromolecular Interaction Arising from Translational Motion of Solvent Molecules, Soft, Complex and Biological Matter (SOCOBIM2007), 2007.7

Y. Karino, R. Akiyama and M. Kinoshita, Three-Dimensional Density Profiles of Small and Medium Spheres near a Pair of Large Spheres: Relevance to Interaction Induced between the Large Spheres, Soft, Complex and Biological Matter (SOCOBIM2007), 2007.7

T.Mizuuchi, S.Kobayashi, S.Yamamoto, H.Okada, K.Nagasaki, G.Motojima, S.Watanabe, H.Arimoto, K.Murai, F.Hamagami, D.Katayama H.Matsuoka, A.Nakajima, H.Takahashi, H.Yasuda, K.Mukai, A.Matsuyama, N.Nishino, T.Minami, Y.Nakashima, T.Mutoh, Y.Suzuki, S.Murakami, K.Y.Watanabe, M.Yokoyama, Y.Nakamura, K.Hanatani, K.Kondo, S.Okamura and F.Sano, Studies of Configuration Control Effects on Dynamic Behavior of Heliotron J Plasmas, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasma and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop 2007, Gifu, 2007.10.5-19

S.Kobayashi, M.Isobe, M.Osakabe, H.Matsushita, T.Ozaki, P.Goncharov, K.Nagasaki, Y.Yoshimura, H.Igami, S.Kubo, T.Shimozuma, S.Yamamoto, K.Toia, Y.Nagashima, K.Saito, H.Kasahara, K.Ida, M.Yoshinuma, S.Muto, T.Mizuuchi, H.Okada, K.Kondo, F.Sano and S.Okamura, Observation of Ion Tails in ECH/ECCD Plasmas in Helical Devices, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasma and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop 2007, Gifu, 2007.10.5-19

S.Yamamoto, G.Motojima, S.Kobayashi, T.Mizuuchi, H.Okada, K.Nagasaki, B.D.Blackwel, K.Kondo, Y.Nakamura, N.Nakajima and F.Sano, Energetic ion driven MHD instabilities and their impact on ion transport in Heliotron J plasmas, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasma and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop 2007, Gifu, 2007.10.5-19

G.Motojima, S.Yamamoto, H.Okada, S.Sakakibara, K.Y.Watanabe, K.Nagasaki, T.Mizuuchi , S.Kobayashi, Y.Suzuki, B.D.Blackwell, Y.Nakamura, K.Kondo, H.Arimoto, S.Watanabe and F.Sano, Study of toroidal current effect on rotational transform profile by MHD activity measurement in Heliotron J, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasma and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop 2007, Gifu, 2007.10.5-19

S.Watanabe, K.Nagasaki, H.Matsuoka, H.Arimoto, T.Mizuuchi, H.Okada, S.Kobayashi, K.Kondo, S.Yamamoto, N.Tamura, T.Suzuki, G.Motojima, K.Murai, F.Hamagami, H.Yasuda, K.Mukai, A.Nakajima, D.Katayama, H.Takahashi and F.Sano, Measurement of radiation profile at density ramp-up phase by using AXUV photodiode arrays in Heliotron J, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasma and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop 2007, Gifu, 2007.10.5-19

N.Nishino, T.Mizuuchi, S.Kobayashi, K.Nagasaki, H.Okada, F.Sano, S.Yamamoto and K.Kondo, Measurement of Peripheral Plasma Turbulence using a fast camera in Heliotron J, Joint Conference of 17th International Toki Conference on Physics of Flows and Turbulence in Plasma and 16th International Stellarator/Heliotron Workshop 2007, Gifu, 2007.10.5-19

Y. Harano, R. Roth, Y. Sugita, M. Ikeguchi and M. Kinoshita, Novel Method for Predicting Native Structure of Proteins Based on Liquid State Thermodynamics, Joint Conference of JMLG/EMLG 2007 & 30th Symposium on Solution Chemistry of Japan, Fukuoka University, 2007.11

T. Yoshidome, Y. Harano and M. Kinoshita, Molecular Mechanism of Pressure Denaturation of Proteins, Joint Conference of JMLG/EMLG 2007 & 30th Symposium on Solution Chemistry of Japan, Fukuoka University, 2007.11

R. Akiyama, N. Fujino, K. Kaneda and M. Kinoshita, Attractive Force between Like-Charged Colloidal Particles Arising Solely from Solvent Granularity, 98th Statistical Mechanics Conference, Rutgers University, NJ, USA, 2007.12

Y. Harano, T. Yoshidome, K. Oda, R. Roth, Y. Sugita, M. Ikeguchi and M. Kinoshita, Novel Scoring Function for Discriminating the Native Fold of a Protein from Misfolded Decoys, The 5th Open Workshop for “Chemistry of Biological Processes Created by Water and Biomolecules”, Nara-Ken Shin Kohkaido, Nara, Japan, 2008.1

T. Yoshidome, Y. Harano and M. Kinoshita, Molecular Mechanism of Pressure Denaturation of Proteins, The 5th Open Workshop for “Chemistry of Biological Processes Created by Water and Biomolecules”, Nara-Ken Shin Kohkaido, Nara, Japan, 2008.1

M. Kinoshita, T. Yoshidome and K. Amano, On the Physics of Cold Denaturation of Proteins, The 5th Open Workshop for “Chemistry of Biological Processes Created by Water and Biomolecules”, Nara-Ken Shin Kohkaido, Nara, Japan, 2008.1

R. Akiyama, N. Fujino, K. Kaneda and M. Kinoshita, Attraction between Like-Charged Colloidal Particles Arising Solely from Solvent Granularity, The 5th Open Workshop for “Chemistry of Biological Processes Created by Water and Biomolecules”, Nara-Ken Shin Kohkaido, Nara, Japan, 2008.1

Y. Harano, R. Roth and M. Kinoshita, Novel Method for Predicting Native Structure of Proteins Based on Liquid State Thermodynamics, The Joint 52nd Annual Meeting of the Biophysical Society & 16th IUPAB International Biophysics Congress, Long Beach Convention Center, Long Beach, CA, USA, 2008.2

H.Okada, S.KObayashi, H. Takahashi, S.Mihara, D.Katayama, T.Mutoh, T.Mizuuchi, K.Nagasaki, Y.Nakamura, S.Yamamoto, H.Arimoto, G.Motojima, S.Watanabe, H.Matsuoka, K.Hanatani, K.Kondo and F.Sano, Fast Ion Study Using ICRF Heating in Heliotron J, US-J RF Workshop, Princeton, USA, 2008.2.27-28

木下正弘, 蛋白質低温変性機構の解明に向けて, 文部科学省科学研究費特定領域研究「水と生体分子が織り成す生命現象の化学」第 4 回合同班会議, シェラリゾート白馬, 2007.8.7

狩野康人, 秋山良, 木下正弘, 二成分剛体球流体中に浸された 2 つの大剛体球：中粒子の選択的捕獲, 日本物理学会第 62 回年次大会, 北海道大学, 札幌, 2007.9.21-24

水内亨, 小林進二, 山本聡, 岡田浩之, 長崎百伸, 本島厳, 渡邉真也, 有本元, 村井謙介, 濱上史頼, 片山大輔, 松岡浩然, 中嶋祥乃, 高橋裕, 安田裕之, 向井清史, 松山顕之, 西野信博, 南貴, 中嶋洋輔, 鈴木康浩, 横山雅之, 花谷清, 中村祐司, 武藤敬, 近藤克己, 佐野史道, ヘリオトロン J におけるプラズマ加熱と磁場配位制御, 第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会, イーグレひめじ, 2007.11.27-30

小林進二, 南貴司, 長崎百伸, 水内亨, 岡田浩之, 山本聡, 本島厳, 近藤克己, 村上定義, 鈴木康浩, 中村祐司, 横山雅之, 花谷清, 佐野史道, ヘリオトロン J における NBI 駆動電流制御と自発的遷移現象, 第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会, イーグレひめじ, 2007.11.27-30

長崎百伸, 本島厳, A. Fernández, Á. Cappa, 安田弘之, 坂本欣三, 水内亨, 岡田浩之, 小林進二, 近藤克己, 山本聡, 有本元, 渡邉真也, 片山大輔, 高橋裕, 中嶋祥乃, 濱上史頼, 松岡浩然, 向井清史, 村井謙介, 小和田雄亮, 保坂克幸, 三原詩織, 佐野史道, ヘリオトロン J における電子サイクロトロン電流駆動実験, 第 24 回プラズマ･核融合学会年会, イーグレひめじ, 2007.11.27-30

岡田浩之, 山本聡, 近藤克己, 水内亨, 長﨑百伸, 小林進二, 中村祐司, 有本元, 本島厳, 渡邉真也, 高橋裕, 濱上史頼, 村井謙介, 向井清史, 安田弘之, 松岡浩然, 片山大輔, 中嶋祥乃, 佐野史道, ヘリオトロン J における 2 重ループを用いた反磁性計測, 第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会, イーグレひめじ, 2007.11.27-30

向井清史, 長崎百伸, 水内亨, 小林進二, 岡田浩之, 山本聡, 近藤克己, 有本元, 本島厳, 渡邉真也, 片山大輔, 高橋裕, 中嶋祥乃, 濱上史頼, 松岡浩然, 村井謙介, 安田弘之, 佐野史道, ヘリオトロン J におけるマイクロ波反射計の開発, 第 24 回プラズマ･核融合学会年会, イーグレひめじ, 2007.11.27-30

本島厳, 山本聡, 岡田浩之, 榊原悟, 渡邊清政, 長崎百伸, 鈴木康浩, 水内亨, 小林進二, B.D. Blackwell, 中村祐司, 近藤克己, 有本元, 渡邉真也, 安田弘之, 片山大輔, 高橋裕, 中嶋祥乃, ヘリオトロン J におけるトロイダル電流が MHD 平衡に与える影響に関する研究, 第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会, イーグレひめじ, 2007.11.27-30

山本聡, 鈴木康浩, 榊原悟, 岡田浩之, ヘリオトロン J における磁気計測による磁気島検出器の開発, 第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会, イーグレひめじ, 2007.11.27-30

安田弘之, 長崎百伸, 本島厳, 水内亨, 近藤克己, 佐野史道, 岡田浩之, 小林進二, 山本聡, 有本元, 渡邉真也, 片山大輔, 高橋裕, 中嶋祥乃, 濱上史頼,

松岡浩然，向井清史，村井謙介，ヘリオトロン J におけるラジオメータの広帯域化による ECE 分布の全径同時計測，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

中嶋祥乃, 岡田浩之, 小林進二, 山本聡, 長崎百伸, 水内亨，有本元，本島厳，渡邊真也，片山大輔，松岡浩然，高橋裕，濱上史頼，向井清史，村井謙介，安田弘之，小和田雄亮，保坂勝幸，三原詩織，近藤克己，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における軟 X 線波高分析装置による放射スペクトル計測，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

片山大輔, 小林進二, 水内亨, 長崎百伸, 岡田浩之, 濱上史頼, 村上定義, 鈴木康浩, 中村祐司, 山本聡, 有本元，本島厳，渡邉真也，中嶋祥乃，松岡浩然，高橋裕，向井清史，村井謙介，安田弘之，小和田雄亮，保坂勝幸，三原詩織，近藤克己，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における CX-NPA を用いたイオン加熱特性，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

濱上史頼, 小林進二, 水内亨, 近藤克己, 長崎百伸, 岡田浩之，山本聡，有本元，松岡浩然，片山大輔，本島厳，渡邉真也，高橋裕，中嶋祥乃，向井清史，村井謙介，安田弘之，村上定義，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J NBI プラズマ中の荷電交換再結合分光法を用いたイオン温度・回転速度計測，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

松岡浩然，有本元，小和田雄亮，渡邉真也，岡田浩之，舟場久芳，小林進二，山本聡，長崎百伸，水内亨，本島厳，片山大輔，中嶋祥乃，高橋裕，濱上史頼，向井清史，村井謙介，安田弘之，保坂勝幸，三原詩織，近藤克己，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J における不純物の挙動に関する研究，第 24 回プラズマ･核融合学会年会, イーグレひめじ, 2007.11.27-30

渡邉真也，長崎百伸，松岡浩然，有本元，水内亨，岡田浩之, 小林進二, 近藤克己, 山本聡, 田村直樹, 鈴木千尋, 本島厳, 村井謙介, 濱上史頼, 安田弘之, 向井清史, 中嶋祥乃, 片山大輔, 高橋裕, 佐野史道, ヘリオトロン J における AXUV フォトダイオードアレイを用いた輻射分布変化の観測，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

村井謙介, 水内亨, 永岡賢一, 小林進二, 長崎百伸, 岡田浩之，山本聡，有本元，本島厳，渡邊真也，濱上史頼, 向井清史, 安田弘之, 片山大輔, 中嶋祥乃, 松岡浩然，高橋裕，小和田雄亮，保坂勝幸，三原詩織，竹入康彦，長壁正樹，近藤克己，佐野史道，ヘリオトロン J 周辺領域における粒子束測定，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

高橋裕, 岡田浩之, 片山大輔, 三原詩織, 佐野史道, 水内亨，長崎百伸，近藤克己，小林進二，山本聡，本島厳，有本元，渡邉真也，濱上史頼，向井清史，村井謙介，安田弘之，中嶋祥乃，松岡浩然，ヘリオトロン J における ICRF 少数イオン加熱の特性研究，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

中嶋洋輔, 東園雄太, 小林進二, 藪谷恒, 河野博一, 西野信博，庄司主，水内亨，長崎百伸，岡田浩之，佐野史道，近藤克己，村井謙介，ヘリカル磁気軸ヘリオトロン J プラズマにおける中性粒子輸送解析，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

西野信博，水内亨，小林進二，長崎百伸，岡田浩之，佐野史道，山本聡，近藤克己，Heliotron J における高速カメラを使った周辺プラズマ揺動計測，第 24 回プラズマ・核融合学会年会，イーグレひめじ，2007.11.27-30

原野雄一，吉留崇，木下正弘，タンパク質圧力変性の分子機構，第 45 回生物物理学会年会，パシフィコ横浜，2007.12.21-23

吉留崇，天野健一，木下正弘，タンパク質低温変性の分子機構，日本物理学会第 63 回年次大会，近畿大学，2008.3.22-26

京都大学エネルギー理工学研究所

〒611-0011　京都府宇治市五ヶ庄
TEL：0774-38-3400
FAX：0774-38-3411
http：//www.iae.kyoto-u.ac.jp